PUBLIC
COIN, MEDAL & JADE AUCTION

From the collections of

H.M. King Umberto II of Italy

Major Donald Cann

The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
of Philadelphia

ET AL

H.M. KING UMBERTO II

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

JAN 04 1974

FEBRUARY 6, 7, 8, 1974
at 7:00 P. M. Nightly

FEBRUARY 9, 1974
at 2:00 P. M.

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
New York — 4th Floor — N. Y.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

25 West 45th Street New York, N. Y. 10036

DELIVERY OF LOTS AND PAYMENT

Lots purchased by buyers in the auction may be picked up the next morning at our offices, 25 W. 45th Street, Suite 1200 or total purchase may be picked up on Monday, February 11, 1974 and following days. Lots should be paid for at "pick up time." All auction sales are cash sales and room buyers should settle upon receipt of their merchandise. **No coins are viewable at the Waldorf Astoria.**

The office is open from 10–5 P. M. Those bidding by mail will have their invoices shipped after February 14 and will receive their purchases upon payment for same.

Roombidders must "pick up" not later than March 8, 1974.

VIEWING

Lots will be on view from 10 A. M.–4 P. M. from Monday, January 28, 1974 till the day of sale, including Saturday, February 2, 1974. Lots are on view also on the days of the sale. **No coins shown at the Waldorf Astoria.**

BIDDING

WE RECOMMEND SENDING BIDS BY AIRMAIL. We often receive bids many weeks after the sale when they are sent seamail. Seamail takes a minimum of 3 weeks! AIRMAIL from Europe averages 6 days; from California 3 days. Bids can be telephoned before the sale, and a TELEX or CABLE from overseas is guaranteed to arrive immediately on our machine if the circuits are not busy. Our TELEX number is WUI 62498. Our CABLE address is NUMATICS, NEW YORK.

All Coins Have Been Catalogued By Hans M. F. Schulman
All Medals Have Been Catalogued By Dr. Robert Obojski and John Seltman

BID GENEROUSLY

If you are a bidder for the first time and you are not familiar with our special way of representing you, please read this carefully. We buy for you at the LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE. For example, if you bid $1000 on a $100 lot because you want to be sure to obtain it, and the firm has only a mailbid of $50, we will start the bidding for you at $55 (just 10% over the highest bid received), and if there are no roombidders competing against you, you will obtain the lot for $55.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC. has run coin auctions in New York since 1940 and has a very large mailbid following based on the above mentioned system. Join the many satisfied bidders and bid generously.

! ATTENTION ! MAIL BIDDERS ! ACHTUNG !

If you are bidding in the last week YOU MUST SEND YOUR BIDS SPECIAL DELIVERY OR EXPRESS (EILSENDUNG–ENTREGA ESPECIAL). DON'T FORGET.

Auction Catalogs - American

Schulman 19740209

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC COIN, MEDAL & JADE AUCTION

from the collections of

H.M. KING UMBERTO II OF ITALY

MAJOR DONALD CANN, USAF

THE NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA

FRANKLIN MINT HOLDINGS FROM A FLORIDA COLLECTOR

and OTHER CONSIGNMENTS

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street
New York, N. Y.
Fourth Floor — Barron Suite

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1974 — 7 P. M.

First Session. Lots 1 – 397 — World Gold. U. S. coins & medals, rolls. The Franklin Mint collections. Treasures from many wrecks

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1974 — 7 P. M.

Second Session. Lots 398 – 850 — Ancient coins of the world
Lots 851 – 1081 — Ancient hoards in large lots. Canada. The Americas. Africa. Asia from A – India

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1974 — 7 P. M.

Third Session. Lots 1082 – 1678 — Coin lots and single coins of the World from India – Z. Australia and Europe. Wholesale lots. Medals of the World particularly World War I. Proof sets and Banknotes

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1974 — 2 P. M.

Fourth Session. Lots 1679 – 2115 — The Major Donald Cann collection of antique jade, Some other antiquities of the Far East. Books.

Hans M. F. Schulman Licensed Auctioneer

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.
A publicly owned company
25 West 45th Street, near Fifth Avenue — Suite 1200
New York, N. Y. 10036 U. S. A.

Tel.: (212) 687-3145 Intern. Telex. W.U.I. 62498
Cables: Numismatics New York

PREFACE

H. M. Umberto II, the last King of Italy, is part of a great family tradition in numismatics. His father, Victor Emmanuel III, who reigned as King of Italy for nearly a half-century (1900-46), was an ardent collector who spent much of his free time studying his coins and medals. It was Victor Emmanuel III who was chiefly responsible for the execution of "Corpus Nummorum Italicorum," the standard 20-volume work on Italian coins which was originally published at Rome between 1910-40.

The turbulent, dramatic and complicated history of Italy is clearly reflected in its coinage. Italian coinage is an extremely complex topic since most of the issues through the better part of the nineteenth century are local or regional . . . moreover, Italian coinage has been issued by successive conquerors, by independent city republics, great ruling houses, and by papal authority. Despite all this, however, the vast Italian series is still one of the most carefully researched of all largely because of the efforts of Victor Emmanuel III.

It was Victor Emmanuel who launched the project that consumed more than a generation of time . . . it must be emphasized here that the king himself did a great deal of the detailed research work. Nineteen ponderous volumes were produced during his lifetime, with the twentieth (on the Coinage of Naples from Philip II to the Closure of the Mint) being published after his death. The entire twenty volume series, containing more than 11,000 pages, was recently reprinted.

Umberto worked actively with his father in researching "Corpus Nummorum Italicorum," particularly those sections dealing with the coinage of the House of Savoy. Interestingly enough, Hans Schulman's father, Max, assisted Victor Emmanuel in researching specialized areas throughout the twenty-volume work.

Umberto II ruled as Regent of Italy in 1944-46 during his father's final two years on the throne, and then was King in his own right for the brief period between May 9-June 13, 1946. Since that time he has lived in exile and now resides at his "Villa Italia" in Cascais, a short distance from Estoril, Portugal's fabulous seaside resort town fifteen miles from Lisbon.

Umberto, who has taken a deep interest in numismatics since boyhood when he shared his father's enthusiasm for coins and medals and learned at his side, has played an active role in the international numismatic scene in recent years. In the spring of 1971, for example, he took part at various functions at the annual convention of the International Association of Professional Numismatists held at Estoril in that year. In fact, he had IAPN members as his guests at a lavish reception and cocktail party given at the Villa Italia.

Robert Obojski

AUCTION AT THE WALDORF

AUCTION BID SHEET

NEW BIDDERS: **Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet. Remember send bid sheet special delivery if mailed in last week.**

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.
25 W. 45th Street
New York, N. Y. 10036

UMBERTO SALE

..... 1974

Please Do Not Write Here

T

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of
FEBRUARY 6, 7, 8, 9, 1974

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay upon receipt of invoice for the merchandise plus postage & insurance. (See item 6 in Terms of Sale). Title of these objects will only pass when I have paid for same.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... Zip Code .....

SIGNATURE .....
(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $1	
SUBSCRIPTION $10	
Deposit on Sale	

Do not send mail to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

REFERENCES

Dealer: .....

.....

Bank: .....

.....

(Branch) Address

Please note that 3rd Session date is February 8th and not February 1st as marked.

FIRST SESSION

H. M. KING UMBERTO COLLECTION

and Other Properties

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1974 — 7:00 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
4th Floor — Barron Suite

Lots 1 – 398 — Gold Coins, Americana, Franklin Mint, Treasure Coins.

GOLD COINS

ANCIENT COINS & ANCIENT COIN OBJECTS

ANCIENT ROME

1 **Jovianus.** 363–364. Gold solidus. Bust R. Rev: Rome and Constantin. seated with shield in between. Struck in Antioch. Rare. Coh. 8–Seaby 3982. Fine. **PHOTO** ($450.–500.)

ANCIENT PERSIA

IMMENSELY RARE GOLD ANIMAL

2 This beautiful artistic gold animal (an IBEX wild goat) came from the Sultan Abdul Hamid II of Turkey collection. It has been discovered by different scholars as Pre–achaemenid, Luristan and other mostly Persian cultures. In the course of many years certain doubts have been expressed, This and a few others have been traced back to the collection of Mr. Melvin Guttman, who died several years ago and who was considered an authority on gold objects, and could discern authenticity. Many of these objects were classified in the Oberlin Art Catalogue and have found their way into the Museums all over the world. This animal forms part of an estate of coins and related objects. In the period (after 1200 BC.) there is little distinction between a gold object and money — It was therefore included in a collection of a famous numismatist. 45mm x 48mm. **Magnificent IBEX**–running, his horns bent. Weight 12 grams. Extr. Fine, some coloring from cleaning earth from the object. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,750.)

3 600 BC, A Deity, Half King and half lion winged; most unusual thin gold ornament used by the Achaemenids as trading "coin". Pure gold. As found in North Persia. Unc. This is the last specimen of a hoard from which all other items have been sold; a similar lot sold for $290.– some time ago. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

4 Small winged Ram. 40mm high, between legs 20mm. weight:—10.6 grams. An adorable gem in gold of the highly artistic Pre–Achaemenid Art. Ram looking forward; horns curved back–used in trading since coin did not exist. Melvin Guttman collection. Some coloring from cleaning earth off, found in Iran. Gem Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,250.–1,350.)

INDO–GREEK

5 Late Kushans c.200 AD. or later. Stater (Electrum) King standing, facing left. Female seated facing on throne. EF, very sharply struck. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

6 Kanauj. Govindra–Chandra 1120–1160 AD. Stater (Electrum) Lakshmi seated facing/legend. EF. ($75.–100.)

7 Vijayanagar. 1 Pagoda (Royal Coinage) 1400–1600 AD. God and Goddess seated/Legend. Fr. 334. VF–EF. ($75.–100.)

MISCELLANEOUS

8 Gold mountings taken off Roman gold objects — although the consignor claims that these are old gold mountings, we believe these are recent workmanship, 2 in 22 and 2 in 18 karats. 2 grams. 4 pieces. Fine. ($25.–50.)

9 From the consignor. Gold coinlike ornaments supposed to imitate the ancient Greeks–designs like the tripod of Croton or the Cyzicus incuse—very attractively made for jewelry purposes – weight 14 grams for the 2 pieces. Extr. F. 2 pieces. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

THE AMERICAS

USA

10 Gold dollar 1856. Weak date. F/VF. ($60.–80.)

11 5 Dollars 1913. Indian Head. VF. ($60.–65.)

12 St. Gaudens $20 1925. Abt. Unc. ($175.–200.)

Alaska

12A Gold nuggets from local gold. Each nugget has a loop to use as jewelry – one weighs 8.2, the other 9.4 grams. scarce Americana. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

MEXICO

From the perished 1715 fleet of Spanish Galleons

13 **Philip V.** 8 Escudos 1714 with clear 714 date. Crowned shield between OMJ and VIII. Rev. Cross. Crude but clear cob, type 3 with VIII over VIII and 1714 is struck over "Grat". This type sold for $2000./One of the real rarities of the 1972 treasure sale. EF. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,400.)

14 8 Escudos 1714 OMJ–VIII struck over "Grat.". Type 3.9A. The Galleon sale description says "the rare pirate gold coins are the investment for today. The pirates wanted these in 1717 (for $16!) when the Spaniards were trying to salvage these coins. They are more desirable today". VF/EF. This coin is worth $2000 today. **PHOTO** ($1,750.–2,250.)

15 Charles III. 8 Escudos 1772–FM Bust/Arms. FR 33. VF. **PHOTO** ($450.–550.)

16 Republic 10 Pesos. 1917. Hidalgo/Eagle. FR 166. VF. ($30.–35.)

17 10 Pesos 1959 same type. Abt. Unc. ($30.–35.)

18 5 Pesos 1906 same type. FR 168. Abt. Unc. ($15.–20.)

BOLIVIA

A PLATINUM RARITY

18A 8 Escudos 1782 struck in Platinum. Charles III. Bust/Arms. Obv. V–Good. Rev: Fine. edge nick type Fr. 1. Fuchs lists as #8 in Faruk 1480–. ($1,500.–2,000.)

18B Charles IV of Spain. 8 Escudos 1790 Potosi–PR. Bust/Arms. Scratches on obv. otherwise VF. Rare and sold by us only once in Coll. Diaz 1963. Fr. 6. ($650.–750.)

18C Charles III. 4 Escudos 1786. Potosi–PR Fr. 2. date published but not in any sales recorded since 1957. L. CH. 277. Vic. 3708, Fine, polished, trace of mounting. ($600.–700.)

18D Charles IV. 1 Escudo 1791 Potosi–PR not listed–very rare–This date never offered for sale Fr. 13. ($250) Vic. 4811. Trace of mounting. Otherwise Extr. Fine. Vic. lists as $350 VF. ($200.–250.)

18E 1 Escudo 1794. Potosi–PR, was only sold 5 times, once in 1963, 1965, 1966, 1968 and 1971. Fr. 17. Vic. 4833. Fine. ($175.–250.)

18F 1 Escudo 1795 Potosi–PR date not offered since 1957 Fr. 17. Vic. 4839. holed otherwise VF very rare. ($200.–250.)

18G 1 Escudo 1807 Potosi–PI unlisted date since 1957. Fr. 17. Vic. 4924. F/VF. ($150.–200.)

18H Ferdinand VII. 1 Escudo 1823 Potosi–PI only in Stacks 1966 and our own sale Shapero 1971. Fr. 20 ($150) Vic 6623 ($400) Fine/VF. ($200.–250.)

BRAZIL

One of the heaviest gold coins

19 John V. 20,000 Reis 1726 struck at Minas Gerais arms and value. Rev: Cross of Jerusalem with MMMM in angles. FR 33. Santos Leitas 90. Rare. Gem. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,250.)

20 Peter I 1822–1831. 6400 Reis 1827 Rio Mint. Bust in naval uniform left. Rev: arms crowned. FR 109. Santos Leitas. 542. Only 637 pieces struck. Extr.–Fine. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)
Galerie sale Oct. 18 Geneva 1973 estimated 10,000 francs. ($3750.)

BRITISH GUYANA

21 (Demerary and Essequibo) Gold dollar (1830) commemorative used as a talisman for a naval officer. St. George & Dragon. Rev: ship. Not in Fr. A small diamond is in field near last mast. Extr. F. rare. **PHOTO** ($15.–175.)

COLOMBIA

22 Charles III. 1 Escudo 1772. Popayan–JS. Fr. 37. Extr. Fine. ($150.–200.)

23 Charles III. 1 Escudo 1783. Popayan–SF. Fr. 37. Rare. Fine. ($200.–250.)
(compare Swiss cat. p. 25. SKA. 1 Esc 1772 P. Vf. 625 frs. fall 1973)

24 Charles IIII. 8 Escudos 1808. NR—JJ. Fr. 46. Strong VF. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

25 10 Pesos 1919. Large bust of Bolivar. Rev: shield. Only 101,082 pieces struck. VF. **PHOTO** ($90.–115.)
(SKA cat. 1973/1974 p. 23. 300 frs.)

26 Another 10 Pesos. 1919. VF. ($90.–115.)

27 Another VF+. ($100.–110.)

28 10 Pesos 1919. A gem EF. specimen. Very unusual in this condition. ($125.–150.)

29 5 Pesos 1919. Worker. Rev: Arms. Fr. 105. VF,F. as always weakly struck. **PHOTO** ($55.–75.)

30 5 Pesos 1919. Fine. ($50.–60.)

31 5 Pesos 1920. Bust of Bolivar, very large, to R. Rev: Arms. Fr. 108. VF/EF. ($50.–75.)

32 5 Pesos 1924. Medellin. New type. Bust of Bolivar l. Rev: shield. Fr. 110. Abt. Unc. ($55.–65.)

33 5 Pesos 1924. Medellin. variety with large 4. Fr. 110. Abt. Unc. ($55.–65.)

34 5 Pesos 1925. Smaller bust Medellin. Abt. Unc. ($55.–65.)

35 5 Pesos 1925. Larger bust. Abt. Unc. ($55.–65.)

36 Another 1925. Larger bust. Unc. **PHOTO** ($60.–75.)

NOTE: See also Special Lot on page

PERU

37 Philip V. of Spain. Cob 8 Escudos 1707. Pillars/Cross. almost full round L. Ch. 53. Fr. 7. In the Galleon sale 1972 a similar fully round dated 1708 sold for $1100.–. Recently similar items sold for $1150–$1750. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($1,500.–1,750.)

URUGUAY

37A Commemorative. 5 Pesos 1930 centennial. Bust of Artigas by Bazor. Rev: value str. in Paris. Fr. 6. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

AFRICA

EGYPT

38 Nasser. 1 Pound 1955 commem. the 3rd anniversary of the Revolution. Ramses II war chariot. Rev: sun winged and inscr. Fr. 40. Y 103. brilliant. Unc. ($100.–150.)

39 Another brilliant Unc. pound. ($100.–150.)

40 5 Pounds 1957 commem. the 5th anniversary of the Revolution. Ramses in chariot. Rev: sun winged and inscr. Fr. 41. Brilliant proof gem. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

41 1 Pound 1957. same commemorative, same type, Red gold. Fr. 42. Y. 103. bril. Unc. ($100.–150.)

42 The rare ½ pound 1958 commem. the foundation of the United Arab Republic. Pharaoh Ramses II in chariot/sun winged & inscr. Fr. 43. Brilliant. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

43 Another 1958 ½ pound. Brilliant. Unc. Red gold. ($150.–175.)

44 5 Pounds 1960 commemorating the beginning of the building of the Aswan Dam (Sadd–El–Ali) Agriculture and rising sun. Rev: Sun winged and inscr. Fr. 44. Gem proof. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

45 Another magnificent 5 pounds 1960 gem brilliant. Unc. ($400.–500.)

46 1 Pound 1960 same type. Fr. 45. Brilliant proof. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

47 Another 1960 pound gem brilliant proof. ($125.–150.)

48 The immense 10 Pounds 1964 commemorating the end of the first stage of construction of the Sadd–El–Ali Dam at Aswan. Dam with high voltage pylons and rising sun. Rev: Inscr. Fr. 46. Gem brilliant. Unc. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

49 5 Pounds 1968 commem. the 1400th anniversary of the Koran. Holy Book of Islam, the Koran, open, sun rising above. Rev: Inscr. Y. 127. Fr. 48. Brilliant. Gem. Unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

50 Another brilliant Unc. gem. 5 Pounds 1968. ($250.–350.)

THE NASSER COMMEMORATIVE

51 5 Pounds 1970 on Nasser's death. Bust right of Gamal Abdél Nasser 1918–1970. President 1958–1970. Rev: Inscr. Fr. 49. Y. 138. Brilliant. Unc. very rare. See photo of 52 but large gold coin. ($450.–500.)

52 1 Pound 1970 on Nasser's death similar type. Fr. 50. Unc. gem. rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

53 Another 1 Pound 1970. Unc. gem. ($100.–125.)

54 Complete set. of 5 and 1 Pound 1970. Brilliant. Unc. 2 pcs. ($550.–625.)

ETHIOPIA

55 **Ancient Axum.** King Afilas 235–286 1/10th aureus. Anzani 4. var. Vacc. 6. var. one of the smallest gold coins of the world. Compare Fr. 3 but not this type 8.3. grams. From Münzen & Medaillen. Sold in November 1970 in our Universal sale lot 5 (estim. $800–1000) where it still had the original M & M. description label. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

MOROCCO

56 Sultan Mohammed–ben–Abdalá. 10 Metzquals 1787 (1201 AH) Letters and date. Rev: Inscr. ornamented edge–minted in Madrid. Fr. 4. (10,000 struck but mostly melted) Sanchez Giron Blasco page 15. (Moroccan Coins). Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,600.–2,000.)

SOUTH AFRICA

57 Long sets with Gold, 11 pieces: 2 gold–6 silver–3 copper. Proof set 1952 with gold and silver & copper coins. Two gold. 1£ and ½ £ in original case. Rare. Gem set 11 pieces. 3500 minted. ($175.–200.)

58 Proof set 1954 with gold and silver, copper coins. The two gold are 1£ and ½ £ in original case. Rare. Gem set. 875 minted. ($350.–400.)

59 Proof set 1955 in brliliant proof with gold 1£ and ½£ silver and copper in original case. Only 600 minted. ($300.–350.)

60 Another 1955 set. ($300.–350.)

61 Proof set 1956 with gold 1£ and ½ £ and silver, copper coins in original case. Rare. gem set. 350 minted. ($400.–500.)

62 Another 1956 set. Gem proofs in original case. ($400.–500.)

63 **The rarity.** Proof set 1957 with 1£ and ½ £ in gold and the silver & copper coins. Rare. Beautiful gem set, in original case. Only 750 minted in short sets and 380 in long sets. (Short sets are just 2 gold coins!) ($750.–800.)

64 Another gem 1957 set in original case. ($750.–800.)

65 **The other rarity.** Proof set 1958 with 1£ and ½ £ gold and the silver & copper coins in the original case. Rare. short sets 625 struck, long sets 360 struck. ($800.–850.)

66 Another 1958 set gem proofs in original case. 360 long sets, 625 short sets. ($800.–850.)

67 **Still rarer.** Proof set 1959 with gold 1£ and ½ £ and the silver & copper coins. Gem proof set in original case. Short sets 560 struck, long sets 390 struck. ($900.–1100.)

68 Another 1959 gem proof set in original case. ($900.–1100.)

69 Proof set 1960. Last set with 1£ and ½£ in gold and silver & copper coins. Gem proof set in original case. 1500 minted/short sets 1860. ($250.–350.)

70 Another 1960 proof gem set in original case. ($250.–350.)

71 Proof set 1961 – First Year with Gold one Rand & ½ Rand in gold and the silver & copper coins. Rare gem proofs in original case. 3139 sets struck. ($150.–200.)

72 Another 1961 proof gem set in original case. ($150.–200.)

73 Proof gem set 1962 with gold one Rand & ½ Rand and silver & copper coins in original case. Rare, only 1544 long sets and 2300 short sets. ($200.–250.)

74 Another gem set 1962 in original case. ($200.–250.)

75 Another gem set 1962 in original case. ($200.–250.)

76 Gem proof set 1963 with gold 1 + ½ Rand and silver & copper coins in original case. Rare. 1500 long sets issued. ($175.–225.)

77 Another gem set 1963 in original case. ($175.–225.)

78 Gem proof set 1964 with gold 1 and ½ Rand and silver & copper coins in original case–rare. ($150.–200.)

79 Another 1964 gem proof set in original case. ($150.–200.)

80 Complete 1965 Proofs with gold 1 and ½ Rand and silver & copper. 5000 long sets struck. ($150.–175.)

81 Another 1965 Proof set with gold, gems. ($150.–175.)

ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

82 Durrani Shah Zaman 1793–1801 gold mohur. Peshawar mint 1215 AH. Regnal year 8 (1800–1801 AD.) PMC 775–76. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

83 Another mohur. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

84 Aman Ullah Khan 1719–29 ½ amani 1299 AH (1921) Toughra/Arms. Y. 48. Fr. 28. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($90.–100.)

85 Mohamed Sahir/Shah 1933–1972 8 grami (or 2 Tilla) 1315 (1937) Fr. 35. Inscr./Arms. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

86 Mohamed Sahir Shah. 1933–1972 4 grami (or 1 Tilla) year 1315 (1937) Fr. 36. Inscr./Arms. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

BUKHARA

87 **Russian Turkestan.** Tilla AH 1257. (=1840) Arabic inscr. Comp. Fr. 36. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

88 Tilla. AH 1274 (=1857) Arabic inscr. both sides. Comp. Fr. 36. Bent, small punch on Rev, otherwise fine. ($30.–40.)

CEYLON

89 Anonymous "Lakshmi" type, Denomination: "pala" or "déka" ca. 840–1050 AD. Codrington, **Ceylon Coins and Currency** p–60, Pl. III #62. Unc. **PHOTO** ($60.–100.)

90 840–1295 AD. Gold mas. Fr. 5. Extr. Fine. This was lot 18 of the Universal Collection 1970 estimated $150.–250. **PHOTO** ($100.125.)

CHINA

91 Yuan Shikai $10. 1919 Bust l./Value Fr. 5. Kann 1531. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($1,200.–1,500.)

92 Tsao Kung gold commemorative. Gold dollar 1923. Uniformed bust/2 flags High wire milled edge. Kann 1573 not in Fr. Our 1971. Kann sale 1156. Gem brill. proof. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

93 Shanghai. Abt. 1880 Heavy pure gold ingot used as money with testmark and bankers stamps. 24 dwt. 34 grams. EF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

GOA

94 D. Pedro II 1684–1706 ½ Xerafim 1691 type. Arms rev: date below 4 crosses. From collection where it was cataloguel as (Goa(?) Unpublished. 3 grams. VF/EF not in Grogan. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

INDIA

95 Mughal Emperors. Hindustan. Shah Sahan 1628–1658 Mohur. Persian legend within lozenge shaped ornament on each side. Fr. 184. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

96 Mughal Emperors. Muhammad Shah, A. D. 1719–48 AU ½ mohur Mint: Shah–jahanabad date: missing, but regnal year x 7, probably 17 = 1734–35 AD. Unpublished Type of IMC #1847. AU. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

97 Mughal Emperors. Muhammad Shah, AD. 1719–48 A ½ mohur Mint: Shah–jahanabad date: missing, but regnal year probably 17 = 1734–35 AD. Un–published. Type of IMC #1847. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

98 Mughal Emperors. Muhammad Shah, AD. 1719–48. A ½ mohur. mint: Sind, date; 12th year of his reign = 1730–31 AD. PMC #2324, Plate XV. Unc. **Photo** ($100.–150.)

99 Mughal. Muhammad Sharh, AD. 1719–48. A ½ mohur. mint: Shahjahanabad, date: missing, but regnal year probably 17 = 1734–35 AD. Unpublished. Type of IMC #1847. Unc. **PHOTO** ($90.–125.)

100 Another ½ mohur. E. Fine. **PHOTO** ($90.–125.)

101 Mughal. Muhammad Shah, AD. 1719–48. A ½ mohur. mint: Shahjahanabad. date: missing, but regnal year 17 = 1734–35 AD. Unpublished. Type of IMC #1847. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($190.–225.)

102 Mughal Emperors ruler's name off flan, probably Ahmad Shah AD. 1748–54 mohur. mint: Dera, date not visible, but regnal year 5=1752–53 AD. Unpub–lished. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

103 Another mohur. Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

104 Rewa–State. ½ mohur 1675 Samvat. (=1732 AD.) 2 lions next to flag pole. Rev: Inscr. About unc. Not in Fr. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

East India Company

105 Surat. Mohur, 1802, Bombay. 11.1 gr. Fr. 317. Unc. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

British India

106 Victoria. 5 Rupees 1870. Small bust/Inscr. brilliant proof. milled edge. Fr. 6. One of the official mint restrikes. Real gem. Hair Fine scratch in field. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

Unpublished rarity–Calcutta

107 Struck in imitation of British East India. ¼ mohur of Murshidabad (Fr. 277) but mint Calcutta, names: Rashid Ahmad Rafia Ahmad. Unique, unpub–lished. Brill. Unc. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

108 **Mysore.** Sultan Tipoo. 1782–1799 Collection of 8 small gold Fanams. Extr. F. ($150.–200.)

South India

109 Unique unpublished double pagoda–17th Century. Deity on each side. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

IRAQ

110 GHAZNAVIDS. 10–11th Cent. AD. Dinar VF, broad flan, but cracked and tiny hole. ($50.–75.)

NEPAL

111 Prithvi Vira Vikrama. 1881–1911. 1/32nd mohar. 1885 Inscr. both sides. Small thin gold coin. Fr. 119. Extr. Fine. ($30.–50.)

JAPAN

112 Koshu Province. 1560–1867. Round Ichi–bu. Inscr. both sides. J+ V. F 101. d. ($100) Although a provincial item, this coin was accepted as General coinage all through Japan. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

113 Ansei 1859. Ni–bu ban Kin. (2 Bu) J and V. C3. Extr. Fine. ($50.–75.)

114 Genbun. 1736 1 Bu (Ichi Bu) J+V. D9. Extr. Fine ($75.–100.)

115 **Manen.** 2 Shu. 1860. J and V. E3. Extr. Fine. ($30.–40.)

PERSIA

116 Kakwayhid. Faramurz, 1041–51 AD. with Seljuk Tughril Beg. Gold dinar, Isbahan, 435 H./AD. 1043–44. Miles, Museum Notes XVIII, p. 148, Type (b) Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

117 Kakwayhid. Faramurz, 1041–51 AD with Seljuk Tughril Beg. Al dinar Isbahan, 435 H./AD. 1043–44 Miles, Museum Notes XVIII, p. 148, Type (b) VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

118 Another 435 AH. Extr. Fine. ($75.–100.)

FRENCH INDIA

119 Pondichery (French India) Louis XV 1715–1774. 1 Pagoda. Vishnu between two figures/Grains. Fr. 305. EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

SELJUKS

120 Tugril Beg and Faramurz. 1041–51 AD. together. Dinar str. in 435 AH (= 1043–4 AD.) at Isbahan. See Museum Notes XVIII p. 148. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

121 Tugril Beg and Faramusz. Another 435 AH str. at Isbahan. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

SYRIA

122 ABBASIDS OF DAMASCUS. Abdul Fadel Almomen Bella 250 AH. Dinar. VF. ($65.–85.)

EUROPE

AUSTRIA

123 **Rudolf II.** Klippe Square 5 ducats 1602 commem. the capture of the city of Stuhlweissenburg from the Turks. Montenuovo cat. 764. 29 x 30mm. 17¼ gr. unique? Hess–Leu Oct 1959 #181. A magnificent piece. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($5,000.–6,000.)

124 Francis Joseph. 8 florins–20 Frs. 1892. Bust/D. Eagle Fr. 419. Original not restrike. Unc. ($25.–40.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

125 4 ducats 1933 St. Wenceslas/on horse/shield. Only 1752 pieces struck. Rare and very popular. Fr. 5. Schl. 47. Unc. **PHOTO** ($700.–750.)

DENMARK

126 Frederic V. 1746–66. 12 Mark 1761. Bust/Crown & value. Fr. 269. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

FRANCE

127 Louis XV 1715–1774 Louis d'or, aux Lunettes 1739. Q minting (Perpignan) Bust l. with glasses on Rev: 2 shields. Ciani 2085 rare. VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

The 1807 Rarity. Turin mint

128 Napoleon 40 francs 1807 U mint (for Turin in Italy) Bare Bust/value only 619 struck. Fr. 299. Schl. 29. VF. ($3,000.–3,500.)

A VERY RARE NAPOLEON 40 FRANCS

129 Napoleon 40 francs 1808 U (Turin Italy mint) Bust/Value; only 346 pieces struck. Fr. 240. Schl. 44. A similar specimen sold for $3500 in 1969 to a European collector. VF/EF. Rarity. **PHOTO** ($3,500.–4,000.)

130 Napoleon. 20 francs 1813. Bust/Value & date. Fr. 254. VF. ($60.–75.)

131 Louis XVIII. 20 francs 1815 A. Bust/value. Fr. 265. Almost Extr. F. ($60.–90.)

132 2nd Rep. 20 francs 1851A Ceres head/value Fr. 331. VF. ($37.50–45.)

133 The rare 100 francs 1867A Nap. III. laur. head/Arms. Fr. 317. Schl. 324. 4309 pieces struck. Gem. Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

THE RAREST DATE OF 100 FRANCS NAPOLEON III

134 100 francs 1868 Strasbourg mint. Mazard 1417. Type Fr. 318. Schl. 333 (only few known) Extr. Fine/Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

135 Napoleon III. 20 francs 1854A. Bust/Value. Fr. 310. VF. ($30.–35.)

136 Napoleon III. 20 francs 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1859, all A mint/Bust/value. Fr. 310. VF. 5 pieces. ($100.–150.)

137 20 francs. 1864A. BB, Fr. 321, 322. VF. 4 pieces. ($100.–150.)

138 20 francs 1865 BB/Fr. 322. VF. ($40.–45.)

THE EXPOSITION 1889 RARITY

139 3rd Republic 100 francs 1889 A. Only one hundred struck in Unc. and three or four in proof. V. GUIL. 4093. Schl. 407. Type Fr. 327. Magnificent, superb, brilliant proof. As beautiful as this coin can be. **PHOTO** ($7,500.–10,000.)

140 3rd Republic. 20 francs. 1893, 1897, 1898, angel writing/value. Fr. 330. Abt. Unc. ($90.–100.)

141 20 francs 1897. Fr. 330. Abt. Unc. ($27.50–35.)

142 The Rooster type 20 francs. 1901, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1913. Fr. 236. Abt. Unc. 6 pieces. ($150.–175.)

143 20 francs 1904. Head of the Republic/Rooster. Fr. 336. Abt. Unc. ($30.–35.)

144 20 francs 1905. Head of the Republic/Rooster. Fr. 336. Abt. Unc. ($30.–35.)

145 20 francs 1909. Head of Republic/Rooster. Fr. 336. Abt. Unc. ($25.–35.)

MEDAL

146 **Louis XV.** Gold medal 1747. Bust R. signed FM below. Rev: on the marriage of one of the princesses, struck later in gold from the old dies. Burnished planchet otherwise. VF. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

GERMANY

147 **"Taufdukat"** (Baptismal ducat) given as a present and generally with hole on top. Baptismal scene/The 3 magi, V Fine, but somewhat bent, holed. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

148 **Bavaria.** Maximilian II–Ducat (1848) so called "Geschenkducat" (gift ducat) given out at his coronation. Bust/crown. Plain edge. Brilliant–proof (Lot 227 brought $500 in the Freibrunn Collection. Sept. 1973. Same brill. proof.) **PHOTO** ($450.–500.)

149 **Mayence.** Frederic Charles Joseph 1774–1802 Bishop. Ducat 1795 during French occupation. Bishop/city view. Fr. 1616. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($700.–1,000.)

150 **Silesia, Liegnitz, Brieg.** George, Louis and Christian 3–Brother 5 ducats 1656. Facing brothers/Arms. Fr. 2860. VF/EF. very rare. **PHOTO** ($3,000.–3,500.)

151 **Stralsund.** Unique(?) Pattern 50 pfennig 1917. Struck in gold from the necessity zinc dies. The end of the war found the country without coins and zinc coins were struck for many cities. The Mayor got the one specimen struck in gold. Arms/Value. Proof. **PHOTO** ——

GREAT BRITAIN

152 George III Spade guinea 1798. Bust/spade type shield Fr. 221 Abt. Unc. some hairliness in Rev. shield. **PHOTO** ($350.–375.)

153 Victoria. The beautiful 5 pounds 1839 with "Una and the lion" on the Rev. by Wyon. Left edge raised–thick planchet Fr. 243. Schl. 148. Magnificent brill. proof. Only a slight dent on edge. (where owner must have dropped coin) In Bowdoin sale 1972 lot 750 a similar specimen was valued $14,000 16,000! **PHOTO** ($10,000.–15,000.)

The beautiful proof Pound 1871

154 Sovereign 1871. Bust l. Rev: St. George & Dragon. A bit different from the regular issue. Plain edge, regular issue. Rare pattern. Only other specimen seen by us was in the di Bello catalogue 1969, where it sold years ago $500. Gem brilliant superf. Proof. **PHOTO** ($1,500.–2,000)

A Murdoch Rarity

155 Pattern penny, ½ penny, farthing 1887 struck in gold. Almost certainly the Murdoch specimen which included these 3 coins. These patterns were introduced to England by Adolph Weyl and are of German origin. Peck in BMC states. "Presumably only a very few sets were struck — and they are undoubtedly extr. rare". **PHOTOS** ($7,500.–10,000.)

156 George V. Sovereign 1916. Bust/St. George. The rarest year. Type. Fr. 269./ Extr. Fine. ($400.–600.)

157 The same great rarity. 1 £ 1916 but brilliant. Unc. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

HUNGARY

158 Maria Theresa 1740–1780. 2 ducats 1764. Stdg. empress. Rev: Virgin and Christ–child. Fr. p. 232. 73. A nice VF. **PHOTO** ($350.–500.)

Rarity

159 Horthy reign. 20 pengö 1928. Value/Arms. Fr. 99. ($2000) Red gold. Only 10 pieces known to be struck. Milled edge. Rarity, brilliant. Unc. **PHOTO** ($3,000.–3,500.)

ITALY

160 Casa Savoia. Charles Felix 1821–31. 20 Lire 1826. Torino. Bobba 53. Pagani 52. Fr. 1136. VF. ($150.–175.)

161 Charles Albert 1831–1849. 100 Lire 1834. Torino Bust/Arms. Pagani 138. Fr. 1138. Bobba 149. A very strong VF+. **PHOTO** ($350.–400.)

162 20 Lire 1834. Genova. Bobba 193. Pagani 179. 1143. VF+. ($100.–150.)

163 20 Lire 1834. Torino. Bobba 191. Pagani 180. Fr. 142. Extr. Fine. ($100.–125.)

164 20 Lire 1838. Genova. Bobba 200. Papani 186. Fr. 1143. VF. ($100.–125.)

165 20 Lire 1859. Torino. Bobba 201. Pagani 189. Fr. 1142. VF. ($100.–125.)

166 20 Lire 1841. Genova. Bobba 201. Pagani 192. Fr. 1143. Fine. ($60.–80.)

167 20 Lire 1842. Genova. Bobba 208. Pagani 194. VF. ($100.–125.)

168 20 Lire 1849. Genova. Bobba 223. Pagani 208. Fr. 1143. Extr. Fine. ($115.–125.)

169 20 Lire 1849. Torino. Bobba 222. Pagani 209. Fr. 1142. VF. ($100.–125.)

170 Victor Emanuel II. 1849–1861, as King of Sardinia. 20 Lire 1851. Genova Bobba 355. Pagani 339. Fr. 1147. VF/EF. ($50.–75.)

171 20 Lire 1852. Genova. Bobba 357. Pag. 341. Fr. 1147. VF. ($50.–75.)

172 20 Lire 1853. Genova. Bobba 359. Pag. 343. Fr. 1147. VF/EF. ($50.–75.)

The Rare 20 Lire 1856 Torino

173 20 Lire 1856. Torino. Bobba 364. R3. Pag. 349. Fr. 1146. VF+ (partly EF) BB/quasi SPL. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,100.)

174 20 Lire 1858. Genova. Bobba 369. Pag. 352. Fr. 1147. Better than VF (BB++). ($50.–75.)

175 20 Lire 1859. Genova. Bobba 371. Pag. 354. Fr. 1147. About Extr. F. ($60.–80.)

176 20 Lire 1859. Torino. Bobba 370. Pag. 355. Fr. 1146. VF++. ($50.–75.)

177 Another 20 Lire 1859. VF++. ($50.–75.)

178 20 Lire 1861. Torino. Bobba 375. Pag. 359. Fr. 1146. VF++. ($50.–75.)

179 Victor Emanuel II. King of Italy. 20 Lire 1862. Torino. Bobba 6. Pag. 456. Fr. 11. VF. ($40.–60.)

180 20 Lire 1863. Torino. Bobba 7. Pag. 457. Fr. 11. Extr. Fine. ($45.–65.)

181 20 Lire 1864. Torino. Bobba 8. Pag. 458. Fr. 11. Abt. Extr. F. ($45.–55.)

182 20 Lire 1865. Torino. Bobba 9. Pag. 459. Fr. 11. Extr. Fine. ($50.–60.)

183 Another 1865 as before. Extr. Fine. ($50.–60.)

184 20 Lire 1866. Torino. Bobba 10. R. Pag. 460. Fr. 11. VF+. ($100.–125.)

185 Last year. 20 Lire 1878 Roma. Bobba 25. Pag. 475. Fr. 12. Extr. F. ($45.–65.)

186 10 Lire 1863. Torino. Bobba 27. Pag. 477. Fr. 15. Extr. Fine+. ($50.–75.)

187 5 Lire 1863. Bobba 31. Rare. Pag. 479. Fr. 16. VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

188 5 Lire 1865. Torino. Bobba 32. R2. Pag. 480. Fr. 16. VF. ($200.–250.)

189 Umberto I. 1878–1900) 20 Lire 1879. Rome. Bobba 128. Pag. 575. Fr. 21. VF+. ($50.–75.)

190 20 Lire 1880. Rome. Bobba 129. Pag. 576. Fr. 21. Extr. Fine. (Spl). ($50.–75.)

191 20 Lire 1881. Rome. Bobba 130. Pag. 577. Fr. 21. Extr. Fine. ($50.–75.)

192 20 Lire 1882. Rome. Bobba 131. Pag. 578. Fr. 21. Extr. F./Abt. Unc. ($30.–40.)

193 20 Lire 1883. Rome. Bobba 133. Pag. 579. Fr. 21. Extr. F. ($55.–75.)

194 20 Lire 1888. Rome. Bobba 137. Pag. 583. Fr. 21. VF. ($40.–60.)

Genoa

195 As a Republic. 96 Lire 1796. Corpus Vol III. 499.2. Fr. 444. Madonna and child. Rev: Crowned arms held by 2 winged lions. V–Fine. **PHOTO** ($750.–900.)

Naples

196 Murat. 20 Lire 1813. Bust/Value. Pagani 56F. Fr. 860. Bobba 407. "Ramilonghi" Rare. Fine. VF. **PHOTO** ($475.–575.)

Tuscany

197 Florence. The famous international coin–gold gulden–no date. Fr. 275. E–Fine. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

198 Florence. John Gaston I. Zecchino. 1726. St. John the Baptist/lily Fr. 328. Trace of mounting, otherwise VF. ($150.–250.)

Vatican

199 Pius IX. 2½ Escudo 1855. Rome mint. Bust/Value. Pagani 358. Fr. 273. Gem. Unc. ($150.–250.)

200 Pope Alexander VII. 1655–1667. The annual gold medal. Anno IX (1663) by Gaspare Merone. 40 6/2 mm. 5561 gr. See Bartoletti. E 663. Magnificent bust to l. Rev: view of the Cathedral inside. A beautiful piece of engraving. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

Venice

200A Silvester Valier 1694–1700. Zecchino no date. Doge kneeling before St. Marc. Rev: Christ in oval frame. Fr. 1354. Gem Unc. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.

NETHERLANDS

201 Prov. of Utrecht. 4 ducats 1682 or Guilder 1682 struck in gold. see Delmonte 977 who has a 3 ducats. Female figure "Neerlandia," Rev: Arms, gem Extr. F. **PHOTO** ($2,800.–3,250.)

201A William I 5 gulden 1827. Brussels mint. Bust/shield. Fr. 10. Sch. 198. A strong fine. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

202 Gold Medal of merit for "Trouwe Dienst" under William III (1849–1890) Coat of Arms with a large "w" Rev: Dutch shield on trophies, with loop and ribbon, weight 18 gr. with ribbon. 21mm. Gem Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

202A Treasure Ducat. Netherlands Province of Utrecht Ducat 1724. Standing knight. Rev. tablet Fr. 98. Verk. 98.4 from the wreck of the Akerendam. Crude sharp striking. Irregular planchet. This year unknown Very Fine/Extr. F. (Records $250.–) Delmonte compare 965. ($150–200.)

Immense Gold Ducaton (20 ducats)

203 **Netherlands East Indies.** Large ducaton struck in gold 1756 (20 ducats) struck at Bandjermassin (Java) Knight on horseback–small punch mark above tail of horse. Rev: shield held by 2 lions. Small punch mark above head of right lion, milled aged. Inscriptions in blurred Latin because the mintmaster didn't understand the Dutch ducatons. Magnificent large show piece. Except for the 2 punch marks. Extr. Fine/Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($2,500.–3,500.)

POLAND

204 Russian Tzar–Nicholas I. 2 roubles 1836 (equivalent to 20 Zloty) struck in Warsaw. Only 310 pieces struck. Sev. 422. Fr. 42. Very fine. Extr. Fine Extr. rare. **PHOTO** ($2,000.–2,500.)

205 Republic 20 Zlotych 1925 commemorating 1000 years of King Boleslas Chrobry left. Rev: Polish eagle. Fr. 44. Red gold Unc. (Globus sale Oct. 1972 $85). **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

206 Same yellow gold. Unc. ($100.–125.)

207 10 Zlotych 1925 same type. Fr. 45. Red gold. Unc. (Globus sale 591 $65). ($75.–100.)

208 The same yellow gold. Unc. ($75.–100.)

209 The same as a set. 20+10 Zlotych 1925. Unc. ($175.–225.)

PORTUGAL

210 John V. Small gold "dollar" of 400 Reis 1720. Crown above + Joan + V + 400 Rev: cross Vaz. 55.380. Fr. 79. Extr. F. ($75.–100.)

RUSSIA

THE MAGNIFICENT NEW TYPE 5 ROUBLES 1755

211 Elizabeth 1742–1762. Beautiful 5 rouble 1755 or ½ imperial. St. Petersburg. Crowned bust with order ribbon, mintm. below. Rev: Crowned double eagle with St. Andreas shield in center, date above. Milled edge. Schub. 592. Sev. 186. Fr. 80. Brilliant proof gem. (In 1968 a similar specimen, novodel, sold for $2000) The most beautiful Russian coin we ever sold. **PHOTO** ($5,000.–6000.)

THE UNPUBLISHED RARITY

212 Catherine the Great 1762–96. Gold 2 Roubles 1786 St. Petersburg. Bust not of the type Fr. 96. Rev: Double eagle crowned with centershield. Gem. Unc. Unpublished, date unknown. Not in Severin. ($3,000.–4,000.)

PLATINUM

213 The rare 6 roubles 1830. Struck in platinum. Inscr. Rev: D. Eagle.. Fr. 122. Schl. 77. (8610 pieces struck) From a 1968 collection. VF guaranteed genuine (recently well made counterfeits and/or restrikes have come on the market). **PHOTO** ($1,500.–2,000.)

SPAIN

214 Philip V, 8 Escudos (1) 649 Sevilla. assayer. R. shield between S–R and VIII Rev: Cross. type: cob (macuquina) Fr. 71. L. Chavez 713. Unusually sharp for this generally crude cob. **PHOTO** ($1,500.–2,000.)

215 Philip V. 8 Escudos 1721. Seville–J shield/cross. Fr. 107. L. Ch. 771. Vic. 1461. This is lot 2448 of the Kann Collection–June 1971 in Los Angeles. Rather weak striking particularly on the chain of the Golden Fleece. Otherwise a nice VF. **PHOTO** ($1,000.–1,500.)

216 Ferdinand VI. ½ Escudo 1744. Sevilla–PJ. Bust/Arms. Fr. 130. VF. ($140.–160.)

217 Ferdinand VI. ½ Escudo. 1747 Sevilla–PJ Fr. 130. F/VF. (in SKA list p. 39 380 frs.) ($125.–150.)

218 Charles III. 4 Escudos 1772. Madrid–PJ. Bust/Arms. Fr. 139. (but Fr. does not have this date for Madrid, for Seville only) gem Unc. obverse, gem Unc. Rev. (I never had a 4 Esc. in this beautiful condition.) **PHOTO** ($750.–900.)

219 Charles III. 2 Escudos 1788 Madrid–M. Bust/Arms. Fr. 141. VF. ($175.–200.)

220 Ferdinand VI. ½ Escudo 1747 Madrid–JB. Fr. 129. Severe traces of twice. Plugged otherwise VF. (SKA 1973 list p. 39 in Fine 300 frs.) ($50.–60.)

221 Charles III. ½ Escudo 1772 Madrid–B, Bust/Arms Fr. 145. Nice. VF. ($100.–125.)

222 ½ Escudo 1786 Madrid=DV. Fr. 145. Some oxydation and trace of mounting, otherwise VF. ($75.–90.)

223 ½ Escudo 1788 Sevilla–C. Bust/Arms. Fr. 146. Fine and some oxydation on Rev. ($100.–125.)

224 Joseph Napoleon. 80 reales 1811. Madrid–AI. Laureate Bust l./Arms. Fr. 155. (compare Geneva Galerie sale lot 275) **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

225 Ferdin. VII. 2 Escudos 1820. Madrid–GJ. Bust/Arms. Fr. 167. Strong VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

226 Alfonso XII. 25 Pesetas. 1877 M–DE Bust/Arms. Same date in stars. Fr. 193. Obv. VF. Rev. Unc. ($65.–75.)

SWITZERLAND

The 1925 Rarity

227 The famous 100 francs 1925. Struck in Bern. Helvetia head against Alp background. Rev: Swiss cross on rays & value, date and branch of Alpine flowers. Di 20 1. Schl. 20. Fr. 8. 5000 struck. Perfect gem Unc. **PHOTO** ($6,500.–7,500.)

TURKEY

228 Ottoman Empire. Muhammad III. 1595–1603 AD. A sequin. Qust. antiniya, 1003 H./1595 AD. (his accession year) (Constantinople) Pere #322 VF. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

EXTRA COLOMBIA LOT

229 5 Pesos 1913 first year of workman type, chipping at Rock Fr. 105 weakly struck as usual, otherwise VF. ($40.–60.)

230 Another 1913. VF. ($40.–60.)

231 Another 1913 type "volteado" (inverted). VF. ($75.–85.)

232 Same workman type, 5 Pesos 1919 weak striking. VF. ($60.–75.)

233 Same workman type, 5 Pesos 1919 weak striking. VF. ($60.–75.)

234 10 Pesos 1924. New type large bust of Bolivar Rev: shield with B. below above 6. Fr. 107. Extr. Fine usual bagmarks. ($100.–125.)

235 Another with B below shield above 6. Extr. F. ($100.–125.)

236 5 Pesos 1919 large Bolivar bust. Rev: shield Fr. 188. VF. ($60.–75.)

237 5 Pesos 1920. Same type. A under shield. VF. ($75.–90.)

238 5 Pesos 1922 same type. Rev: shield with B above LEY very high. VF. ($60.–75.)

239 Another 5 Pesos 1922. Rev: shield with B exactly above the E of Ley. EF. Rare. ($75.–95.)

240 5 Pesos 1923 same large Bolivar bust. Rev: shield. B below, between 8 and 1. Fr. 108. Extr. Fine. ($60.–80.)

241 Another 5 Pesos 1923. B below. Fr. 108. Extr. F+. ($65.–85.)

242 Another, no letter below shield. VF. ($50.–60.)

(See photos under lots 25, 29 and 36)

243 5 Pesos 1924. Same type, B. below shield between 8 & l. Extr.–F. ($60.–70.)

244 Another 1924 with B on Rev. closer to 8. EF. ($60.–75.)

245 5 Pesos 1925. Medellin. New type. Small Bolivar bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. 110. Abt. Unc. ($50.–75.)

246 Another 1925. 5 Pesos. About Unc. ($50.–75.)

247 Another gem 5 Pesos. Unc. ($60.–80.)

248 5 Pesos 1928. Larger new type, bust but same Medellin type Extr. F. ($60.–75.)

249 5 Pesos 1928, VF. ($40.–50.)

MORE FOR INVESTMENT ORIENTED COLLECTORS

USA

Coins, Americana items, paper, medals

Half Dollars Brilliant Uncirculated Investment Rolls

250 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1947D. Brilliant. Unc. ($300.–350.)
251 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1948D. Brilliant. Unc. ($90.–100.)
252 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1949 brilliant. Unc. ($450.–490.)
253 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1950 brilliant. Unc. ($250.–300.)
254 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1951 brilliant. Unc. ($135.–150.)
255 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1951S. Brilliant. Unc. ($190.–210.)
256 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1952P. Brilliant. Unc. ($80.–90.)
257 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1953D. Brilliant. Unc. ($40.–50.)
258 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1953S. Brilliant. Unc. ($80.–90.)
259 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1954P. Brilliant. Unc. ($35.–40.)
260 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1954S. Brilliant Unc. ($60.–65.)
261 Roll of 20 Half dollars 1964. Brilliant. Unc. ($20.–25.)

DIMES BRILLIANT UNC INVESTMENT ROLLS

262 Roll of 50 Dimes 1942. Brilliant. Unc. ($80.–90.)
263 Roll of 50 Dimes 1945. Brilliant. Unc. ($80.–90.)
264 Roll of 50 Dimes 1945D. Brilliant. Unc. ($100.–120.)
265 Roll of 50 Dimes 1945S. Brilliant Unc. ($85.–90.)
266 Roll of 50 Dimes 1946. Brilliant. Unc. ($15.–20.)
267 Roll of 50 Dimes 1946D. Brilliant. Unc. ($30.–35.)
268 Roll of 50 Dimes 1947P. Brilliant. Unc. ($30.–35.)
269 Roll of 50 Dimes 1947S. Brilliant. Unc ($35.–40.)
270 Roll of 50 Dimes 1948. Brilliant. Unc. ($70.–80.)
271 Roll of 50 Dimes 1948D. Brilliant. Unc. ($45.–55.)
272 Roll of 50 Dimes 1949. Brilliant. Unc. ($350.–375.)
273 Roll of 50 Dimes 1949S. Brilliant. Unc. ($320.–350.)
274 Roll of 50 Dimes 1951. Brilliant. Unc. ($50.–55.)
275 Roll of 50 Dimes 1952D. Brilliant. Unc. ($25.–30.)
276 Roll of 50 Dimes 1953. Brilliant. Unc. ($25.–30.)
277 Roll of 50 Dimes 1953D. Brilliant. Unc. ($15.–20.)
278 Roll of 50 Dimes 1953S. Brilliant. Unc. ($15.–20.)

279 Roll of 50 Dimes 1954. Brilliant. Unc. ($10.–15.)
280 Roll of 50 Dimes 1954D. Brilliant Unc. ($10.–15.)
281 Roll of 50 Dimes 1954S. Brilliant. Unc. ($20.–25.)
282 Roll of 50 Dimes 1955D. Brilliant Unc. ($15.–20.)
283 Roll of 50 Dimes 1955S. Brilliant. Unc. ($15.–20.)
284 Roll of 50 Dimes 1956. Brilliant. Unc. ($10.–15.)
285 5 Rolls of Dimes 1964D. Each of these Rolls. Brilliant. Unc. ($50.–60.)

CENTS BRILLIANT UNC. INVESTMENT ROLLS

286 War time Zine cents. 1943 P. D. S. beautiful brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($60.–70.)
287 Copper cents. 1944 P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($15.–20.)
288 Copper cents. 1945 P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($20.–25.)
289 Copper cents. 1946 P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($25.–30.)
290 Copper cents. 1948D. 1949. brilliant. Unc. 2 rolls ($12.–15.)
291 Copper cents. 1950 P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($30.–40.)
292 Copper cents. 1951 P. S. brilliant. Unc. the 2 rolls ($55.–60.)
293 Copper cents. 1953. P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($12.–15.)
294 Copper cents. 1954. P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($15.–20.)
295 Copper cents. 1955. P. D. S. brilliant. Unc. the 3 rolls ($14.–16.)

NICKELS BRILLIANT UNC. INVESTMENT ROLLS

296 Roll of Nickels 1947. D. S. 2 rolls, brilliant. Unc. ($25.–30.)
297 Roll of Nickels 1945 P. D. S. 3 rolls, brilliant. Unc. ($20.–25.)
298 Roll of Nickels 1948. P and D. Brilliant. Unc. 2 rolls. ($15.–18.)
299 Roll of Nickels 1954. P. D. S. 3 rolls brilliant Unc ($15.–20.)
300 Roll of Nickels 1946. S. D. Brilliant. Unc. 2 rolls. ($18.–20.)
301 Roll of Nickels 1943. P and S. Brilliant. Unc. 2 rolls. ($45.–50.)
302 Roll of Nickels 1944. P and D. Brilliant. Unc. 2 rolls. ($8.–10.)

Pennsylvania

303 The Bank of the United States Philadelphia Oct. 2nd 1837. Promissory note to their agency in London, 14 months after date. £250. signed paid. Damaged because of the scratching of the pen when paid, otherwise VF. ($50.–75.)

The Americana Lot

304 From the Rosenbach sales a very attractive lot of Americana items. 52 pcs. ($175.–250.)

Another Lot of Americana

305 Railroad $1. 1861 Jackson & Great Northern Louisiana; Virginia Treasury 1862 $1; de Soto Nebraska $1; Providence 1 cent 1854 Penny Davis and Son; Corporation of Richmond 1861 $2; South Carolina 25 and 15 cents 1863; Broadway Bank on corner of Barclay Street, New York 1862. 5 cents; Savannah. Georgia Bank of Commerce $20 and $5. Nice lot mostly very good–Fine. 10 pieces. ($75.–100.)

Important Americana Lot

306 Fractional Currency 5. 25. 10c. Fr. 1230. 1281. 1266. VG, F, VF; also 10c Fr. 1242 new 3 pieces; 1 and 25c long key Fr. 1265. 1308. abt. Unc. but center fold and with stamp hinges; 5 and 10c. Fr. 1233. 1246 new and fresh but hinged on top; 10 pieces. Nice lot. ($130.–150.)

307 Second issue 25 cents Fr. 1286. fresh new with good margins, hinged and 2 tiny pin holes; First issue 50 cents. Fr. 1313 perforated edges, no monogram on Rev. small thin spot areas and tiny edge tear. Otherwise VF/EF. Nice lot of 2, last one very rare. 2 pieces, last one very scarce. ($80.–100.)

308 **Confederate States of America.** $100. 1862; $50 1863; $1 1862. The one is a rag, but the $50 and $100 are better than VF. 3 pieces. ($30.–50.)

309 Lot of Americana from 1861–1864 50c–$100. 10 pieces (includes 1 overprint) some just ragged, others VF. (1861 are Cr. 236.80 and variety of 459 and 454, the 1864 set has 7 pieces. ($75.–90.)

AMERICANA MEDALS FROM THE NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA

310 Rhode Island token 1779 American Revolution brass token 30mm. Warships wreath below inscription in Dutch 1779. Rev: Americans fleeing Rhode Islands. Admiral Howe commanded the British Fleet 1776–78. Betts 561 Historically important. See Yeo. Red book p. 50. EF. **PHOTO** ($275.–300.)

U. S. A./NETHERLANDS

311 Holland receives John Adams as Envoy. Armed woman and Indian queen–Rev: unicorn at Rock. Betts 603 VL sup 573. 44mm. bronze EF. **PHOTO** ($70.–85.)

311A 1782 Frisian medal for the American Revolution; Recognition of the Independence of the U. S. A. by Friesland. Betts 602. 43mm. VL supp 572. Bronze. Unc. ($40.–65.)

312 1782 Amsterdam. Treaty of Commerce between Holland & U. S. A. Betts 604. VL suppl 575. 44mm. Bronze. EF. ($50.–75.)

More Americana

313 Maj. Harrison 1773 lead; Philad, German Choir, San Antonio 1781–1931; Discovery of Florida Jubileum; Heroic Rescue Detroit River 1874; U. S. occ. Very Cruz; McKinley; Rifle Ass.; Penn Nat. Bank. Phila.; Hoover Dam 1931—VF. Unc. 10 pieces. ($50.–100.)

314 Stony Point 1777 by Duvivier. Electrotype. 45mm. VF. ($20.–40.)

315 Nathaniel Green (1742–86), American general during the Revolutionary War, who defended New York City in 1776 and fought with Washington at Trenton. Third–length bust in military uniform/Rev. Goddess with laurel wreath. Bronze, 55mm., VF, tarnish at base of bust. ($35.–50.)

American Revolution

316 Major John Andre bronze, date, October 1, 1780/Rev. Old Dutch Church Tappan where Andre (British spy) was tried. 33mm EF. In commemoration of the Battle of Newton, NY. Monument/Inscription, 40mm. Bronze, EF/AU. 2 pieces. ($30.–40.)

317 Benjamin Franklin, high relief bronze portrait medal issued by the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, circa 1820–30. Rev. Inscr. "The Scott Premium to the Most Deserving." EF, small tarnish spot on obverse. 55mm. ($40.–55.)

318 Another Benjamin Franklin high relief bronze portrait medal issued by the Franklin Institute dated 1824, 50mm. Rev: Inscription. "Reward of Skill and Ingenuity. EF. and similar larger bronze Franklin specimen of the same period, 55mm. Rev. "Franklin Premium". EF. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** (one side) ($80.–100.)

319 **George Washington. Lot of 6 George Washington bronze portrait medals:** (1) struck at the Paris Mint. Inscr. GEORGIO WASHINGTON SUPREMO DVCI EXERCITVVM ADSERTORI LIBERTATIS Rev. Washington on horseback surveying his troops, 67mm. EF, some tarnish spots. (2) Dark chocolate bronze, Rev. Inscription PRESENTED BY THE METROPOLITAN MECHANICS INSTITUTE, 39mm. EF. (3) 27mm. Rev. Inscr. TIME INCREASES HIS FAME. AU. (4) 21mm. Rev. "Memorial of the Washington Cabinet", May 1859." AU. (5) 1732–1932 Bicentennial. Rev. Washington birthplace, "Wakefield." 32mm. EF. (6) 1732–1932 Bicentennial. Rev. Gustavus Adolphus Tricentennial, 1632–1932, 39mm. AU. ($125.–150.)

320 John Adams bust within laurel wreath, "John Adams, Second President of the U. States/Rev. The Adams home at Quincy, Mass. White metal 35mm. VF/EF. ($15.–20.)

321 Thomas Jefferson, Bust within laurel wreath/View of Monticello and grounds, "Monticello, The Seat of Thomas Jefferson," struck mid–19th century, white metal, 33mm., AU., slight edge nick. ($20.–25.)

322 Set of six U. S. Indian Peace Medals, bronze; ranging in size from 50mm. to 63mm. James Madison, 1809; James Monroe, 1817, two varieties John Quincy Adams, 1825, two varieties; Andrew Jackson, 1829. All have obverse presidential portrait, with reverse showing hand extending from uniform jacket shaking hand of an Indian with hatchet and peacepipe above, "Peace and Friendship." VF to AU. ($300.–350.)

U. S. Wars

323 Minute Man of U. S. Revolution, on bronze medal issued by the town of Westport, Conn. for its Centennial, 1835–1935, 32mm. AU. (2) Portrait of General G. K. Warren/Rev. Insignia of 5th Corps of the Army of the Potomac. White metal 37mm. holed, to be worn AU. (3) 50th Anniversary of First Regiment of N. G. P., 1861–1911. Two standing soldiers over Eagle/Inscription. Bronze with loop. 37mm. EF. (4) Armory of the First Regiment, small bronze medal struck at the Armory for its Bazaar, Nov. 1884, 24mm. EF. holed. (5) Spanish American War. Admiral George Dewey, hero at Manila Bay, and Gen. William R. Shafter, hero of Cuban campaign, esp. at Santiago, in dual portrait/Rev. "You can commence firing as soon as you are ready, May 1, 1898," and "There is enough glory for all, July 3, 1898." 37mm. AU. holed to be worn. 5 pieces. ($110.–110.)

324 General Winfield Scott (1786–1866), bust in high collar dress uniform/Rev. Inscr. "Resolution of Congress, November 3, 1814, Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814, Niagara, July 25, 1814. Scott became a general in 1814 and remained on active duty until the outbreak of the civil war in 1861! 62mm. EF. some tarnish. ($50.–60.)

325 Gen. George B. McClellan, uniform bust/Rev. The "Monitor," the first Union Navy ironclad, date, 1862, light chocolate bronze, 27mm. EF/AN. Beautiful Civil War piece. ($20.–25.)

326 **Two Civil War Pieces, Inc. a "Dog Tag".** (1) Inscription, "Jos. Murphy. C. B. 5th Reg." etc./Rev. Eagle. "War of 1861 United States. "bronze 27mm. VF/EF for a specimen of this type. Of great historic interest. (2) Gen. Winfield Scott, bust/Rev. Inscr. "Chippewa, Lundy's Lane," etc. Bronze 25mm. VF, holed to be worn. ($70.–80.)

American Heroes

327 U. S. Grant, souvenir medal bronze with attached clasp commemorating dedication of Grant's Tomb, Riverside Drive, New York City, April 27, 1897. View of the Mausoleum, within laurel wreath, 40mm. VF. (2) Charles Lindbergh, portrait, yellow bronze, issued by Michigan Mutual Liability Co., 32mm. Unc. (3) Admiral Richard Byrd in polar outfit, Insc. "At Little America," dated, 1935, struck on reverse of 1934 Lincoln cent, 3 pieces. EF. ($40.–50.)

328 U. S. Three Miscellaneous pieces: U. S. Grant, unveiling of equestrian Statue in Philadelphia, April 1899/Rev. U. S. Cruiser "Raleigh" 32mm. gilded bronze Unc. holed. (2) Hunter College, New York Silver anniversary aluminum token 17mm AU, holed (3) Insurance Co. of North America, 125th anniversary, 1792–1917 30mm. EF. 3 pieces. ($10.–15.)

329 Barber Medal by Barber. 1807–1879 Engraver U. S. mint bronze 51mm; "Browns at Home" aluminum 42mm; NY Times bronze 1927 and other Americana (Lewis & Clark Centennial; Reading 175 years; George Washington Bridge; Balto Oriole celebration; 150th anniversary. Cont. Congress. York. PA etc. 11 pieces. EF. Unc. ($55.–100.)

330 "Battle and Massacre of Wyoming," 1778–1878. Indians attacking colonial settlement/Rev. Monument, "Dulce et Decorum Pro Patria Mori." Dark bronze, toned 37mm. EF/AU. Beautifully engraved specimen. ($50.–60.)

331 **Lot of 7 American badges with attached ribbons:** (1) Souvenir of the opening Chickamauga (Georgia) Park (2) National Peace Jubilee, Philadelphia, October 25–27, 1898 (3) Sesquicentenial of the Battle of Brandywine, 1777–1927 (4) Poor Richard Club of Philadelphia, in association with the Chamber of Commerce boosting the "On to Berlin" trip, July 24, 1929 (5) Souvenir of the 27th Annual Convention of Postal Clerks, Phila. Sesquicentennial Year, 1926 (6) Gary, Indiana, 25th anniv., 1906–31. Conditions from VF to AU. (7) Annual Convention Society of Philatelic Americans, Worcerter, Mass., 1930. "A nice lot of Americana. ($75.–80.)

Ships

332 Badge with clasp issued to mark the 400th anniversary, 1492–1892, of Columbus' discovery of America. Columbus planting Spanish flag on island of San Salvador. "Santa Maria" in background. Light bronze, AU. Vintage sailing ship, "The Wooden Walls of Old England" Rev. Boy with rope and anchor "Britain's Hope." White metal, 25mm. circa 1850. 2 pieces. ($25.–30.)

Presidents & Candidates

333 Woodrow Wilson, large bronze portrait medal, 68mm. struck at Paris as a tribute to the U. S. president for his role as a defender of freedom in WWI Portrait within stars, eagle beneath Rev: Mythological figures representing Peace on battlefield, Inscriptions in French. VF. ($45.–60.)

334 Al Smith portrait/Rev: Eagle on shield, UNITED STATES MINT PHILADELPHIA, 1923, 37mm. EF/AU. Al Smith small bronze campaign medal struck by Medallic Art. New York, 19mm., VF. 2 pieces. ($20.–25.)

States

335 Florida, 400th anniversary of discovery by Ponce de Leon, 1513–1913. The Fountain of Youth/Rev. Huge alligator around State Seal and palm trees, silvered bronze, 35mm. XF. Bicentennial of San Antonio, 1731–1931. Spanish Mission/Rev: City shield and inscr. within laurel wreath. Dark chocolate bronze, 35mm. Alaska, "The 49th State," frontier village, mountains in background/Rev: "Fairbanks, The golden Heart of Alaska" and Good for $1.00 in Trade." Yellow bronze, 39mm. AU. 3 pieces. ($50.–60.)

336 Massachusetts, Collection of 30 medals, eight attached with either ribbons or clasps, struck to commemorate the tercentenary of the state, 1630–1930. A number of the medals were issued by various cities and towns of Massachusetts, including Amesbury, Dorchester, Fitchburg, Haverhill, Holden, Dedham, Marlborough, Rockport, Watertown, and Westwood, as well as Boston. Many interesting vignettes, including ships, colonists and Indians, colonial type houses, replicas of pine tree shillings. Conditions mostly EF to Unc. A beautiful lot for anyone interested in Colonial History. 30 pieces. ($100.–125.)

337 **New Jersey,** Commemorating sesquicentennial of the Declaration of Independence, 1776–1926. Washington cross the Delaware/Rev: Colonial barracks at Trenton. Bronze, 30mm. EF. ($20.–30.)

PHILADELPHIA AND PENNSYLVANIA MEDALS

338 Cardiff Free Library Museum and Schools for Science and Art, opening May 31, 1882 by Alfred Thomas Esquire. Building in high relief/Rev: Shield white metal, 50mm. AU. A beauty. Unveiling of Washington Monument, Philadelphia, May 15, 1897, badge with clasp, 37 x 48mm, slight tarnish, VF. 2 pieces. ($35.–45.)

339 Another Cardiff Free Library white metal commemorative, AU, slight tarnish on shield. Col. M. Richards Muckie, presented for his 50 years service with the Philadelphia Public Ledger," 1842–92. Portrait/Inscrpition, white metal, 37mm, AU. Small bronze, 20mm. U. S. Sesquicentennial, 1776–1926. Liberty Bell with reverse clasp, AU. William C. Sproul, Governor of Pennsylvania, 1919–23, conservationist (Sproul State Forest named in his honor) bronze, portrait/Rev. Laurel wreath, 35mm. EF. 4 pieces. ($50.–60.)

340 Philadelphia. Society For Promoting Agriculture, large heavy bronze award medal, 53mm. "John Scott's Premium to the Most Deserving" within laurel wreath, dated A. D. 1816/Rev. Inscr. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Interesting period piece. ($20.–25.)

BRIDGES

341 Bayonne Bridge dedication bronze 1931. Colonist and Indian standing at opposite sides of a map showing the bridge location/Rev. View of the bridge, "Built by the Port of New York Authority," AU. Completion of the Cape Cod Bridges, 1935. Vignette of Indians in forest clearing, Town of Bourne, Incorporated April 2, 1884." Rev: View of the bridge. Attached with ribbon, AU. Completion of Louisville. Municipal Bridge, Nov. 1929. View of bridge/ Inscr. Light Bronze, 30mm. Unc. 3 pieces. ($40.–45.)

INDUSTRY AWARD MEDALS

342 Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Ass'n. Goddess of Industry sitting among tools and shield with arm and hammer/Rev: Inscr. Large bronze, 50mm. circa 1830–40. EF. Another MCMA medal. Goddess of Industry with child, tools and machinery/Rev: Inscription. 37mm. AU. circa 1830–40. 2 pieces. ($45.–55.)

343 Worcester County Mechanics Association, Goddess of Industry standing among tools and scientific equipment/Rev: Inscr., date, 1841, 45mm. EF. Salem Charitable Mechanics Association, Standing God of Industry and Agriculture holding staff and wearing fig leaf Rev: Inscr. date, 1849. 45mm. AU. A beauty. 2 pieces. ($60.–70.)

344 James Douglas. American Institute of mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Bronze 69mm.; Samuel T. Bodine meritorious award. Bust/Inscr. Bronze 75mm. Red Cross medal issued in Paris Bronze 44mm.; 3 small medals all issued in Paris for thc A. E. F. 32mm each Unc. EF. 6 pieces. ($50.–75.)

A FIRST AUCTION OFFERING MAGNIFICENT FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES

(These sets are being sold without any restrictions)

NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY SERIES

345 Founded in 1964, the society issues a new medal on a subject chosen by member's votes monthly. Every month a sterling silver proof is struck for each of the 5252 members. Our collection stops with medal 106 and is numbered 2356. Each 10 medals are in beautiful locked presentation box with descriptions. The membership closed June 30, 1964 but memberships are for sale. Issue price was $6.60 but in 1971 they traded often for $25–$40 each and higher recently. Size 39mm. mintage 5249. proof. The 106 medals—90 of which are in cases—16 are loose in mailing envelopes—are worth $3000–$4000 (but any bids will be accepted). **PHOTOS** of 3 issues. (——)

BANK INGOTS/1970 50-STATE COLLECTION OF 1000-GRAIN INGOTS

346 The 1970 set was issued in pure sterling silver of 1000 grains or about 2 ounces. Issue price $515, 8014 struck. Edge hallmarked, plain. Today we value this set ($700–$750). (——)

BANK INGOTS/1971 50-STATE COLLECTION OF 1000 GRAIN INGOTS

347 The 50 ingots are in a magnificent walnut chest – they are in sterling silver, hallmarked, serially numbered, year dated, plain on edge–proofs. Issue price $565. 8014 struck. We estimate the set now at about ($700.–750.)

THE PROJECT APOLLO SERIES

348 Depict 20 medals on various stages of an Apollo flight to the moon. The reverse showed the moon surface. Sterling silver, proof like, set issued for $85.– 4967 sets struck, reeded edge—in a blue book—attractively presented. 1 **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

MAGNIFICENT GOLD SET THE TEN GREATEST MEN OF AMERICAN BUSINESS SERIES

349 10 medals honoring Benjamin Franklin, John Rockefeller, Andrew Carnegie, Alexander Graham Bell, George Eastman, Thomas Edison, Henry Ford, Thomas J. Watson, Jr., Bernard Baruch and Walt Disney 24 Kt. gold on sterling silver, 39mm proof like, issue price $95; 266 sets struck. Plain edge, rare. ($250.–275.)

GALLERY OF GREAT AMERICANS/1970

THE FIRST ANNUAL SERIES OF TWELVE MEDALS COMMEMORATING GREAT AMERICANS

350 The 12 persons honored were: George Washington, Thomas A. Edison, John J. Pershing, Samuel Clemens, Jane Addams, Daniel Boone, Booker T. Washington, Henry Ford, John J. Audubon Jim Thorpe, Will Rogers, Albert Einstein. Our set is in sterling silver, 39mm. 8875 struck—edge is numbered, hallmarked, plain. **PHOTO** of 1. ($250.–300.)

GALLERY OF GREAT AMERICANS/1971

THE SECOND ANNUAL SERIES OF TWELVE MEDALS COMMEMORATING GREAT AMERICANS

351 12 medals in proof sterling silver. 39mm. Issue price $105.–. 8578 sets issued numbered and hallmarked on plain edge–Benjamin Franklin, Admiral Byrd, Alexander Graham Bell, Walter Reed, Oliver Wendell Holmes. Helen Keller, Andrew Carnegie, Edgar Allan Poe, George Gershwin, W. C. Fields, Babe Ruth and General Mac Arthur. ($150.–175.)

OFFICIAL UNITED STATES OLYMPIC TEAM COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

THREE MEDALS COMMEMORATING THE THREE MAJOR EVENTS OF THE XX OLYMPIAD

352 The Pan American Games in California: Colombia; the winter games in Sapporo, Japan and the Munich games—all with the symbol of the U. S. Team on the reverse. Sterling silver proofs, 39mm. 9377 sets minted, hallmarked on reeded edge. Set issued at $25 now valued. ($50.–60.)

JOINT POSTAL COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE MEDAL AND STAMP ISSUE

A COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL COMBINED WITH TWO HISTORIC STAMP CANCELLATIONS IN A CUSTOM HOLDER, HONORING THE INAUGURATION OF THE NEW U. S. POSTAL SERVICE ON JULY 1, 1971

353 Proof sterling silver 39mm. One of the 1st PNCS. Issue price $12.14. 69,645 minted. Halmarked on reeded edge. ($45.–65.)

AMERICA IN SPACE SERIES

TWENTY-FOUR MEDALS COMMEMORATING AMERICA'S MOST SIGNIFICENT ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPACE EXPLORATION, AS CHOSEN BY SIX MEN WHO HELPED MAKE SPACE HISTORY

354 The 24 medals in sterling silver proof 39mm. were issued at $180 per set and 20,377 sets were struck with hallmark on reeded edge. It turned out that on the Apollo 11 medal the wrong time was mentioned and a new extra one was issued with the correct time. This 25th medal is added and makes the set very interesting. In deluxe Album. **PHOTO** of 1. ($300–400.)

THE FIRST LADIES OF THE UNITED STATE

THE FIRST LADIES OF THE

FORTY MEDALS HONORING THE AMERICAN WOMEN WHO HAVE SERVED AS FIRST LADY OF THE LAND

Historical Association, was created to serve as a double tribute—not only to each of the 40 women who have served as First Lady of the Land, but to the eternal spirit of the American Woman herself.

DESIGN—The obverse of each medal features a remarkably lifelike portrait of a First Lady, as she appeared during her tenure in that important role. Each reverse contains a capsule biography of the First Lady portrayed on the obverse.

ISSUER—The series of 40 medals, officially sponsored by The White House

355 Sterling Silver. 39mm. proofs, issue price $380 7373 sets. Hallmarked on reeded edge. **PHOTO** of 1. ($550.–650.)

SPECIAL COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES/1970

30 HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT MEDALS, EACH STRUCK FOR AN APPROPRIATE SPONSOR IN 1970

THEME—These 30 Special Commemorative issues were the most interesting significant of the individual commemorative medals which The Franklin Mint accepted for minting under organizational, governmental or other sponsorship in 1970. The 1970 series includes such outstanding commemorative issues as The Circus Centennial Medal sponsored by Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey, and the Beethoven Bicentennial medal sponsored by Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts.

356 Sterling silver 39mm proof issued at $187.50 per set—7507 struck. Edge is reeded & hallmarked. Beautifully packaged in album. **Photo of 1.** ($350.–450.)

SPECIAL COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES/1971

THIRTY-SIX HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT MEDALS, EACH STRUCK FOR AN APPROPRIATE SPONSOR IN 1971

357 The 1971 series of 36 medals is as interesting as the 1970 series. Sterling silver 39mm., proof—issue price $237 for 6281 sets struck—edge reeded & hallmarked. **PHOTO** (of 1) ($500.–600.)

OFFICIAL 1971 MEDALLIC

FIRST DAY COVERS ISSUED BY THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FIVE MEDALLIC FIRST DAY COVERS COMBINING OFFICIAL UNA–USA COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS WITH 1971 UNITED NATIONS COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS

358 Official 1971 medallic First Day covers issued by the U. N. Association of the U. S. A. Six Medallic first day covers combining official UNA–USA Comm. medal with 1971 UN Comm. stamps—**of the 6 we have 5.** They were issued in 39mm size in sterling silver proofs at $12.50 per medal—19,577 sets issued serially numbered, hallmarked, reeded. In album. Rare. ($150.–200.)

STATES OF THE UNION/MINI COINS

FIFTY MINI COINS HONORING THE STATES OF THE UNION

PACKAGING—Subscribers to each edition received a special collector's chest, accompanied by a jeweler's magnifying glass, tongs and a reference book.

FEATURES—Mini coins, in and of themselves, are unusually rare, because of the great technical difficulty involved in engraving and striking finely detailed coins of very small diameter. Existing information indicates that this series is only the world's second complete set of mini coins ever produced.

359 States of the Union. Mini coins—50 mini coins honoring the states. Sterling silver. 10mm. mint or uncirculated 23,449 sets issued. Reeded. Issue price $37.50. ($100.–150.)

SILVER PLATES

1971 FRANKLIN MINT CHRISTMAS PLATE "UNDER THE MISTLETOE"

By NORMAN ROCKWELL

ARTIST AND DESIGN—This is the second annual Christmas plate produced by The Franklin Mint. Like the first Franklin Mint Christmas Plate, which was issued in 1970, this plate was designed by Norman Rockwell, the most famous American artist of our time, and is part of a continuing series. Rockwell's original work of art for the 1971 Christmas Plate called "Under the Mistletoe." With typical Rockwellian insight, however, the artist has chosen to place an elderly couple—rather than two starry-eyed youngsters—beneath the mistletoe. That's appropriate. For as one expert critic of Rockwell's work has pointed out, Rockwell people are "real people . . . who have kept alive in their hearts the hope of a constantly improving world."

360 The Rockwell plate attractively packaged was issued for $100.– 8″ diameter Sterling silver, edge, 24,792 issued. Hallmarked. **PHOTO** Valued by us ($350.–450.)

THE FIRST FRANKLIN MINT BIRD PLATE: "THE CARDINAL"

By RICHARD EVANS YOUNGER

ARTIST AND DESIGN—"The Cardinal" is the first in a series of four collector's plates featuring original art by Richard Evans Younger, the distinguished American wildlife artist. Since the days of John James Audubon, one of the most cherished forms of collector's art has been authentic bird studies.

FEATURES—Each "Cardinal" plate was individually etched in solid sterling silver, and each is serially numbered. The serial number appears on a silver medallion permanently attached to the back of each plate. Each plate measures 8″ in diameter. This plate design represents Mr. Younger's first work to be etched in sterling silver.

361 The Bird plate was issued in Sterling silver. 8″ diameter etched. Issued at $125.– 13,939 issued, serially numbered. Beautifully packaged. Should bring **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

ANOTHER PNC

362 America's First Space Decade Commem. set. Issued by the Danbury Mint. May 5, 1971. "First man on the moon" 10c. stamp. cancellation in Houston, The Cover was made from an official NASA space mission map, stamped on the exact date of the 10th anniversary of American first manned space flight. In attractive album. Medal is Sterling silver proof. ($50.–60.)

TREASURE COINS

TREASURE COINS FROM THE DUTCH SHIP "LASTDRAGER"

The "Lastdrager" a ship belonging to the Dutch E. India company (Voc) sank in 1653 with 176 persons drowned and 30 saved. The coins and objects following are sold for the Dutch government and consigned by under water archaeologist Steenuit from Brussels who directed the salvaging.

Spanish Coins

363 From the "Lastdrager" Philip II. Crude Spanish piece of 8 Reales. Potosi mint, VG. ($50.–75.)

364 Philip II. Spanish piece of 8—Potosi mint—typical salvage specimen. Coin clear, apart from the oxydation. V–Good. **PHOTO** ($80.–100.)

365 Spanish piece of 8 Reales. Mexico mint. very crude cob coin with hardly any design left – also a Spanish round 4 Reales of Philip IV. and 3 "Two Reales" of Spain with only shield & cross visible. An interesting treasure lot telling so much history. VG–F. 6 pcs. ($100.–150.)

366 **Mexico** – crude coin cob 4 Reales – sharp design. VF. **PHOTO** ($50.–70.)

367 **Spain.** Philip IV. 2 Reales – round coinage shield/cross but damaged from water. Rare treasure piece. V–Good. ($25.–35.)

368 **A real treasure coin!** Rectangular 8 Reales, crude silver piece 1¾ x 1 inch – the obverse encrusted with coral gravel, oxydation – The Reverse visible and clearly a Mexican coin. Attractive as treasure coin. VG. ($40.–50.)

Dutch coins

369 Netherlands. Collection of Rose–escalins of Provinces of Holland (1601) Zeeland (1614, 1615 etc.) W. Frisia 1601, 1629 Utrecht 1601, 1631. Frisia 1621, 1619, 1622, 1598. Lot of 20 pcs. Mostly F/VF. compare Verk 55.1 92.4 71.4. A lovely lot. ($200.–250.)

370 **Zwolle.** Rudolf II. 1590–1612. Arendsschelling or eagle escalin. Eagle/City arms type Verk. 176.3 Extr. Fine for coin. **PHOTO** ($55.–100.)

371 Another Rudolf II escalin VF+. ($65.–80.)

372 2 more Rudolf II escalins of Zwolle. F/VF. 2 pieces. ($60.–70.)

373 Matthias I 1612–10. Eagle–Escalin. Eagle/Shield. Fine. 2 pieces. ($75.–100.)

374 **Campen.** (City in the Province of Overijsel in the Netherlands) Rudolf II 1590–1612 Silver Eagle–escalin (arends schelling) no date. Double eagle/ Arms. Type Verk 165.2. Gem Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.–95.)

375 Matthias I 1612–1619. Eagle–Escalin (arends schelling) same type. VF/F. ($35.–40.)

376 Another Matthias I. variety VF. ($35.–45.)

377 Other Matthias I escalin VF for salvage coin. ($25.–35.)

378 4 Matthias I varieties F/VF rare lot. ($100.–125.)

379 Other Escalins with title of Rudolf II. 2 pieces. Fine. ($40.–50.)

OBJECTS FORM THE "LASTDRAGGER"

NOTE: All the dividers are called "Marine compass" and used in this period. All have the punch or mintmark of Joris Janszoon who died 1637 in Amsterdam (City); all are without points.

380 Divider still imbedded in coral which is still attached to it. 3½". ($40.–75.)

381 Brass navigational divider with iron points missing. Extr. Fine. 3¼" long. A pair. ($75.–100.)

382 Long Brass navigational divider with iron points missing. E–Fine gem 4″ long. **PHOTO Reduced** ($50.–80.)

383 A divider fully green with oxydation 3″ long. Fine. ($40.–60.)

384 Brass navigational divider, fine with iron points missing eroded. Fine. ($40.–60.)

385 Brass navigational divider, eroded, without iron points. Fine 3¾″. ($40.–60.)

386 Brass navigational divider, eroded, without iron points. Fine 3¾″ long. $50.–70.)

387 Brass navigational divider. Fine. without iron points eroded 4″ long. ($55.–75.)

388 Brass navigational divider with reconstructed plastics points to show how they looked in iron. Extr. Fine 6½″ long. Perfect. **PHOTO** reduced ($80.–100.)

389 Rare linked shot for muskets. 1¼″. ($20.–30.)

390 Rare linked shot for muskets. 1¼″. ($20.–30.)

THE 1715 DISASTER OFF THE COAST OF FLORIDA

391 Philip V of Spain. Mexico 4 Reales with date 1714 vaguely visible. Full 1 part of 7, part of 1 and 4. Shield/Cross. Very crude. Rare as dated. Good–Very Good with certificate. ($35.–45.)

392 Philip V of Spain. Mexico 4 Reales JJ, very crude "cob" shield/cross. Fine. ($30.–50.)
4 Reales without date are even scarce coins,with certificate. ($30.–50.)

393 Philip V 1700–15 Mexico 4 Reales crude cob salvaged from the wrecks – no date – no mint mark, but shield & cross visible. VG with certificate. ($30.–50.)

394 Another real treasure piece. Mexican crude 8 Reales cob – the lower 4 line shield is visible – thus 1710–1715 coin. Oxydized by coral and iron, VG with certificate. ($30.–50.)

THE AKERENDAM WRECK

394A Gold ducat 1724 standing knight. Rev: Tablet. Province of Utrecht with **Netherlands.** Friedberg 98. Delmonte 964. Very Fine. ($150.–175.)

THE "HOLLANDIA" DISASTER

The "Hollandia" was salvaged off the Coast of England. The quality of the Hollandia coins is superior to most any wreck coins.

395 Philip V of Spain. Pillar dollar of 8 Reales 1739. MF. extremely fine. Cleaned as all wreck specimens are. ($55.–60.)
The Hollandia sank in 1743 on her maiden voyage from Amsterdam to Batavia. All persons were lost. The wreck was only discovered in Sept. 1971.

396 **Mexico** Pillar dollar 1740 of 8 Reales assayer MF. A very fine specimen. **PHOTO** ($55.–70.)

397 Pillar dollar of 8 Reales 1741. "Hollandia" specimen, completely cleaned and very desirable ($50.–75.)

For additional treasure coins, see also lots 202A, 1215A-F and 1289A-D

END OF FIRST SESSION

THE 2ND SESSION STARTS AT 7:00 P. M.

SECOND SESSION

H. M. KING UMBERTO COLLECTION

and Other Properties

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1974 — 7:00 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
4th Floor — Barron Suite

Lots 399 – 1081 — Ancient Coins, The Americas, Africa, Asia, (A – India) individual coins and large lots

---

ANCIENT GREEK COINS

ANCIENT BRITAIN

398 CHANNEL ISLANDS c.75–50 BC. Silver Stater (Billon) Crude head r./Horse r. Seaby 9. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

SPAIN

Hispania Citerior

399 OSCA 204–154 BC. Silver Drachm. Male head r./Horseman with lance galloping r. H. 1 (pl. 13) VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

400 OSCA 27 BC.–14 AD. Bronze 31mm head of Augustus r./Horseman r. with spear; names of duoviri. H. 12 (Pl. 13) VF, attractive. ($75.–100.)

401 TURIASCO. Tiberius. Æ 16 L. Caecilius, moneyer in Spain. Bronze. VF. ($40.–50.)

Hispania Ulterior

402 CORDUBA Augustus. 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ 24. Obv. Bare head l. Rev. Colonia Patricia in wreath. C. 607. Fine. ($25.–30.)

403 CORDUBA 27 BC.–14 AD. Bronze 22mm head of Augustus l./Sacrificial Implements. Heiss 9 (Pl. 42). Fine. ($25.–35.)

404 EMERITA 27 BC.–14 AD. Bronze 26mm head of Augustus l./City gate. H. 24 (Pl. 61). Fine. ($30.–45.)

405 IRIPPO 27 BC.–14 AD. Bronze 20mm head of Augustus r./Female seated l. H. 2 (Pl. 46). VF/F. ($30.–45.)

406 ITALICA. Tiberius 14–37 AD. Æ 29. Obv. Bare head, r. Rev. Inscribed altar. Fine. ($30.–45.)

407 JULIA TRADUCTA. Augustus. 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ 24. Obv. Bare head, l. Rev. Julia Trad in wreath. Fine. ($25.–30.)

GAUL

408 MASSALIA (Marseilles) after 200 BC. (Early style) Bust of Artemis r./Lion r. EF, sharp obverse off center. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

409 LUGDUNUM (Lyons) Julius Caesar and Octavian (Augustus) As. Bust head to head. Rev: Prow right; another AS. After 40 BC. Rev. Prow. RIC Vol. I. pg. 43. S. 112 NEMAUSUS (Nimes) Augustus and Agrippa 12 BC. Æ 25. Rev: Crocodile. ctpd. on head "DD" (by decree of city council). VG. 3 pcs. $100.–125.)

410 NEMAUSUS. Augustus & Agrippa. 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ AS. Obv. hds. back to back. Rev: Crocodile chained to palm tree. VF. ($35.–45.)

ITALY

Etruria

411 Populonia, 450–350 BC. Didrachm Gorgon's head facing/plain. Sambon 42 VF, some corrosion. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

CAMPANIA

412 NEAPOLIS 340–241 BC. Didrachm head of Nymph l./Victory crowning man–headed bull r. VF, fourré (bronze core), uneven at edge. ($50.–100.)

CALABRIA

413 TARENTUM 443–400 BC. Didrachm Taras seated left on dolphin/Male seated left. Vlasto 247 VF, reverse weak. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

LUCANIA

414 **METAPONTUM** 400–350 BC. Stater head of Hygeia r., diademed, in wreath/ Ear of barley. Noe 415 VF, good style, pinholes into edge where coin was in jewelry, not visible except from edge. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

415 POSEIDONIA 480–400 BC. Stater Poseidon advancing r./Bull r. VG–F. ($60.–80.)

416 BRUTTIUM 282–203 BC. Bronze 22mm head of Zeus r./Eagle r. VF, brown patina. ($65.–85.)

417 CAULONIA 480–399 BC. Stater Stag standing right/Male figure r. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

418 CROTON 550 – 480 BC. Stater Tripod – lebes / Incuse of tripod – lebes. F. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

SICILY

419 AGRIGENTUM 413–406 BC. Bronze Hexas Crab; below, fish/Eagle. VG–F. ($20.–30.)

420 CENTURIPAE after 241 BC. Bronze Hexas bust of Persephone r./Plough; two pellets. VF, green patina. ($40.–60.)

421 MESSANA 480–461 BC. Tetradrachm Biga of mules r., bay leaf in ex/Hare leaping r. Attractive VF, nicely toned. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

422 SYRACUSE 466–412 BC. Tetradrachm Large female head r.; around, 4 dol–phins/Nike over quadriga r. F–VF, attractive style. **PHOTO** ($300.–450.)

423 HIERON II 274–216 BC. Bronze 20mm head of Poseidon l./Ornamented trident. Nearly VF, very attractive style. ($65.–85.)

MACEDON

424 MENDE c.500 BC. Tritemorion (Tiny silver coin) Ass standing r./Eagle r., in incuse square. EXTREMELY RARE. VG–F. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

425 CASSANDREI 69–79 AD. Bronze 23mm head of Vespasian r./head of Zeus Ammon r. BMC 5 VERY RARE VG–F, green patina. ($25.–45.)

426 STOBI. Titus and Domtian 79–86 AD. Æ 23. Busts facing. Rev: Stobisium (Temple). This is Mabbott sale 321. VG. ($50.–65.)

427 AMPHIPOLIS 193–211 AD. Bronze 22mm bust of Septimius Severus r./Tyche seated l. BMC 122 RARE VF. ($40.–60.)

Kings of Macedon

428 Alexander II The Great 336–323 BC. Tetradrachm head of Alexander r. as Hercules, draped with lion's skin/Zeus seated r. VF (A similar coin brought $400. in the May Bank Leu Sale) **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

429 Tetradrachm Similar types, but broad flan, posthumous issue, counterstamped Seleucid anchor on reverse. RARE VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

430 Philip III 323–316 BC. Same types. F–VF. ($30.–45.)

Kingdom of Paeonia

431 Patraos, King. 340–315 BC. Tetradrachm off center. Apollo/Horseman. The rev. shows 2 cracks for testing. VF. **PHOTO** ($250.–300.)

432 Patraos. Tetradrachm. Apollo's Bust r. well centered Rev.: Horseman spearing prostrate enemy cff BMC 5. EF. **PHOTO** ($350–400.)

433 Under the Romans 158–146 BC. Ar Tetra. Obv. Artemis r. within shield. Rev: Club within wreath. BMC 7. VF but plugged. ($30.–40.)

434 Thessalonica. Gordian III 238–244 AD. Æ 25. Rev: Apollo. Seaby 612 BMC 126. Rev: has 3 punch marks. Rare otherwise fine. ($25.–35.)

THRACE

Thracian Chersonesus

435 SESTUS 81–96 AD. Bronze 16mm head of Domitian r./Lyre. BMC 16. VERY RARE. F. ($30.–45.)

ISLANDS OF THRACE

436 THASOS after 146 BC. Tetradrachm Head of young Dionysos, wearing ivy–wreath r./Hercules stg. l., holding club and lions skin. VF small piece broken off at edge. ($100.–150.)

EASTERN COAST CITIES

437 MESEMBRIA. Philip I and Otacilia Severa. Æ 26. Facing busts. Rev: Aesculapius. See Mabb. 471. Fine rare. ($75.–100.)

Inland Cities

438 DEULTUM 222–235 AD. Bronze 23mm bust r./Tyche stg. l. BMC unlisted. F–VF. ($30.–45.)

439 HADRIANOPOLIS. Gordian III 238–244 AD. Æ 26. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev.: Serapis stg. l. BMC. 27. VF. ($30.–50.)

Thracian Kings

440 Rhoemetalces & Wife 11 BC.–12 AD. Æ 25. Obv. conjoined busts r. Rev. hd. of Augustus r. BMC 4. Rare VF/VG. ($40.–50.)

MOESIA SUPERIOR

441 Viminacium (Widin in Yugoslavia) Philip I. Æ 26, Æ 29 and Trebonius Gallus Æ 25. Bronze from Mabbott coll. (515, 564, 565). Rev: Moesia between Bull and Lion. Year 13, 5, 8. Fine. Rare. 3 pcs. ($70.–100.)

MOESIA INFERIOR

442 Marcianapolis. (in Russia) Caracalla and Julia Domna. 198–217. Æ 27. Facing busts. Rev.: Cybele on throne S. 708. **Elagabalus and Julia Maesa.** Æ 26. Facing busts. Rev.: Demeter. Abt. fine. 2 pcs. ($55.–75.)

443 Marcianapolis (in Russia) Æ 26, 28. Bronzes of Elagabalus, Septimius Severus. Reverses: Eusebia, naked Jupiter. Fine. 2 pcs. ($75.–100.)

444 Marcianapolis. Macrinus & Diadumenianus. As. Facing busts. Rev.: Salus. Korpus 750 var. Abt. fine. RARE. ($50.–75.)

445 Nicopolis at Istrum (Roumania) Geta. Æ 26. Hercules strangling the Nemean Lion. Added undescribed Æ 24 of Claudius. Rev.: Macedonian shield. VG/F. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

446 Odessus. Gordian and Tranquillina. Æ 26. Facing busts. Rev.: Athena with victory. VG, very rare. ($45.–65.)

NORTHERN GREECE

Thessaly

447 Larissa. About 350 BC. Drachm. Facing bust of Nymph. Rev.: Bridled horse trotting r. BMC 55. RR. EF. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

448 Thessaly–Confederacy 191–146 BC. Double victoriatus. Head of Zeus R. Rev.: Athena Itonia in attack. EF. Gem. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

449 Thessalian Confederacy 191–146 BC. Drachm head of Apollo r./Pallas fighting r. BMC 39. F. ($40.–60.)

450 Thessaly Caracalla. Æ 22. Rev.: Nike in Triga. 3 Assaria. BMC 83. S. 799. Fine, rare. ($40.–60.)

ILLYRICUM

451 Kings of Illyricum 229–100 BC. Drachm. Cow suckling calf/Floral pattern. VF. ($35.–50.)

EPIRUS

452 Epirote Republic 238–168 BC. Drachm (broad) head of Zeus r./Eagle l. on thunderbolt, in wreath. BMC 22. EF, superb, best style. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

CORCYRA

453 300–229 BC. Bronze 15mm head of Dione r., veiled/Prow of Galley r. BMC 298. F/VF, green patina. ($25.–35.)

454 Maximus 235–238 AD. Æ 28. Bust/Zeus l. with sceptre. Fine. Rare. ($40.–50.)

EUBOEA

455 Chalcis 369–313 BC. Drachm. Nymph r. Hair rolled. Rev.: Eagle flying R. with serpent in beak. BMC 50. SNG. 436. 3.77 gr. EF. **PHOTO** ($350.–500.)

ATTICA

456 ATHENS 430–322 BC. Tetradrachm head of Athena r./Owl r. BMC 132. EF, superb. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

457 393–322 BC. Bronze 20mm. Head of Athena r./Owl r., wings open; amphora. BMC 246. VG/F. ($25.–35.)

458 Under the Romans 2nd Cent. AD. Æ 12. Obv. Athena r. Rev.: Owl facing l. Svoronos Pl. 83, No. 37. VF. ($30.–40.)

459 Imperial Times Bronze 23mm Head of Athena r./Demeter in car drawn left by 2 winged serpents. BMC 742 VERY RARE. F. ($30.–45.)

Latin Orient

460 Athens. William I. 1280–1287 AD. AR denier. Obv. Castle with three towers. Rev. Cross. XF. ($10.–15.)

CORINTHIA

461 CORINTH. Drachm 4–3rd Century BC. head of Aphrodite l./Pegasus r. F/VF. ($30.–45.)

462 CORINTH. Hadrian 117–138 AD. Æ 25. Rev.: Circular Temple of Melikertes. Obv. S. 1096. Rev. S. 1096A. Irregular edge. **Argos** Peloponessus. Julia Domna. Æ 21. Rev.: Hera seated. S. 1227 var. Fine/VG. 2 pcs. ($40.–70.)

THE PELOPONNESUS

Achaia

463 Achaean League 280–146 BC. AR Hemidrachm. Obv. laur. hd. of Zeus r. Rev. Monogram. BMC 61. F/VF. ($30.–45.)

464 Achaean League. Hemidrachm of Pallantium 194–146 B.C. Head of Zeus r./ Monogram in wreath. F/VF. ($30.–45.)

LACEDAEMON

465 **SPARTA**. Augustus 27 BC.–14–AD. Eurycles as Governor. Æ 20. Obv. Hd. of Zeus r. Rev.: Club betw. inscription. Grose 6774. VG/F. ($45.–50.)

466 **SPARTA.** Commodus 177–192 AD. Æ 22. Obv. Bare hd., bust r. Rev.: Legend in wreath. BMC 79. FINE. ($45.–65.)

ASIA MINOR

Pontus

467 **Amasia.** Trajan. 98–117 AD. Æ 23. Obv. Laur. hd. r., Rev.: Tetra style Temple. Wadd. 8. Fine. ($35.–40.)

468 **Amasia**. Caracalla. 198–217 AD. Æ 30. Obv. Laur. bust r. Rev.: two tiered altar. BMC. 32. Fine. ($45.–55.)

469 **Amisus.** 400–360 BC. Drachm head of Tyche l./Owl facing. VF, small test cut near edge. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

470 **Amisus.** Agripina Sr. Small Æ 18. Bust high relief. Rev.: Nike advancing Wadd 73. **Neocaesarea.** Septimius Severus. Æ 30. Tetra style temple with figure standing inside. Both a good fine. 2 pcs. ($75.–90.)

Kings of Pontus and Bosporus

471 SAUROMANTES II 172–211 AD. Æ 28. Obv. Filleted bust r. Rev.: King on horseback r. BMC 17. F/VF. ($40.–50.)

Paphlagonia

472 **Amastris.** Antoninus Pius. 138–161 AD. Large sestertius (Æ 34) High relief bust. Rev.: Zeus on throne, animal at foot. Some corrosion and oxydation. Bust fine. Rev.: VG. Rare. ($60.–80.)

Bithynia

473 **Nicaea.** Gallienus. Æ 23. Rev.: Homonia; **Nicomedia** Trajan Decius Æ 24, Rev.: Male deity w. ears of corn; **Smyrna** in alliance with Nicomedia. Gordian III Æ 30. Rev.: Aphrodite and Tyche (Mabb. 1634). Fine. 3 pcs. ($70.–100.)

Homer on reverse

474 **Nicaea.** Valerian and Gallienus 254–260 AD. Bronze dupondius Facing busts. Rev.: Bust of Homer seated. Homer was supposed to be born in Nicaea, at least the city so claimed. Irregular edge. V. Aulock 7081. Franke 163. VG. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

475 **Nicomedia.** Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius 161–180 AD. Obv. Laur. hd. of Aurelius r., Rev.: Bare hd. of Venus r. Von Aulock 7614. Fine. ($35.–45.)

Mysia

476 **Cyzicus** 180–192 AD. Bronze 22mm Bust of Commodus r./Calf walking r. BMC 244. RARE. F. ($20.–30.)

477 **Parium** 180–192 AD. Bronze 15mm Bust of Commodus r./Colonis plowing with 2 oxen r. BMC 101. VERY RARE. VF. ($40.–60.)

478 **Parium**. Gallienus 260–268 AD. Æ 20. Obv. Laur. hd. r. Rev.: Capricorn r. Von Aulock 1346. VF. ($35.–40.)

479 **Pergamum.** Augustus 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ AS. Obv. Bare hd. r. Rev.: Augustus in wreath. RIC 53. Fine. ($45.–55.)

480 **Pergamum** 98–17 AD. Bronze 18mm. Augustus in temple/Trajan in temple BMC 267. F/VF. ($25.–35.)

Troas

481 Alexandria 198–217 AD. Bronze 22mm. Bust of Caracalla/Wolf and twins. BMC 108. F/VF. ($20.–30.)

Ilium

482 Ancient Troy 209–212 AD. Bronze 22mm. Head of Geta r./Bust of Athena r., helmeted. BMC 95 var. VF. ($30.–45.)

Aeolis

483 **Temnus** Bronze medallion 33mm. 222–235 AD. Bust of Severus Alexander r./ Naked young male figure l., stag. BMC 34. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($95.–115.)

Ionia

484 **Ephesus** Augustus & Livia. 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ 21. Obv. Jugate hds. r. Rev. Stag r. BMC 201v. Fine. ($45.–55.)

485 **Ephesus.** Claudius and Agrippina. Æ 19. Conjoined heads. Rev.: Diana. BMC 207. Fine; **Smyrna.** Augustus and Tiberius. Æ 20. Facing busts. BMC 259. Grose 8294. Rev.: Aphrodite. VG. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

486 **Ephesus.** 81–96 AD. Bronze 20mm. Head of Domitian r./Stag walking l. BMC 217. F/VF, green patina. ($35.–50.)

487 **Ephesus.** Gallienus 253–268 AD. Æ 20. Obv. Laur. hd. r. Rev.: Artemis and Stag l. Mionnet 459. Fine. ($30.–40.)

488 **Magnesia ad Maeandrum** 222–235 AD. Bronze 23mm. Bust of Severus Alexander r./Eagle facing, wings spread. BMC 71. F/VF. ($30.–45.)

489 **Metropolis** 244–249 AD. Bronze 22mm. Bust of Philip I r./Athena stg. l. BMC unlisted. VERY RARE F, black patina. ($30.–45.)

490 SMYRNA (Izmir) 180–192 AD. Bronze Medallion (33mm) Bust of Commodus r./Demeter stg. in front of Tyche seated r. BMC 489. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

Caria

491 **Aphrodisias.** Augustus. 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ 16. Obv. Laur. hd. r. Rev. double ax. BMC 90. VF. ($25.–45.)

492 **Iasus** 280–190 BC. Drachm. Head of Apollo r./Young Hermias and dolphin swimming r. VERY RARE. VF. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

493 **Stratoniceia.** Caracalla and Plautilla. Very large copper drachm Æ 38. Counterstamped with head of Septimius Severus Rev.: Hekate, dog at feet. See Franke "Klein Asien in Roemerzeit" Pl. 28. BMC 65. Very good, very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

494 Satraps Pixodarus 340–334 BC. Drachm Head of Apollo, facing, with flowing hair/Zeus Stratios stg. r. RARE. F. ($65.–85.)

Islands off Caria

495 RHODES 400–333 BC. Didrachm Head of Helios facing, with expression of "pathos"/Rose. Best style. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

Lydia

496 **Saitta** 161–175 AD. Bronze 17mm bust of Faustina Junior r./Apollo, naked, standing figure, leaning on column. BMC 36. F/VF green patina. ($35.–50.)

497 **Tabala** Æ 30. Bust/Emperor and wife clasping hands. 2 counterstamps for marriage issue (?) Fine. Rare. ($40.–75.)

Phrygia

(Turkey)

498 **The Abbaetae–Mysi** 190–133 BC. Bronze 20mm. Head of Zeus r./Thunderbolt, in wreath. BMC 1. F/VF. ($25.–35.)

499 **Acmoneia** 54–68 AD. Bronze 18mm. Head of young Nero r./Zeus seated l. VG/F. ($20.–30.)

500 **Hadrianapolis** Caracalla. Æ 27. Rev.: Tyche; **Hierapolis** (now Pambuk Kalesi) Gordian III Æ 34. Tyche and Emperor. Counterstamped; **Metropolis.** Antoninus Pius Æ 25. Rev.: Altar and tree; Gordian III. Æ 30. Rev.: Tyche and Emperor; **Philomenium** (now Aksehir) Æ 32. Rev.: Tyche l. BMC 22. **Temenothyrae–Flaviopolis** (now Ushak) Æ 27, Rev.: Young male bust of Senate (about 255 AD.) BMC 17. All VG/Fine. 6 pcs. ($125.–175.)

501 **Hierapolis and Smyrna,** Ionia Alliance coinage 253–268 AD. Bronze 24mm. Bust of Gallienus r./Two urns. RARE/VF. ($25.–35.)

502 **Philomelium** Bronze Medallion 32mm. 222–235 AD. Bust of Severus Alexander r./Emperor on horse r. BMC 22 var. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

503 **Sebaste** Imperial Times Bronze 22mm. Head of Young Demos r./Tyche stg. BMC 20. F/VF black patina. ($25.–35.)

Lycia

504 Trajan 98–117 AD. AR drachm. Obv. Laur. hd. r. Rev.: Two lyres; owl perched on top. BMC 10. VF. ($45.–55.)

Pamphylia

505 ASPENDUS 253–260 AD. Bronze 28mm. Bust of Valerian I R./Tyche stg. l. BMC UNLISTED. RARE. VF. ($65.–85.)

506 MAGYDUS 253–268 AD. Bronze 30mm. Bust of Gallienus r./Tyche stg. l. BMC 9. VF. ($40.–50.)

507 MAGYDUS. Gallienus 253–268 AD. Æ 31. Obv. Laur bust r. Rev.: River god reclining left. Von Aulock 4646. VG/F. ($45.–55.)

508 PERGA (now Murtana) Gallienus 253–268. Æ 27, 28, 28, 29, 30, 30, 32. All with bust R. Rev.: 3 legged table; Tyche; 3 legged table, same; Tyche. Honorary title of Perga; Tyche; long 3 legged table. All bronzes about fine. 7 pcs. ($100.–125.)

509 Philip I. Æ 25. Rev.: Artemis in temple; Salonina. Æ 29. Rev.: Temple with crescent and star and another w. Tyche. VG/F. 3 pcs. (compare vA 2514, 4714). ($60.–80.)

510 **Side** Sabina Tranquillina 238–244. Æ 31. Rev.: Athena holds wreath over temple in reference to the Doric games. Cff. Mabb. 1988. **Counterstamped.** Fine. Rare. ($75.–90.)

Pisidia

511 ANDEDA 222–235 AD. Bronze 23mm. Bust of Severus Alexander r./Artemis huntress r., stag. BMC 4. VF. ($40.–60.)

512 ANTIOCH. Bronze medallion 31mm. 211–217 AD. Bust of Caracalla. r./ Victory l. BMC 48. VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–130.)

513 Gallienus 253–268 AD. Æ 30. Obv. Rad. bust r. Rev.: Wolf and twins. BMC.–. Fine. ($45.–55.)

514 Bronze 24mm. 244–249 AD. Bust of Philip I r./Vexillum, two standards. BMC 110. VF. ($35.–50.)

515 Gordian III; Philip II; Trajan Decius; Gallienus; Macrianus. Æ 23, 25, 26, 23, 23. Reverses: Pallas holding victory; legionary labarum and 2 standards; 3 standards; same; labarum w. 2 standards. F/VF. 5 pcs. ($70.–90.)

516 CREMNA. Aurelian. Æ 31. Rev.: Diana and 2 stags. (type of Ephesus silver coins) cff. BMC 17. Fine. Rare. ($40.–60.)

517 ISINDA 235–238 AD. Bronze 24mm. Bust of Maximinus I r./Tyche stg. l. BMC unlisted. VERY RARE. F. ($35.–50.)

518 Gallienus. Æ 20. Rev.: Tyche. (Isinda has an inverted delta) Rare. F/VF. ($55.–75.)

519 PEDNELISSUS. Salonina. 260–268. Æ 21. Head on half moon. Rev.: Zeus holding eagle. Fine, rare. ($40.–60.)

520 SAGALASSUS 238–244 AD. Bronze 25mm. Bust of Tranquillina r., crescent behind/Male figure l. BMC unlisted (BMC lists no coins of Sagalassus 222–249 AD.) EXTREMELY RARE VF/F, green patina. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

521 Maximinus I, Valerian I, Claudius II. Æ 35, 30, 31. Rev.: Tyche, Hermes on rock, Jupiter seated l. VG. 3 pcs. ($50.–60.)

522 Valerian I. 253–260 AD. Æ 31. Obv. Laur. bust r. Rev.: Apollo seated r. BMC–. F/VF. ($30.–40.)

523 Selge 3–2 Cent. BC. Trihemiobol Gorgon's head facing/head of Athena r. EF/VF, sharply struck obverse. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

Cilicia

524 **Adana.** Plautilla. 211 AD. Æ 37. Bust with counterstamp showing Nike w. palm branch. Rev.: Emperor and Plautilla. BMC 16. VG. Rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

525 Severus Alexander. Æ 31. Bust/Zeus seated l. compare vA 5490. VF/F. Rare. ($50.–60.)

526 **Aegeae.** Philip I, II and Otacilia. Bronze as with **3 BUSTS** one after another. (very rare) Rev.: Temple of Aesculapius Telesphoros in Aegea, and Aesculapius Tel. in temple. Obv.: VG. Rev.: Fine. BMC 95. Rarity. **PHOTO** ($140.–175.)

527 **Anazarbus.** M. Aurelius and L. Verus. Æ 23. Bust standing facing each other. Rev.: Dekastyle temple with star. BMC 12/13. Fine. ($55.–75.)

528 244–249 AD. Bronze 31mm. Bust of Otacilia Severa r./Female seated l. BMC unlisted. VG/F. ($50.–60.)

529 Large bronze. Æ 31 with bust of Gordian III. Rev. head of male deity and a small Æ 18 with bust of Demos. Rev.: Tyche. VG/F. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

530 **Castabala–Hieropolis** (now Bedrum) Trajan Decius Æ 20. Bust/Tyche turreted and draped. A good fine. Rare. ($40.–60.)

531 **Flaviopolis** 81–96 AD. Bronze 28mm. Head of Domitian r./heads of the Dioscuri face to face. BMC 1. VG/F. ($35.–45.)

532 **Mopsuestia** (now Missis)Æ 30. Bust of Gallienus, Valerian I and II all 3 seated. Very rare. Fine. ($50.–75.)

533 **Olba** 27 BC.–14 AD. Bronze 24mm. Head of Augustus r./Thunderbolt. BMC 7. Issue of Ajax, the high priest. F/VF. ($30.–40.)

534 **Philadelphia.** Maximinus. 235–238. Æ 30. Bust in high relief. Rev.: Zeus standing compare BMC 3. See Mabb. 2193. Fine. Rare. ($35.–50.)

535 **Pompeipolis–Soli.** Gordian III. Æ 33. Bust/Dionysos w. panther. See Mabbott 2210 BMC 65. A very good fine. ($40.–60.)

536 **Seleucia ad Calycednum.** Philip I Large copper drachm Æ 37. Bust/Sarapis and Isis facing w. inscription above. See Mabb. 2201. Von Aulock 5847. Franke "KleinAsien in Roemerzeit" pl. 31. VG/Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

537 Trebonianus Gallus 251–254. Large copper drachm. Æ 30. Bust. Rev.: Tyche and Apollo facing. BMC 52. Good/Fine. Rare. ($50.–75.)

538 Valerian I 253–260. Large copper drachm Æ 34. Bust Rev.: Apollo and Tyche facing each other. Part of edge missing. Obv.: VG. Rev.: F. See Mabbott 2204. BMC 552. Rare. ($50.–75.)

538A **Tarsus.** Severus Alexander 222–225 AD. Æ 38. Laur. Bust. Rev.: Victory in quadriga. v.A. 6028. VG/F. ($50.–75.)

539 238–244 AD. Bronze medallion 37mm. Bust of Gordian III r./Prize crown with small heads attached. BMC 290. The small heads are those of the High Priests of the Community; Severus, Domna, Caracalla, Geta and Plautilla. VERY RARE Fine, part of edge missing. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

539A Philip I 244–249 AD. Æ 34. Radiate bust Rev.: Dikaisyne stg. v.A. 6059. Fine. Edge nick. ($50.–75.)

540 Septimius Severus; Valerian I and Gordian III Æ 35, 31, 34. Crown won for athletic games; Tyche; Diana w. bow and quiver. The first has a hole. All are VG. 3 pcs. ($50.–75.)

541 Trajan Decius. 249–251 AD. Æ 32. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev.: Apollo l. hold Perseus in hand. BMC 151. Fine. ($30.–45.)

Cyprus

542 Marcus Aurelius. Æ 34. Bust/Rev.: Bust of Antoninus Pius. BMC 42. S. 2011. Crude fine. ($30.–50.)

Galatia

543 36–25 BC. Amyntas, king Bronze 18mm. Head of Hercules r./Lion r. VF ($40.–60.)

Cappadocia

544 **Caesareia** Hadrian. Drachm (like a denarius). Bust/Figure on mount Argaeus. VF; also a bronze Æ 23 of Lucius Verus and of Gordian III. Seaby 2039 and 2041. Fine. Lot of 3 pcs. ($50.–75.)

545 Hadrian 117–138 AD. AR Didrachm. Obv. Laur. hd. r. Rev: Mount Argaeus. BMC 135. F/VF. ($35.–45.)

546 217–218 AD. Bronze 28mm. Bust of Macrinus r., with long beard/Mt. Argaeus on altar. RARE F/VF. ($80.–100.)

547 Tyana 161–169 AD. Bronze 21mm. Bust of Lucius Verus r./Tyche seated l. G/VG. ($15.–25.)

SYRIA

Seleucid Kings

548 Antiochus I 280–261 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Apollo seated l. BMC 18. VF. Excellent portrait. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

549 Antiochus III 222–187 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Apollo seated l. on omphalos. BMC 4 var., VF/EF, superb portrait. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

550 Antiochus III. Bronze 14mm–serrate head r./Standing figure. VG. ($10.–20.)

551 Demetrius I. 162–150 BC. Drachm head r./Apollo seated l. on omphalos. F/VF. ($25.–35.)

552 Antiochus VI 145–142 BC. Tetradrachm head r., radiate/Dioscuri galloping l. BMC 5. VF/F, superb portrait. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($750.–1,250.)

553 Antiochus VII 139–129 BC. (The persecutor of the Jews at the time of the Maccabees) Didrachm bust r. Eagle l., club. BMC 6. **Rare Denomination.** VF. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

554 Philippus Philadelphus 92–83 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Zeus seated l. "30 pieces of Silver" Coin. F bible coin. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

Commagene

555 Antiochus IV 38–72 AD. Bronze 25mm. head r. Scorpion. BMC 1. F, black patina. ($35.–50.)

556 Regal coinage. Tiberius. Dupondius with counterstamp "Pike head" and Greek letter "PDT" (Paltos?) Rev: Caducaeus between crossed cornucopiae. BMC 174. VG. Stamp VF. ($40.–50.)

557 DOLICHE. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus Æ 20. Facing bust. Rev: DOLIKAION. BMC 1. Fine. ($45.–65.)

558 SAMOSATA. Philip I. Æ 33. Bust/Tyche holding eagle, Pegasus under foot. BMC 48. Fine. ($30.–50.)

559 ZEUGMA Æ 21. Bust. Rev: Tetrastyle temple. BMC 1. VF. Rare. ($40.–50.)

Cyrrhestica

560 BEROEA. Trajan 117–138 AD. Æ 25. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. legend in wreath. BMC 7. Fine. ($40.–60.)

Seleucis and Pieria

561 ANTIOCH (Ad Orontem) 218–222 AD. Bronze 21mm. bust of Elagabalus r. radiate SC in wreath. BMC 439 var. EF, black patina. ($50.–75.)

562 244–249 AD. Bronze 31mm bust of Philip II r./Bust of Tyche r.; above, ram r. BMC 564. F, good portrait. ($25.–35.)

563 251–253 AD. Bronze 30mm. bust of Trebonianus Gallus r./Tyche and Orontes in Temple. BMC 654. VF. ($50.–75.)

564 Collection of Bronze Æ 19 – Æ 36 of Roman Emperors Augustus. BMC 126, Antoninus Pius. S. 2163.; Caracalla BMC 354; Macrinus S. 2164; Elagabalus Mabbott 2530/31; Philip I BMC 526; Philip II S. 2169. BMC 564; Trebonianus Gallus. S. 2171. Volusian. S. 2709. Average fine & 9 pieces. ($125.–150.)

565 Billon tetradrachmes of Elagabalus S. 2165; Gordian III S. 2167; Philip I. Trajan Decius. S. 2623. Fine and very fine. 4 pieces. ($50.–75.)

566 Trebonianus Gallus and Volusianus 251–253 Æ 29. Facing bust. Rev: Tyche in temple BMC 656. Very good. ($40.–60.)

567 EMISA 218–222 AD. Bronze 21mm bust of Elagabalus r. Agonistic urn between two palm branches. BMC 21 var. G/F, Very rare. ($70.–90.)

568 LAODICEIA AD MARE (LATAKIA) Æ 24. of Antoninus Pius. & Commodus, each with counterstamp "head of male". Bust/Tyche. VG and Fine. 2 pieces. ($30.–50.)

569 RAPHANEA. Elagabalus. Æ 22. Bust/male figure and bull. BMC 3. S. 2180 about VF. ($40.–55.)

Coele–Syria

570 **Damascus** (Metropolis) Antoninus Pius. Æ 23. Bust/Tyche. BMC 10. VF. Rare. ($50.–75.)

571 Damascus. Philip I and II Æ 27. Facing bust. Rev: wreath and inscr. Very Good. ($40.–60.)

Phoenicia

572 ARADUS. **Domitian.** Æ 22. Head of Astarte and small head of Domitian. Rev: Bull. year 93/4 AD. BMC 365. VF. Rare. ($50.–75.)

573 Trajan. AE 26. Bust/Tyche. Fine. ($35.–40.)

574 Trajan Æ 22. Head of Astarte and small Trajan. Rev: Humped bull. year 117 AD. VG/Fine. RARE. ($45.–65.)

575 ARADUS and BERYTUS. M. Aurelius and Lucius Verus Æ 23. Bust. Rev: Tyche. V–Good. **Berytus** Sep. Severus and Caracalla. Æ 24. Facing busts. Rev: Astarte in Temple. Fine. 2 pieces. ($100.–150.)

576 BEIRUT. (Berytus) 117–138 AD. Bronze 22mm bust of Hadrian r./Two legionary eagles within laurel wreath. BMC 93. VF/EF, sharp. ($65.–85.)

577 (Berytus) Æ 26 of Elagabalus, Æ 28 of Gordian III, BMC 192 and 240. Fine. 2 pieces. ($50.–75.)

578 MARATHUS. 187/186 BC. Bronze 23mm. Veiled head of Berenice II r./ Marathos stg. l. BMC 3. VF, green patina, very attractive. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

579 SIDON. Bronze 23mm. Turreted bust of Tyche r./Sacred car. F. ($20.–30.)

580 **Augustus** 27 BC.–14 AD. Æ 20. Obv. bare head r. Rev: Europa on bull l. BMC 204. V. Fine. ($35.–45.)

581 **Hadrian**. 117–138 AD. Æ 22. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev: wheeled cart of Astarte. baetyl. within. BMC 225. Fine. ($45.–55.)

582 218–222 AD. Bronze 23mm bust of Elagabalus r./Kadmos on prow running l., looking back. BMC 236. F. ($20.–30.)

583 TRIPOLIS. Trajan 98–117. Æ 24. Conjoined bust of the Discouri/Bust. See Mabb. 2815. Head p. 799. VG. ($45.–65.)

584 117–138 AD. Bronze 14mm bust of Hadrian r. Caps of the Dioscuri. BMC 56. VG–F. ($20.–30.)

585 TYRE. Bronze 22mm head of Melkarth r./Club in wreath. VG–F. ($20.–30.)

586 Tetradrachm 98–117 AD. head of Trajan r., eagle and club below/bust of Melkarth r. VF, very attractive. ($130.–150.)

587 Trajan. Tetradrachm. Base silver. Emperor, club and eagle. Rev: Astarte in temple VG; Philip I. Æ 30. Emperor addressing colonists; VG; Elagabalus, Æ 27. Rev: Astarte in temple, VG. 3 pcs. ($70.–100.)

588 218–222 AD Bronze 27mm bust of Elagabalus r./Astarte placing hand on trophy, crowned by Nike on column; on l., palm tree. BMC 388. VF. ($40.–60.)

PALESTINE COINS OF JUDAEA

Bronze coins

589 Antiochus VII of Syria. 138–129 BC. Lepton possibly the coinage authorized by Antiochus when he allowed the Maccabees the coinage right. Lily/anchor BMC 69. VF/EF, Green Patina. **PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

590 SIMON MACCABI. 143–135 BC. Bronze 20mm, sometimes called the "Bronze Shekel" Lubab between two ethrogs/Chalice. Reifenberg 6. Superb EF/VF, obverse exceptional. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

591 Maccabean Dynasty. John Hyrcanus. 135–140 BC. Æ 14. Obv. Hebrew legend in wreath. Rev. Poppy–head between two cornucopiae VF/F. BMC 2. ($35.–50.)

592 Maccabean Dynasty. John Hyrcanus I. 135–104 BC. Another Æ 14. BMC 2. VF/F. ($35.–50.)

593 John Hyrcanus I. 135–140 BC. Æ Hebrew legend in wreath/Two cornucopiae. F/VF. **($35.–50.)**

594 Alexander Jannaeus. 103–76 BC. Æ Anchor/Sun wheel. R. 14. VF, sharp. ($25.–35.)

595 Anchor/Sun wheel. Similar to R. 15 but a larger Barbaric issue, struck in the north. VF. ($35.–50.)

596 John Hyrcanus II. 63–40 BC. Hebrew legend/Poppy–head between two cornucopiae. VF. ($40.–60.)

597 Antigonus Mattathias. 40–37 BC. Bronze 19mm. Cornucopiae/name in wreath. R. 22. Very rare. VF. Uneven strike as usual. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

598 Antigonus Mattathias. Bronze. Ear of barley between two cornucopiae/wreath. Reif. 25. F, uneven. ($25.–35.)

599 Herod. I. 37–4 BC. Bronze. Anchor/Caduceus between two cornucopiae. R. 33. VF. sharper than usual. ($35.–50.)

600 Herod Archelaus. 4 BC.–6 AD. Bronze. Bunch of grapes/Crested helmet. R. 55. F. ($30.–45.)

601 Bronze. Prow of war galley/Wreath. R. 56 VG/VF. Rare. ($35.–50.)

602 Herod Agrippa. I. 37–44 AD. Bronze. Three ears of barley/Umbrella. R. 59. F. ($15.–25.)

603 Coponius 6–9 AD. Æ 16. Palm tree/Ear of barley. R. 119. F/VF, blackish patina. ($25.–35.)

604 Judaea Procurators. Coponius. 6–9 AD. Æ 16. Obv. Ear of barley. Rev: Palm–tree. Reif. 119. VF. ($25.–35.)

605 M. Ambibulus 9–12 AD. Bronze. Palm branch/Ear of barley. R. 121. VF. ($20.–30.)

606 Valerius Gratus. 15–26 AD. Bronze. Palm branch, TIB KAI CAP in wreath. R. 128–130 type/VF, Black patina. ($35.–50.)

607 Valerius Gratus. 15–26 AD. Æ 16. Obv. "KaiCap" within wreath Rev. Palm branch. R. 130. F/VF. ($35.–55.)

608 Pontius Pilate. Bronze Lituus/wreath. R. 132–33. F/VG. ($40.–60.)

609 Antonius Felix 52–60 AD. Bronze. Palm branch/name of Nero in wreath. R. 136. VF, bold. ($35.–50.)

610 First Revolt 66–70 AD. Bronze. Vine leaf/Amphora. R. 147 Year 2. VF–EF, Black Patina, very sharp. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

611 Bronze. Vine leaf/Amphora with lid. Year 3. R. 148. VG–F. ($20.–30.)

612 **Judaea Capta.** 81–96 AD. Bronze 21mm. head of Domitian l./Athena l., trophy. R. 161. VG/F. Rare. ($50.–75.)

613 Second Revolt. 132–135 AD. Bronze 24mm. Vine leaf/Palm tree. R. 204. VF. Green Patina, attractive. **PHOTO** ($85.–125.)

Judaean City Coinage

614 **Aelia Capitolina** (Jerusalem) 138–161 AD. Bronze 24mm bust of Antoninus Pius r. The Dioscuri stg. CNP I–23, BMC 21, Fine Green Patina. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

615 **Ascalon.** 72/73 AD. Æ 15. Bust of Tyche r., veiled/War–galley r. BMC 46. F–VF. Greenish Patina. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

616 117–138 AD. Bronze 24mm. head of Hadrian r. City–Goddess stg. cf. BMC 169. VF, sharp and very attractive. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

617 **Capitolias.** (Decapolis) Bronze 25mm. 161–169 AD. bust of Lucius Verus r./ City Goddess standing in temple of six Columns. BMC 1. VF, pale green patina. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

618 **Caesarea Maritima.** 98–117 AD. Bronze 21mm bust of Trajan r. Victory l. BMC 49, CNP 25 VF/F, Black Patina. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

619 249–251 AD. Bronze 25mm bust of Trajan Decius r. Eagle r. between two standards. BMC unlisted, CNP II–158 VG. ($40.–60.)

620 **Dora.** 64/65 AD. Bronze 22mm head of Doros r. Astarte stg. BMC unlisted (Obv. 15, Rev. 16) very rare. VF, Black Patina. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

621 **Petra** (in Arabia, south of the Dead Sea) 117–138 AD. Bronze 24mm. bust of Hadrian r./Tyche seated. BMC 1 var. VG. ($35.–50.)

622 **Ptolemais Ace** Bronze 27mm. 253–260 AD. bust l. with shield/Tree between two snake–entwined altars. BMC unlisted, De Saulcy 6. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($85.–125.)

623 **Tiberias,** Under the Fatimids 996–1005 AD. Bronze 16mm. Abu Ali al Mansur Palm tree/crescent. Kindler 21. VF, green patina. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)

FURTHER ASIA

624 **Mesopotamia Edessa** 193–211 AD. Bronze 14mm bust of Septimius Severus r. bust of Abgarus VIII r., star and crescent on helmet. BMC 35 var. EF sharply struck. ($65.–85.)

625 Abgar VIII. 193–211 Æ 18. Bust of King. Rev: Bust of Sept. Severus BMC 16 S. 2499; Gordian III. 238–244. Æ 30. Bust/Tyche. BMC 125. Fine 2 pieces. ($85.–100.)

626 **Nisibis.** Severus Alexander and Julia Mamaea. 227–235 AD. Æ 24. Rev: Tyche w. Ram. See Mabbott 2930. VG/Fine and **Singara.** Gordian III and Tranquillina Æ 30. Busts/Tyche. BMC 8. Fine/Good. 2 pieces. ($55.–75.)

627 238–244 AD. Bronze 30mm busts of Gordian III and Tranquillina facing each other/Tyche seated l., River–god. BMC 14. VF, spots of corrosion. ($35.–50.)

628 244–249 AD. Bronze 25mm. Bust of Philip II l./Tyche in temple with 4 twisted columns; above, sign of Ares. BMC 22. VF. ($30.–40.)

629 **ARABIA** HYMYARITES First Century BC. Drachm Male head left/Bucranium Superb EF, Sharp strike. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

Persia and Surrounding Countries

630 **BABYLONIA.** 331–312 BC. Tetradrachm Baal. seated l. Lion l. VF/EF, very attractive. **PHOTO** ($300.–450.)

631 **PARTHIA.** ARSACES II 210–191 BC. Drachm bust left/Arsaces seated r. Petrowicz I – 9 Very rare. VF, mount trace at edge. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

632 PHRAATES I 138–128 BC. Drachm head left/Arsaces seated r. Petr. II–1. Very rare. EF, choice. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

633 138–128 BC. Drachm bust l. Arsaces seated. Petr. 5–7. VF–EF, very bold and sharply struck. ($65.–85.)

634 MITHRADATES. II. 123–88 BC. Drachm bust l. with long beard/Arsaces seated r. VF. ($40.–60.)

635 PHRAATES III. 70–57 BC. Drachm bust l. /Arsaces seated r. Superb Unc. Very sharp. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

636 MITHRADATES III. 57–54 BC. Drachm bust l. Arsaces seated r. Petr. 8–9. EF. plus, small flaw on obverse. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

637 ORODES. 57–37 BC. Drachm. bust l.; star and crescent/Arsaces seated r. Petr. 11–13. F. ($25.–35.)

638 PHRAATES IV. 37–2 BC. Drachm head l., crowned by eagle/Arsaces seated r. Petr. 13–2. VF. ($35.–50.)

639 GOTARZES. 40–51 AD. Drachm bust l., with long beard/Arsaces seated r. VF. ($25.–35.)

640 VARDANES II. 55–58 AD. Drachm bust facing/Arsaces seated r. Petr. 19–9. VF. ($50.–75.)

641 MITHRADATES IV. 130–147 AD. Drachm bust l. Arsaces seated r. Petr. 22–5. Superb lustrous almost uncirculated. ($50.–75.)

642 VOLAGESES IV. 147–191 AD. Tetradrachm bust l., Behind/Tyche; king seated Petr. 22–16 var. VF–EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

643 VOLAGASES VI. 208–222 AD. Drachm bust l./Arsaces seated r. Petr. 23–7. Superb gem Unc., very sharp. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

644 ARTABANUS V. 213–227 AD. Drachm bust left/Araces seated r. Petr. 23–9. EF, sharp Rare. ($50.–75.)

Elymais

645 (Susiana) Orodes II c.90 AD. Bronze Drachm Bust facing; anchor/ dashes. VF–EF. ($35.–50.)

Sassanids

646 **PERSIA–SASSANIDS** Khusrau I 531–579 AD. Broad Drachm bust r./Two priests support fire altar. EF, lustre. ($20.–30.)

647 Hormadz IV. 579–590 AD. Broad Drachm bust r./Two priests support fire altar. VF. ($15.–25.)

648 Khusrau II. 590–628 AD. Broad Drachm bust r./Two priests support fire altar, VF–EF, very attractive. ($25.–35.)

Bactria

649 Azes I 90–40 BC. King on horseback r./Athena holding spear. BMC 92. VF–EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

AFRICA

EGYPT

650 **Ancient Pharaonic Egypt** 18th Dynasty–Middle Kingdom. Sand color small scarab. They can be compared to our commem. ½ $ as the scarabs commemorate historical events. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

650A Another scarab at the same series – a bit larger. Extr. Fine. rare. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

650B Still a bit larger scarab, same dynasty–grey–Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

650C **Ptolemy I.** 323–284 BC. Tetradrachm bust r./Eagle l. VF, chipped away at edge. ($30.–45.)

651 **Ptolemy II.** 284–247 BC. Tetradrachm bust r./Eagle l., club. Tyre, Phoenicia mint. BMC 83. EF. Reverse superb. **PHOTO** ($140.–250.)

652 **Ptolemy III.** 247–222 BC. Bronze 42mm head of Zeus Ammon r./Eagle l. VF. ($40.–60.)

653 **Ptolemy III.** Bronze 20mm. head of Zeus Ammon r./Eagle l., club, Tyche, Phoenicia, mint BMC 70. F. ($15.–25.)

654 **Ptolemy III.** Large bronze. Year 222. S. 2711. Some oxydation. Center dot Extr. Fine. ($50.–75.)

655 **Cleopatra I.** Bronze 25mm head r. as Isis/Eagle l. VF, Green patina. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–115.)

656 **Ptolemy VI.** 181–146 BC. Bronze 29mm. head of Zeus Ammon r./Two eagles l. VF, attractive. ($30.–45.)

657 **Cleopatra VII.** 52–30 BC. Tetradrachm bust r./Eagle l. Year 4. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (150.–250.)

658 Cleopatra VII. Bronze 21mm bust r. hair in bun behind head/Eagle l. F, Bold, Green Patina. ($75.–90.)

659 **OXYRYNCHIS NOME** Lead token (17mm) bust of Athena r./Nike l. VF. Rare. ($35.–50.)

ALEXANDRIA

660 **Nero and Galba.** Base silver tetradrachmes. S. 2765 and S. . Reverses "Alexandria as female" year 12 and Helmeted Roma. **Vespasian** Æ 25. Di–obol. Bust/Isis year 5. Curtis pl 3; **Domitian** Æ 22. Curtis pl. XV. 5. both coppers have part of edge missing. The four pieces VG. ($60.–80.)

661 **Nero** 54–68 AD. Tetradrachm bust r./Bust of Alexandria r., draped with elephant's skin. VF. ($30.–45.)

662 **Vespasian** Diobol – Head r./Bust of Isis r. BMC 265. VF. ($20.–30.)

663 **Trajan.** Large bronze drachm Æ 35 with attractive reverse. Serapis and Trajan in temple. Conical altar. Year 17. VF, rare. Curtis pl. 33. ($60.–80.)

664 Large Æ 35 drachm. Bust. Rev: Nilus and Euthenia. Year 20. Attractive reverse. Small part of edge missing. BMC 4775; **Hadrian** 117–138. Large Æ 35 drachm with Rev: temple of triumph. Year 21. Curtis XXXIV. and Rev: canopus of Osiris. Curtis pl. VIII. Fine. All fine pieces, (3). ($50.–75.)

665 **Hadrian.** Tetradrachm bust r./bust of Nilus r. VF–EF, attractive style. ($30.–40.)

666 117–138 AD. Æ drachm. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Winged Sphinx with wheel to l. BMC 846. G/F. ($30.–35.)

667 **Aelius** 136–138 AD. Drachm bust r./Homonoia seated l. BMC 923. F. ($50.–75.)

668 **Antoninus Pius.** Drachm head r./Radiate head of Helios above lion. r. Zodiac Coinage. "The Sun in Leo" BMC 1084. VG/F. Rare. ($100.–125.)

669 138–161 AD. Æ Drachm Obv. laur.–hd.–r. Rev: Serapis in shrine l. BMC 1193. VG/F. ($30.–40.)

670 138–161. Æ 31. Bronze Drachm. Zeus. Year 15. Curtis pl. 1. F/VF. ($35.–55.)

671 Dichalcon head r./Headdress of Isis. Year 2. Rare. F. ($30.–40.)

672 **Marcus Aurelius.** Drachm bust r. Nilus reclining l. BMC 1301. G/VG. ($10.–20.)

673 161–180 AD. Æ Drachm. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Port of Alexandria. BMC 1173. VG/F. ($30.–40.)

674 **Lucius Verus.** 161–169 AD. Drachm bust l./Two captives beneath trophy. F, plus, bold. Rare. ($50.–75.)

675 **Commodus.** 177–192 Tetradrachm bust r./Emperor in quadriga r. VF–EF. Rare. **PHOTO** ($85.–100.)

676 **Elagabalus.** 218–222 AD. Tetradrachm bust r./Athena stg. l., holding Victory VF. ($30.–45.)

677 **Severus Alexander.** 222–235 AD. Æ tetra. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev: Nilus & Eusebia r. Milne 2860. VF. ($40.–45.)

678 **Maximinus I.** 235–238 AD. Æ tetra. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev: trophy and captives. BMC 1809. VF. ($35.–40.)

679 Tetradr. Bust/Busts of Serapis and Isis. Curtis pl. 2. Copper gem, almost Unc. ($60.–)

680 **Philip I.** 244–249 Tetradrachm bust r./Eagle. Superb. EF. plus, very sharp. ($40.–60.)

681 **Philip II.** 247–249 AD. Æ tetra. Obv. bust r. Rev. Triptolemos in biga drawn by winged serpents. BMC 2041. VG/F. ($25.–30.)

682 **Gallienus.** 253–268 AD. potin tetra. Obv. laur. & dr. bust r. Rev. eagle stg. l. VF. ($30.–40.)

683 Æ tetra. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. legend within wreath. BMC 2240. VF. ($30.–35.)

684 Potin tetra. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Rad. hd. of Helios r. VF. BMC 2157. ($35.–45.)

685 Potin tetra. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Tyche seated l. Curtis 1622. VF. ($35.–40.)

686 260–268 AD. Æ tetra. Obv. laur. bust r. Rev. Tyche seated l. BMC 2201. XF. ($45.–50.)

687 **Salonina.** 265 AD. potin tetra. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Elpis stg. l. BMC 2251. VF. ($25.–35.)

688 Tetradrachm bust r./Elpis stg. BMC 2253. Superb EF, sharp. ($35.–45.)

689 **Claudius II. Gothicus** 268–270 AD. potin tetra. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Eagle l. XF. Dattari 3140. ($35.–40.)

690 **Aurelian.** 270–275 Tetradrachm. Bust r./Eagle between standards. EF. ($20.–30.)

691 **Vaballathus & Aurelian.** Tetradrachm. Bust r./bust r. F. rare. ($25.–35.)

692 **Vaballathus.** 271–272 AD. potin tetra. Obv. laur. and dr. bust r. Rev: laur. and draped bust of Aurelian r. BMC 2384. VF/F. ($50.–60.)

693 **Carus.** 282–283. Tetradrachm head r./Flaming altar. EF. Rare ($40.–60.)

694 **Diocletianus.** 284–304. Tetradrachm. Rev: Zeus. Year 7. Curtis pl. X. S.2900. Gem Extr. Fine. ($60.–70.)

695 **Maximianus I.** 286–305 AD. Tetradrachm bust r./Hercules, naked, facing, holding Victory and club. EF, sharp, choice. ($40.–60.)

COLLECTION OF BRONZE TETRADRACHMES 203–310 AD

696 **Salonina.** Rev: Elpis year 14. S. 2959; Gallienus. Rev: Nike, year 13. Seaby 2867 and with Rev: Homonia S. 2866; **Claudius Gothicus.** Rev: Eagle. Year 3. S. 2334; **Probus.** Rev: Eagle year 5. S. 2890; **Carus** Rev: Eagle year 1. S. 3320; **Diocletianus. Rev:** Elpis (hope) Tyche, Eusebia; years 20, 3, 5 S. 2900. 3451, 2901. **Maximianus,** Rev. Elpis year 2. S. 2902. Mostly Fine. 10 pieces. ($75.–100.)

SYRTICA

697 Oea. (Tripoli) Æ 30. Tiberius. Bust/Apollo w. lyre. Phoenician inscr. Fine/VF, rare. S. 2950. Seaby p. 199. ($40.–50.)

ZEUGITANA

698 Carthage. Julius Caesar and Augustus. Æ 30. 2 Busts Rev: temple of Baal Müller 319. Stev. p. 847. VG. Rare. ($50.–75.)

COUNTERSTAMPED COINS

699 Crispina with counterstamp of Julia Domna (Byzantium?); Octacilia Severa, not ctspd but brockage (uniface); city coin ctspd with head of Antoninus Pius and 2 more stamps (initials; ear of wheat) and a coin with head of an emperor stamped – 4 pcs. Good. ($40.–$50.)

700 **Tessera.** Graeco Roman lead tessera, 13mm. Dolphin male figure walking left. off center. VF. ($30.–40.)

ANCIENT ROME

ROMAN REPUBLIC

Silver and Bronze Coins

701 Bronze as 145–138 BC. Head of Janus/Prow r. Issue of Caius Junius. F. ($20.–30.)

702 Bronze Semis. 187–155 BC. head of Saturn r./Prow r. F/VF. ($35.–50.)

702A Fundania family. C. Fundanius. Quinarius 101–97 BC. Head of Jupiter. Rev: Victory standing r. crowning trophy at foot of which is kneeling captive. B. 2. Seaby 196. EF/VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–300.)

703 Mark Antony Denarius head r./Winged Caduceus. C. 5 VF–EF, excellent portrait, fourre (bronze shows near edge). **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

ROMAN EMPIRE

704 Julius Caesar and Augustus. Sestertius–Barbaric issue. head r./head r. C. 3. S. 1335. F/VF, very crude. ($65.–85.)

705 Augustus. Denarius. Young head r./winged thunderbolt. C. 514. VF/EF, choice portrait. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

706 Denarius. head r./Caius and Lucius Caesars. C. 43. VF. plus. ($75.–125.)

707 Augustus. Sestertius. head r./Divos IVLIVS in wreath. C. 95. Syd. 1336. Abt. Fine. Green Patina, Rare. ($150.–200.)

708 Dupondius. head left, radiate/Augustus seated l. Restitution by Caligula. C. 87. Rare VF, bold. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

709 Livia and Augustus. Bronze 18mm. of Smyrna, Ionia Two busts r., jugate/ Aphrodite Stratonikis stg. BMC 254. Very rare. VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

710 Agrippa and Augustus. Bronze 25mm of Nemausus. Gaul. Two heads/Crocodile chained to palm tree. C. 7. F/VF. ($25.–35.)

711 Tiberius. Denarias head r./Livia seated r. "Tribute Penny" c. 16. VF/EF, sharp portrait. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

712 Tiberius. Sestertius. head r. laureate/Altar of Lugdunum. C. 28. Extremely rare. Fine. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

713 Dupondius of Commagene. Head r. Rev: Caduceus between two Cornucopiae. Coh. 8. BMC 174. V. good rare. ($25.–35.)

714 As head r./Altar of Lugdunum. C. 37. VF, bold and very attractive. **PHOTO** ($85.–125.)

715 Drusus Junior. As head left/SC. C. 2. Fine, Green Patina. ($50.–75.)

716 Drusus and Germanicus. Bronze 28mm–Sardes, Lydia Drusus and Germanicus seated side by side to left/wreath. BMC 106. Very rare. Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

717 Antonia. Dupondius. bust r./Claudius stg. C. 6. VF/F, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

718 Agrippina Senior. Sestertius bust r./SC. C. 3. Nearly VF, Green patina. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

719 Germanicus. As head l./SC. C. 1. VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

720 As head left/SC. Restitution by Domitian. C. 15 (25). Very rare. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

721 Nero and Drusus Caesars. Dupondius Nero and Drusus on horses galloping. r./SC. C. 1. rare. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

722 Caligula. As head l. Vesta seated l. C. 27. Nearly VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

723 Quadrans Liberty cap/RCC. C. 6. VF. ($35.–50.)

724 Bronze 27mm of Acci, Spain head left/Two eagles, two standards. H. 15 (Pl. 33). F/VF. ($40.–60.)

725 Claudius. Sestertius head r./Spes l. C. 85. VF. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

726 As head left/Minerva r. C. 84. F/VF. ($20.–30.)

727 Nero. Denarius. head r./Nero and Messalina standing. C. 43. VF/EF, sharp portrait. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

728 Nero Sestertius. head r./"De Cursio"; Nero and soldier on horse galloping r. rare. VF plus, bold and attractive. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

729 As, head left/Victory flying l., holding shield. C. 303. VF/EF, Green patina excellent portrait. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

730 Galba. Denarius. head r./wreath. C. 287. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

731 Galba. Sestertius. head r./Libertas stg. C. 105. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

732 Bronze 30mm of Antioch, Syria head r., with counterstamp Athena on neck SC in wreath. BMC 204. VG/F Black Patina. ($35.–50.)

733 Otho. Diobol of Alexandria bust r./bust of Isis r. BMC 215. F/VF. Reddish patina. Extr. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

734 Vitellius. Sestertius. Bust r./pax stg. l. G/FAIR, Very rare. ($60.–100.)

735 Vespasian. Sestertius. Memorial Issue. Vespasian seated on car drawn r. by quadriga of elephants. SC. C. 205 very rare. VF, brown patina, very attractive. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

736 Sestertius. Head r./IVDAEA CAPTA; Jewish captives beneath palm tree. C. 232. Rare. Fine, Green Patina. ($150.–250.)

737 As, head r./Fides stg. l. C. 166. F/VF. ($20.–30.)

738 Titus. Sestertius head left/Spes l. C. 222. F/VF, very bold and attractive portrait of best style. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

739 Dupondius. head r./Eagle on thunderbolt. C. 328. Rare. F/VF. ($40.–60.)

740 Domitian. Sestertius head r./Jupiter seated l. VF/F, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** ($75.–125.)

741 Diobol of Alexandria head r./Nike l. Dattari 514. VG/F. ($15.–25.)

742 Domitia and Domitian. Obol of Alexandria, Egypt bust r./head r. BMC 283 var. Extremely rare. VG/G. ($85.–100.)

743 Nerva. Denarius. Head r./Aequitas stg. l. C. 6. VF. ($50.–75.)

744 Sestertius. Head r./Libertas stg. l. C. 107. F/VF, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

745 Trajan. Sestertius. Bust r./Mars stg., captive VF, very bold and sharp portrait. **PHOTO** ($150.–300.)

746 As bust r./Legionary eagle between two standards. F. ($40.–60.)
747 As (Brockage) head r./Incuse of head. Incuse of Roman Imperial bronzes are very rare. Fine. ($50.–75.)
748 Drachm of Alexandria, Egypt bust r./Harpokrates with body of crocodile. BMC. 459 var. VG. ($15.–25.)

749 Hadrian. Sestertius. Bare headed bust l., draped/Restitutori Hispaniae; Emperor and Hispania. C. 1268. Rare. Nearly VF, attractive. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

750 As bust r./Roma stg. l., Fine, Black patina. ($25.–35.)
751 Obol of Alexandria, Egypt head r./Two cornucopiae. BMC 894. Fine. ($15.–25.)
752 Sabina. Denarius. Bust r./Juno stg. l. C. 43. VF plus, bold portrait. ($50.–75.)
753 Heavily clipped Roman Siliqua, as found in British sites. From about 410 AD., the only coinage of immediate post–Roman Britain. VG. ($25.–35.)
754 Sabina. Sestertius. Bust r./Pietas r., hands on heads of two small girls. C. 55. Nearly VF, flaws. ($50.–75.)
755 Bronze 19mm of Smyrna, Ionia bust r., with high coiffure/River–God Kaleon r. BMC. 336 var. F/VF. ($40.–60.)
756 Aelius. Sestertius. Bust r./Concordia. stg. l. C. 15. Fine ($65.–85.)

757 Antoninus Pius. Sestertius head r./Italia seated l. on globe. C. 470. VF, very attractive style. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

758 Proto–Contorniate. A sestertius with the edges hammered to reduce diameter and increase thickness head r./Emperor sacrificing. VG/F. Rare. **PHOTO** ($65.–85.)
759 Faustina Senior, died 141 AD. Denarius. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Consecratio, Peacock walking r. C. 176. VF. ($35.–45.)
760 Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius. Bust r./Emperor, 4 standards. VF, very attractive. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

761 Faustina Junior. Dupondius bust r./Venus l., holding apple and child in swadling clothes. C. 238 var., BMC unlisted. VF, green patina; reverse unusually attractive, Very rare variety. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

762 Lucius Verus. Sestertius. Head r./Aequitas seated l. Cohen unlisted, BMC 1341. VF, Green patina. **PHOTO** ($125.–135.)
763 As, Head r., Emperor on horse r. Rare. About F/VF. ($35.–50.)
764 Lucilla. Sestertius bust r./Venus seated l. C. 82. F/VF. ($50.–75.)
765 Commodus. Sestertius. Young adult head r./Mars stg. l. VF, choice portrait. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
766 Dupondius. Young bust r./Libertas stg. C. 333. VF, Green patina. ($35.–50.)
767 Crispina, wife of Commodus died 180 AD. denarius. Obv. Dr. bust r. Rev: Juno stg. l. C. 21. VF. ($35.–45.)
768 Crispina. As, bust r./Juno stg. l. C. 24. VF, excellent green patina. ($65.–85.)
769 Clodius Albinus. Sestertius bust r./Female standing. VG, decent portrait. ($35.–50.)
770 Septimius Severus. 193–211 AD. denarius. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev: Victory walking l. C. 694. VF. ($30.–40.)
771 Sestertius. Bust r./Mars stg. F/VG. ($35.–50.)
772 Julia Domna. Wife of Severus. Died 217 AD. denarius. Obv. draped bust r. Rev: Mater Deum. C. 123. VF. ($30.–40.)

773 Caracalla. 198–217 AD. denarius. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Liberalitas stg. l. C. 128. XF. ($25.–35.)
774 Plautilla. Wife of Caracalla. Died 211 AD. denarius. Obv. draped bust r. Rev: Venus Victrix. C. 25. VF. ($45.–55.)
775 Geta. 209–212 AD. denarius. Obv. dr. bust r. Rev. Nobilitas. C. 206. XF. ($35.–45.)
776 Macrinus. Sestertius bust r./Jupiter stg. l. C. 39. F/VG. Very rare. ($65.–85.)
777 Bronze 19mm of Antioch, Syria bust r./SC in wreath. BMC 383. F/VG. Black patina. ($25.–35.)

778 Diadumenian. Bronze 22mm of Caesarea bust r., draped/Four corn–ears on altar. BMC unlisted, Danish Syll. Unlisted, Von Aulock Unlisted. Extr. Rare. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

779 Elagabalus. 218–222 AD. denarius. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Felicitas stg. l. C. 282. XF. ($35.–45.)
780 Julia Soemias – mother of Elagabalus died 222 AD. denarius. Obv. dr. bust r. Rev: Venus Coelestia seated l. C. 14. VF. ($35.–45.)
781 Severus Alexander. 222–235 AD. denarius. Obv. laur. hd. r. Rev. Annona stg. l. C. 27. XF. ($35.–45.)
782 Severus Alexander. Sestertius bust r./Sun–god stg. EF, Green patina of excellent quality, good style. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)
783 Orbiana. As, r./Concordia seated. C. 5. VF, very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)
784 Maximinus I. As bust r./Pax l. C. 39. VF/F. ($25.–35.)
785 Maximus. Sestertius. bust r. Prince stg., two standards. C. 14. VF. ($65.–85.)
786 Pupienus. Sestertius. bust r. Emperor stg. l. C. 30. Fine. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
787 Philip I. Sestertius. bust r./Stag. r. VF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)
788 Philip II. Sestertius. bust r. Philip I and Philip II seated. C. 18. EF, superb portrait. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)
789 Otacilia Severa. Dupondius bust r./Pietas stg. C. 48. VF, green patina. ($50.–75.)

790 Trajan Decius. Double Sestertius. bust r./Felicitas stg. C. 39. VF, Green Patina, patina somewhat chipped. ($200.–300.)

791 Sestertius. bust r./Dacia stg. C. 18. VF/EF. superb portrait. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)
792 Hostilian. Sestertius. bust r./Apollo seated l. C. 31. VF, fields tooled. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)
793 Trebonianus Gallus. Sestertius. bust r./Libertas stg. C. 64. VF, Green patina. ($65.–85.)
794 Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian. Bronze 31mm. of Antioch, Syria. Two busts facing each other/Tyche and Orontes in Shrine. BMC 656. Fine, Black Patina. ($80.–90.)
795 Salonina. w. of Gallienus. 253–268 AD. Antonininanus. Obv. diad. & dr. bust r. Rev. Venus Felix. C. 115. Silver VF. ($30.–40.)
796 Salonina. Sestertius. bust r./Juno stg. C. 62. VF/F, Blackish patina. ($40.–60.)

797 Postumus. Double Sestertius. bust r., radiate/Hercules stg. VF–EF, superb portrait, reverse weak. Broad, heavy thick flan. ($150.–200.)

798 Claudius II Gothicus 268–270 AD. Antoninianus. Obv. Rad. hd. r. Rev. Vulcan. C. 239. Rare. Bronze. VG/F. ($35.–40.)
799 Quintillus. 270 AD. Antoninianus. Obv. Rad. hd. r. Rev. Mars advancing l. C. 48. Bronze. VF. ($35.–45.)
800 Quintillus. Antoninianus. bust r./Pax l. EF, very sharp portrait. ($75.–100.)
801 Vaballathus. Antoninianus. bust r./bust of Aurelian r. F/VF. ($35.–50.)
802 Vaballathus & Aurelian 271–272 AD. Antoninianus. Obv. laur. hd. of Vabalathus r. Rev. Rad. hd. of Aurelian r. C. 1. billon XF/VF. ($35.–45.)

803 Severina. Denarius. bust r./Venus. Rare Denomination. VF. ($35.–50.)
804 Tacitus. Antoninianus bust r./Emperor, Jupiter. Superb. Almost Unc. original silvering. ($50.–75.)
805 Tacitus. 275–276 AD. Antonininianus. Obv. Rad. and dr. bust r. Rev. Tacitus stg. r. receiving globe from Jupiter. stg. l. C. 20. Bronze. XF. ($35.–45.)

806 Carinus. Antoninianus. bust r./Carinus and Jupiter stg. Unc. sharp portrait. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

807 Diocletian. 284–304 AD. Antoninianus. Obv. Radiate hd. r. Rev. Diocletian & Jupiter standing. C. 34. Bronze. XF. ($25.–35.)
808 Maxentius. Follis head r./Roma seated in Temple. VF. ($20.–30.)
809 Fausta. Æ 3 bust r./Fausta stg. VF, Black patina. ($25.–35.)
810 Helena Æ 4. bust r./Pax stg. l. VF/EF. ($30.–45.)
811 Theodora. Æ 4 bust r./Pietas, children. VF. ($25.–35.)
812 Jovian Æ 3. bust r./Wreath. Fine. ($25.–35.)
813 Valens Æ 1 bust r./Valens stg., holding Victory. Very rare Denomination. Fine. ($40.–60.)
814 Aelia Flaccilla Æ 2. bust r./Victory. VF/EF, sharp. ($40.–60.)

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Bronze coins

815 Anastasius 491–518 AD. 40 Nummia (Large size) bust r./M. BMC 28 var. (dots above and below stars). VF. ($20.–30.)
816 Justin I. 518–527. 40 Nummia bust r./M. BMC 29. VF. ($15.–20.)
817 Justinian I. 527–565. Large Nummia bust facing, holding glove/M. F/VF. ($15.–25.)
818 Tiberius II. 578–582 40 Nummia of Antioch bust facing, in consular robes/M. BMC 103. VF. ($20.–30.)
819 Maurice Tiberius. 582–602 Nummia bust facing/M. BMC 29 var. F/VF. ($10.–20.)
820 Phocas and Leontia 602–610–40 Nummia. Two figures facing/M. BMC 81, rare. ($35.–50.)
821 Heraclius & Heraclius Constantine 610–641. Two figures standing/M. BMC 122. VF. ($20.–30.)
822 Heraclius. 12 Nummia–Alexandria mint bust/facing/iB. BMC 276. Large, thick flan. VF. ($25.–35.)
823 Constans II. 641–668 40 Nummia. Constans standing/M. BMC 131. VF/EF, Black Patina. ($30.–45.)
824 Constantine IV. 668–685 40 Nummia Sicily mint) bust facing in plumed helmet/M; 2 figures. BMC 66. VF, holed Rare. ($15.–25.)
825 Leo VI 886–912 Follis bust facing/legend. BMC 8. VF. ($20.–30.)

Crusader

826 First Crusade. C. 1100 AD. Bust of Christ facing/Cross. Ratto 2495. F. ($20.–30.)

ANCIENT LARGE LOTS

827 **Ptolemaic Egypt.** Mixed lot of bronzes, mostly 18–20mm, some bigger. Obv. Head of Zeus, reverse eagle. Struck from 3rd to 1st century BC. AG to VG, many green patina that should be removed. 144 pcs. ($270.–400.)
828 **Indo–Parthian Coinages.** King Gondophares, ca. 30 AD. Obv. head of the King, rev. Pallas right, fighting (Gardner 7.) 11½mm, struck in base silver. F–VF, hoard find of 100 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–550.)

829 A well–fixed lot of Roman colonial and Seleucid bronzes, mostly from Syria and surrounding areas. Well–mixed; many different types. Mostly VG–F, 133 pcs. ($400.–550.)

830 Ancient Roman, Roman Colonial and Byzantine lot. Discovered in the Middle East by farmers. Fair condition; most can be identified by careful study. This lot should be carefully cleaned. 888 pcs. ($600–900.)

831 Bronze Sestertii of 10 different Emperors, Trajan thru Philip fair to VG. ($50.–75.)

832 Bronze Dupondii and Asses of 12 different Emperors, Augustus thru Marcus Aurelius G. to F. ($75.–100.)

Lot of Bronzes

832A Galba. Faustina. Commodus. Philip I. Maximinus. Lot of rare bronzes. Middle bronzes, Dupondii, Sestertii. Average fine 5 pieces. ($150.–175.)

833 Mixed ancient Roman, Islamic and Byzantine copper. Mostly junk, but some are identifiable. Should be sorted out. 1870 pcs. (——)

834 Mixed Roman bronze, mostly 3rd and 4th century. A few are radiates. Fine to Very Fine. 100 pcs. ($200.–325.)

835 A lot of bronze coins of the ancient world, mostly Roman and Byzantine. Poor to Fair, many identifiable. Some coins like this are dug up by farmers in Turkey every year. 800 pcs. ($400.–475.)

836 **Byzantium.** Bronze 40 Nummia pieces, mostly 6th century AD. Various rulers and mints. 100 pcs., aver. Fine. ($200.–300.)

837 **Ancient India.** Kushans (ca. 87–200 AD.). Mixed copper coins similar to those in Gardner, **The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India,** plate XXIX. King on obv., various designs on rev. G–VG, hoard of 286 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

Indo Greek

838 **India.** Ikshvaku Rulers, about 3rd century AD. Small cast lead coins about 13½mm in diameter. Obv. crude elephant, rev. circles. Hoard of 265 pcs., hard to grade but can be called VG. **PHOTO** of 1 ($400.–500.)

839 **Indo Greek. Kings of Valabhi** (7–8th cntury, successors to Guptas). Silver drachm, undated. 10½mm. Good, hoard of 137 pcs. ($150.–200.)

840 Ancient Indian punchmarked silver coins, struck from about 400 BC to 200 AD. Circular, square and rectangular. This lot is not in nice conditions and requires cleaning to remove the green encrustation. 100 pcs. **PHOTO** of 1 ($225.–300.)

Ancient India

841 Ancient Indian punchmarked silver coins, struck from about 400 BC to 200 AD. Circular, square and rectangular. Diameter ranges from about 14 to 25mm. Many interesting symbols. From a recent hoard, we offer 105 pcs. VG–VF. **PHOTO** ($525.–700.)

BOOK LOT

842 **Vishnukundin Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,** by Dr. M. Rama Rao, 1963. 41 pp, VI plates. 5 copies. **Eastern Calukyan Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,** same author, 1963. 14 pp, VI plates. 15 copies. **Coins of India Through the Ages,** by P. N. Mohan Das, 1960. 17 pp, III plates. 25 copies. **Western Kshatrapa Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad,** by Md. Abdul Waheed Khan, 1964. 51 pp, II plates. 7 copies. **Satavahana Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Govt. Museum,** by M. Ramarao. 69 pp, XX plates. 12 copies. **A Lead Coin of Satavahana from Kondapur Excavations** by M. V. V. Mirashi, 1950. 3 pp, II plates. 12 copies. All these booklets are soft–covered. Total 76 pcs. ($150.–250.)

CONTINUATION LARGE LOTS

843 **Vishnukundin Dynasty,** flourished in the Andhra region around 475–615 AD. Interesting coins similar to the copper pieces described by Dr. Rama Rao, but much smaller diameter (average 12½mm, weight 1½ grams) and struck in a silver alloy. Not in Dr. Rama Rao's monograph and apparently unpublished. Hoard of 123 pcs., needing cleaning as most are oxidized. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

844 Bull & Horseman coins, struck in low-grade silver. Issued by Tomara rulers 978–1097 AD. in Northwest India. VG, hoard of 240 pcs. ($350.–425.)

845 **Pratiharas of Kanauj,** Northern India ca. 1050 AD. Silver dramma. Obv. Varaha; rev. standing figure right. Rude copy of a coin of Bhoja Deva 850–90 AD. G–VG, interesting hoard of 190 pcs. **PHOTO** (——)

Mediaeval lots

846 **Urtuki Turkumans** (12th and 13th century AD). Mixed bronze coins all with interesting pictorial representations. G–VG, 82 pcs. ($250.–350.)

847 Lucca. Henry III–V 1056–1125 Collection of silver deniers. Letter H. Rev: Luca. 10 pieces. VF. ($200.–250.)

848 Rheims. Archbishop William I 1176–1202 Denier. Cross. Rev: Inscr. P. d'A. 6071. **VF. PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

MEDIAEVAL GERMAN LOT

849 Very important 1600–1800 coin lot. Mostly German silver, some mediaeval, some billon and bronze. It has a plugged fine ¼ kipper taler 1624 of Brandenburg; some early Cologne, Julich, Essen, 50 pieces, from F–EF but average VF – a fantastic lot. ($200.–300.)

849A European early coin lot – some mediaeval Armenia silver (VF) Spain, Liege, England, Basel, Geneva, Holland, Sweden, Russia, France (5), Austria (2), Sassanian (2), Crusader Antioch 36 pieces. Mostly silver, mostly fine, some better, a valuable lot.. ($100.–150.)

STUDY LOT

849B 55 Non–attributed silver, billon and copper coins mostly mediaeval and later – VG and Fine. 55 pieces. ($75.–100.)

850 **Ostrogoths** Witiges. 536–540, ½ siliqua. Head of Justinian (name in wreath) BMC 1. VF. From the Mabb. collection – Description copied from Prof Mabbott's notes. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

THE AMERICAS

CANADA

851 **Bank Tokens.** Charlton 18a (Br 521); 19 (Br 522); 23 (Br 527); 97 (Br 715); 101. 101c. 101e (Br 719); 102a (Br 720); 196 (Br 960); 205 (Br 969) and Ch 233a with American flag. Lot of 18 pcs. Bruised fair to nice. EF. ($50.–75.)

852 ½ Penny 1832. Altered from 1382. Flat top "3". Br 871 over 872. Very rare. EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

853 10 Cents 1911. Reverse die error. DEI GRATIA missing on obverse. Rev. is half matte, half brilliant. Unc. Rare. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

854 50 Cents 1952. Gem brill. proof very rare. This is definitely a proof. ($100.–125.)
855 50 Cents 1953. As before. Rare. Gem proof. ($100.–125.)

REAL PROOF DOLLARS

(Whatever the mint reports say, these are real brilliant proof dollars)

856 BRILL. PROOF 1964 Dollar. Laureate bust. Brilliant field, frosted face Rare. ($200.–250.)
857 BRILL. PROOF 1965 Dollar. Diademed bust type 2. Small beads, Blunt 5. Gem with frosted bust. Rev: Canoe. Brilliant proof. ($200.–250.)
858 BRILL. PROOF 1965 Dollar. Type 3. Large beads. Blunt 5. Gem with frosted bust. Rev: Canoe. Brilliant proof. ($200.–250.)
859 BRILL. PROOF 1965 Dollar 1965 Type 4. Large beads. Pointed 5. Gem with frosted bust. Rev: Canoe. Brill. proof. ($200.–250.)
860 BRILL. PROOF DOLLAR 1966. Diademed bust. Frosted. Rev.: Canoe. Gem Brill. Proof. ($200.–250.)

Newfoundland

860A A beautiful complete collection of the 5c silver coins consisting of 30 pieces. This set consists of coins in fine to unc. condition except for the 1885 and 1919C which are bent. It has the rare 1946C in Unc. ($1,300.–1,400.)

861 **Toronto,** semi–centennial of being chartered as a city, 1834–84. City Hall/ Rev. Toronto as a village. Light bronze, 25mm. AU. Société "St. Jean Baptiste" of Ottawa. Convention at Ottawa. June 24–25, 1885 St. Jean with goat/Rev.: Beaver on maple leaf. 30mm. White metal with loop. AU. 2 pcs. ($20.–25.)
861A Medalets and Tokens. Fine. Unc. 9 pcs. ($27.–30.)

MEXICO

862 4 cobs, 21 silver minors. The cobs are all Mexico crude Philip IV undated, 2 have holes, the other coins are 2 and 1 Real pieces. 5 of which are holed, 1 coin is Portpguese. The lot is almost entirely before Charles III. Mostly fine. ($60.–75.)
863 Philip IV cob 8 Reales 1622 oMD. struck over 1621 and originally 1621 struck over 1620. Assayer "D" Yriarte 507. Crude as all "Macuquinas" (Cobs) are from a wreck as is clear from texture of metal. Very fine for coin. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)
864 Charles IIII. 8 Reales 1792 Mo–MF. Unusually nice. Gem. EF. ($30.–50.)

865 Zacatecas. 8 Reales 1812. Usual crude Royalist Provisional coinage during the rebellions. CR. L 189. Calbeto 1764. Crude VG as usual. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

866 Morelos. The rare 4 Reales 1811. SUD. EF for coin. **PHOTO** ($100.–200.)
867 Morelos 2 Reales 1813 SUD. Thick copper CR L 153. F/VF. Scarce in this thick planchet. ($20.–30.)
868 ⅛ Real 1842 Y. S. 14 large copper. EF. ($25.–35.)
869 Large ¼ Real 1832; small ¼ Real 1842(2); 1846; 1847(2); 1849 holed; 2 Reales 1883; 1 Centavo 1889; Bronze 20c 1956(3). The ¼ R are F/VF, one is holed; the 20c all unc. 12 pcs. ($50.–75.)

870 Pattern, dollarsize. Antonio de Mendoza. CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO 1536–1936. 4th Century of founding of city. Plain edge, bronze proof. ($40.–50.)

871 25 Pesos 1968. The scarce olympic variety. Uncirculated. The regular issue BU sells for $8.00 (see Paramount circular) The error is hard to get at $25. ($25.–50.)

871A 25 Pesos 1968. 4 more specimens of regular and of this scarce error. ($100.–200.)

WEST INDIES

872 (1) **Puerto Rico** medal for heroism, "Centenario del Descubrimiento de Puerto Rico" Mayaguz 1893/Rev. "Heroismo." Dark gray bronze, 48mm. AU. (2) Visit of U. S. Secretary of State Elihu Root to Lima, Peru in 1908. Double eagle with shield on breast/Rev. Inscription. 30mm bronze. VF. Some tarnish. (3) Three Mexican cantina tokens, light bronze, 1855, VF/EF. 5 pcs. ($50.–60.)

873 **Anguilla.** Counterstamped Liberty Dollars 1967. ANGUILLA LIBERTY DOLLAR July –11–1967 counterstamped on Mexico 1952 and 1953. 5 Pesos. Coin F/VF. Stamp EF. 2 pcs. ($35.–55.)

874 Anguilla 1967. A 6 piece set – on Yemen, on Philippines, on Peru Sol, on Mexico 5 Pesos 1943, 1953 and 10 Pesos 1956. Coins F/VF stamp superb. Set of 6. Interesting. **PHOTO** of 1 ($120.–150.)

875 **Barbados.** 1 Penny 1788, pineapple reverse (C–1). AG, 10 pcs. 1792, Neptune reverse (C–3). AG, 2 pcs. **Comoro Islands.** 5 Centimes 1890 (Y–1). G–VG, 3 pcs. 10 Centimes 1890 (Y–2). G–VG, 25 pcs. **French Indo–China.** Copper–nickel 20 Centimes 1939–41 (Y–22a). AU, lustrous. 90 pcs. Grand total 130 pcs. ($300.–400.)

876 **Bermuda.** Mint set of Y–3–7. 9 sets 45 pcs. **Colombia** 1 Centavo 1938 (Y–57), 106 pcs. 50 Centavos 1966 (Y–71), 35 pcs. **Israel** 10 Prutah copper–clad aluminum 1957 (Y–5b), 50 pcs. **Mauritius** ½ Rupee 1951 (Y–21), 46 pcs. Also set of Y–25 to 31, 15 sets, 105 pcs. **Nicaragua.** 50 Centavos 1956 (Y–20), 76 pcs. **South Africa** 1 Cent 1964 (Y–72), 100 pcs. All brilliant uncirculated, total 563 pcs. ($300.–400.)

877 **Haiti.** Faustin I. Crown of 5 gourdes, no date (1850). Bust l./Coat of Arms. The very rare plain edge variety. Proof. **PHOTO** ($750.–900.)

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

878 8 Sueldos 1848 shield. LIBERTAD CONSTITUCION 7 stars. The shield is very weakly struck. Rev: 2 palm twigs. The bust is hardly visible. Only clear: 5 pointed star as small counterstamp. "REPUBLICA ARGENTINE NL. 85. A. 1848 P." struck over another coin. Supposedly necessity coin struck in Lima by exiles. Fine for coin. **PHOTO** ($700.–1000.)

BOLIVIA

879 Potosi. Philip II. 4 Reales. Assayer L. Yriarte 916. Unknown to Medina, Brand, Valdez, Vergara. Sharp shield, fully round. VF/EF. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

880 Philip III. 2 Reales. Assayer T. Shield/Cross. Double struck. Rodriguez 1067. B. Extr. rare. Very fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

881 Hoard specimen. 2 Reales 1691 over 1690 VR unpublished and unknown. Some earth still on coin. Obverse is sharp VF/EF. Rev is VG/F. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

882 Charles III. 8 Reales 1781 PR. Yriarte 1141. Plugged, otherwise VF/EF **Rare.** ($125.–150.)

883 Charles III. The rare 4 Reales 1778 PR. Fine. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

884 Charles IIII. 4 Reales 1797 PP. VF, very rare. ($150.–175.)

BRAZIL

885 **Brazil** Silver 1000 Reis 1913 (Y–22). Uncirculated 13 pcs. 1 Milreis 1922, the famous error BBASIL (Y–35a). VF, 6 pcs.; aver. AU lustrous, 7 pcs. Alum.–bronze 2 Cruzeiros 1956 (Y–80) BU, 35 pcs. Grand total 61 pcs. **PHOTO of one** ($275.–400.)

886 Silver 2 Milreis 1924–34 (Y–24). VF/EF or better, mint lustre. 100 pcs. ($250.–300.)

887 Copper–nickel 400 Reis 1938 (Y–60). Portrait of Pres. Vargas. BU investor lot of 150 pcs. ($200.–250.)

888 Copper–nickel 300 Reis 1938 (Y–59). Portrait of Pres. Vargas. BU, investor lot of 150 pcs. ($150.–190.)

889 Copper–nickel 100 Reis 1938 (Y–57). Portrait of Pres. Vargas. BU, an investor lot of 180 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–190.)

CHILE

890 Charles IIII. 4 Reales 1808 over 1807 x etched in field. Unknown overdate. Only Valdez collection had one which was sold for $450. Fine, holed. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

891 Silver 1 Peso 1895–97 (Y–69). VG/F, 26 pcs. Silver 20 Centavos 1907–20 (Y–80). VF, 81 pcs. Silver 1 Peso 1915–17 (Y–86). VF, 9 pcs. Silver 2 Pesos 1927 (Y–93). F/VF, 31 pcs. Silver 5 Pesos 1927 (Y–94). Fine, edge nicks, 23 pcs. Bronze 50 Centavos 1942 (Y–103). EF, 55 pcs. Grand total 225 pcs. ($500.–700.)

892 Copper–nickel 1 Peso 1933 (Y–91). Condor/wreath, 29mm. A lot of BU gems, 62 pcs. Although the cat. value in Krause is only 1.00 each, we feel these are worth substantially more because of this choice condition. ($180.–235.)

893 Copper 1 Peso 1954, head of O'Higgins (Y–104). Unc., a hoard of 449 pcs. Uncirculated coins 20 years old are not easy to find. Cat. 75c in old Krause. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

894 5 Pesos 1968 Arturo Prat. Bust facing. Rev. arms. 35mm. Originally issued by Italcambio but out of stock. Proof in plastic holder. ($40.–60.)

PARAGUAY

895 Aluminum issues of 1938. 50 Centavos (Y–17), 3500 pcs.; 1 Peso (Y–18), 2200 pcs; 2 Pesos (Y–19), 2200 pcs. Fair to AG mostly bent or nicked. Grand total 7900 pcs. ($300.–600.)

PERU

The Popular Peruvian Crowns or Silver Dollars

The Widely Used Sols

We have a collection of Sols from Peru that may be one of the last bigger lots to come on the market. Sols cannot be exported from Peru and most of the pieces were melted up. Uncirc. are almost non–existent. If recently these pieces sold for $10–15, be prepared the may go as high as $40–50.

896 Sol 1865 Y.B. VF. ($40.–50.)
897 The rare 1866 Y.B. VF ($40.–50.)
898 The scarce 1868 Y.B. VF. ($40.–50.)
899 The 1869 Y. B. date. VF. ($30.–40.)
900 A collection of 1869 Y.B. VF 4 pcs. ($——)
901 The 1870 Y.J. Sols. VF 4 pcs. ($100.–150.)
902 1871 Sol. J.J. Fine. Scarce. ($30.–40.)
903 The very scarce 1872 Y.J. nicked. F/VF. ($30.–40.)
904 The 1885 T.D. Sol. VF (Krause $12.50 VF). ($40.–50.)
905 Sol 1887 T.F. VF (Krause $10.00 VF). ($30.–35.)
906 The 1888 Sol T.F. collection F and VF 9 pcs. ($100.–150.)
907 The Sol 1889 T.F. about VF 5 pcs. ($100.–125.)
908 Wholesale collection of 1890 TF Sols. VF 10 pcs. ($150.–200.)
909 Similar 10 pcs. dated 1891 T.F. VF. ($125.–175.)
910 Another 1891 TF. VF. ($20.–30.)
911 Sol 1892 T.F. VF. ($20.–25.)
912 Lot of 7. 1892 T. F. ($120.–150.)
913 The famous Peruvian Silver Dollars. The 1893 date. Sol 1893 T.F. VF 5 pcs. ($100.–125.)
914 The 1891 T.F. Rare. VF. ($45.–55.)
915 1895 Sol T.F. VF. ($20.–25.)
916 Wholesale lot of 10 pcs. 1895 T.F. mostly VF. (($150.–175.)
917 Sol 1896 T.F. Not published in Krause who lists RF and F. VF. ($40.–505.)
918 Sol 1896, rare with the F initial only. VF. ($45.–50.)
919 Another Sol 1896 F. VF. ($45.–50.)
920 Sol 1914 F.G. VF. ($30.–35.)

921 Silver Dollar or Sols of Peru. 1915, 1916. Wholesale lot of these now popular Dollars. Seated female figure Rev: arms. Lima mint assayer FG. 13 pcs. VF/EF and AU. Good lot. ($200.–250.)
922 The only late date 1934. VF. ($30.–35.)

AFRICA

923 **British West Africa.** Copper–nickel Tenth–Penny 1950 KN (Y–29). BU, investment lot of 80 pcs. **PHOTO** ($375.–480.)
924 Tenth–penny 1928 (Y–7), London mint. AU–Unc. 53 pcs. Also 1936, London mint, Geo. V. 35 pcs. Unc., some a little dull. Total 88 pcs. ($200.–300.)
925 **Cameroons.** Lake Chad area; so+called "mimbass" bundle of iron rods held together with native fiber. A few hundred rods representing regular exchange value, about 100mm long. EF "bundle". ($50–75.)

926 Bronze 1 Franc 1943 (Y–5). Obv. rooster; rev. cross. Hoard of 150 pcs. VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

927 **Comoro Islands.** Bronze 10 Centimes 1308 AH (1890 AD.). Persian script both sides. VG/F. 25 pcs. ($160.–200.)

928 **East Africa**. Silver 1 Shilling 1921–25, the beautiful lion and mountain design (Y–24). Fine, 50 pcs. ($110.–140.)

929 **Enugu** (formerly in Biafra) Anyon, iron fishhook type or small iron needle. Coin called "penny" (45 valued 1 penny) or "anyon" very rare. Eastern Nigeria. About 1 inch long. See Quiggin p. 88 used for buying slaves. 5 pcs. different sizes lot. ($18.–20.)

930 **Eritrea.** Umberto I. 1 Lire 1891. Bust/value. Rome mint. Yeo. 2, Bobba 189. VF. ($50.–75.)

931 **Ethiopia.** Menelik II ¼ Dollar. 1889 EE – 1897 AD. but struck in 1900. Chaplain type. Bust/Lion. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

932 Another 1897 ¼ Dollar but only VG. ($40.–60.)

933 Menelik II GERSH 1892 EE — 1900 AD. Bust/Lion small silver size of U. S. Dime. Very rare. Fine. ($100.–125.)

934 **Franceville** in Gabon, W. Africa. Necessity 20 Centimes 1883. Very fine. Rare. Aded South African pond token 1896 brass. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** ....($75.–100.)

935 **Gambia.** Mint set of Penny, threepence, sixpence, shilling, 2 shillings and 4 shillings 1966 (Y 1–6). Interesting designs. 100 sets Unc. ($450.–600.)

936 **Liberia.** Half Cent 1937 (Y–9), brass. Elephant/tree. BU, 499 pcs. Also **Rwanda** 2 Francs aluminum 1970 (Y–4). FAO. BU, 500 pcs. Also **Venezuela** Silver 25c 1960 (Y–35a). BU, 189 pcs. Grand total 1188 pcs. ($300.–400.)

937 **Mombasa.** Silver Rupee 1888 H. Scales/Sun. Yeo. 5. Kr. p. 530. VF. 2 pcs. ($45.–65.)

938 1 Pice 1888 (Y–1). Obv. scales, rev. English and Arabic legend. Fine, 158 pcs. Also **Hong Kong** Bronze 1 Cent 1933–34 (Y–15). Brown to red Unc., some spotty. 57 pcs. Grand total 215 pcs. ($250.–400.)

939 **Nigeria.** Card containing more than 15 of berry–looking beads. VF/EF card price. ($9.–15.)

Small berry. Abrus Precatorius: called Oju'ologbo by the Yoruba and Alokeke by the Beni tribe both meaning 'cat eye'. Used as currency in Southern Nigeria. 100 to the penny.

940 **Rwanda.** Copper–nickel 1 Franc 1965 (Y–1). BU, 950 pcs. Also FAO aluminum 2 Francs 1970 (Y–4). BU, 1000 pcs. ($400.–600.)

941 **South Africa.** Silver Five Shillings 1951 (Y–53) 16 pcs. 1952 (Y–56) 24 pcs. Choice AU; some could be called Unc. Remick values 1951 at $32. Unc. and 1952 at $15. Grand total 40 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–550.)

942 1 Penny 1960 (Y–61). BU, investment lot of 175 pcs. Selling for a good price in South Africa as their own supplies have dried up. ($350.–430.)

943 Halfpenny 1960 (Y–60). Mintage only 2,551,794. BU, investor lot of 258 pcs. ($520.–645.)

944 One farthing 1954 (Y–59). BU. Uncirculated pre–decimal copper is bringing good prices in South Africa now. Investor lot of 252 pcs. ($250.–310.)

945 One Farthing 1955 (Y–59). BU, investor lot of 250 pcs. ($200.–250.)

946 One Farthing 1960 (Y–59). Mintage only 1,022,591. BU, investor lot of 225 pcs. ($400.–450.)

947 One Farthing 1957 (Y–59). Mintage 3,065,491. BU, investor lot of 200 pcs. ($330.–400.)

See for South African gold proof sets with silver and copper under gold.

See for South African silver and copper sets under proof sets.

ASIA

Aden

948 **Lahej.** ¼ Pice 1291 AH – 1874 AD. Inscr. copper red. Unc. and one VF; ½ Pice 1880 copper VF. 3 pcs. ($30.–50.)

Assam

949 **Koch Kingdom.** Silver half rupees, mostly C–101 (Upendra Narayana 1715–64 AD.). Fine, 45 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

950 Kingdom of India near Burma. Silver 1 Rupee struck in 18th Century from about 1700–1794 AD. Different rulers and dates; all attributed. All octagonal; interesting shape. VF 24 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–390.)

Bahrain

951 Copper–nickel 250 Fils 1969, FAO commem. BU, 30 pcs. ($65.–85.)

British North Borneo

952 Copper–nickel 5c 1903–41 (Y–5). Wholesale lot of 200 pcs. F/VF. **PHOTO** ($400.–490.)

953 Silver 25c 1929 (Y–6). Obv. arms, rev. value. The "key coin" of this country. VF. Hoard of 61 pcs. ($500.–610.)

Burma

954 Silver Rupee 1852 (Y–7). Obv. peacock, rev. wreath. Fine. 17 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200. –250.)

Bhutan

955 1 Pice, bronze, n. d. (ca. 1800–1930) Y–5. Crudely struck. Interesting design copied from the silver coins of Koch Kingdom. VF, large lot of 471 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–470.)

956 Bronze. 1 Pice 1951–55 (Y–3), interesting symbols on obv. and rev. Unc. lot of 212 pcs. Cat. in Krause $3.00 ea. ($450.–650.)

957 1 Pice n. d. (1951–55 (Y–3). Many interesting symbols. EF, large hoard of 500 pcs. **PHOTO** ($650.–750.)

Cambodia

958 Anonymous copper or billon. Mostly with rooster and Chinese Character, like C–10, but other types are present. An interesting lot, aver. Fine. 71 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

959 Heavy 10 Tael long boat shaped coin used until World War II. Both Kneedler and Lemay and Schroeder depict these as regular coins. Pure silver 383 grams. 4½ x 1¼ x 4½" EF. In a recent sale we sold similar coin for $150. ($125.–150.)

960 Large aluminum 50 Centimes 1953 (Y–13). The scarcest modern Cambodian coin. Investor lot of 200 pcs. BU. **PHOTO** ($325.–400.)

961 Aluminum 20 Centimes 1953 (Y–12). BU, investor lot of 185 pcs. ($140.–185.)

962 **Ceylon.** Victoria. Large copper 5c 1892 Rev: Palm tree Y–7. About Unc. Krause p. 119 lists 1870 and 1890 dates only. ($30.–40.)

China

963 **Formosa.** Chang Wen Revolution. Dollar 1837, so heavily chopmarked that is difficult to discern the vase with branches on one side and 2 lotus flowers with stems crossed. Kann 2. Interesting, VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

964 **Kwangtung** Province Dollar 1890. Kann 26. One of the great rarities. Unc. **PHOTO** ($1,250.–1,500.)

965 **Manchuria.** Kuang–Hsu. 33rd year (1907) ½ Dollar. Kann 256. Dragon/Inscr. EF. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

966 **Silver "Sycee" collection** of 1, 2 and one 3 Tael boat shaped. The Chinese bankers between 1880 and 1914 handled most of their transactions with pure silver lumps in the form of a shoe or flat top boat. Dr. Kann was supposed to have the largest of such collections. Loose "sycees" have become extr. rare and a 1 or 2 Tael piece sells for $27.00 – $30.00 per piece. Many were used like current coins in Siam. See Kneedler pl. XII 1, 2. This lovely lot of 14 pcs. ($400.–450.)

967 Shoe or boat money of 7 Tael (259 grams) without stamps. Pure silver. 2¼ x 1 x ¼" Very fine, very rare. See Kneedler pl. XII. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

968 Another 7 Tael (266 grams) and 5 Tael (161 grams). Both shoe shape. EF. 2 pcs. ($170.–200.)

969 Drumshaped sycee of 10 Taels (393 grams) with 3 bankstamps on flat top. Kneedler pl. XII text page 13. 2¼ x 2" EF. (Kneedler says that the merchants of Yunnan Prov. used these in Siam). **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

970 Another drumshaped 15 Tael sycee with bankstamp on the flat top. (466 grams) pure silver. 2½ x 2" EF. (Kneedler pl. XII text page 13. These were current in Siam too). ($100.–150.)

971 **Soviet China.** 1 Dollar 1934 Sickle and Hammer on globe/value. VF. Yeo. 513. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

972 **Cash.** Mixed bronze 20 Cash pcs. 20th Century. Many appear to be Honan Y–393 and Hunan Y–400 but there are other types as well. The 20 Cash denominaiton is much scarcer than the 10 Cash. G/VG 500 pcs. ($500.–700.)

973 Bronze 20th Century 10 Cash pcs. Empire, Republican and Provincial. Many different types. Fair to Good, 1074 pcs. ($200.–300.)

974 **Honan Province.** Bronze 50 Cash ca. 1912 (Y–394), 57 pcs. Bronze 100 Cash ca. 1912 (Y–395, 396), 36 pcs. Bronze 200 Cash ca. 1912 (Y–396), 56 pcs. Large, interesting coins with crossed flags obv. and wreath rev. Total 149 pcs. AG/G, a few better. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

975 Yunnan Province. Silver 50c n. d. (1908), dragon obv. Y–257. VF, 54 pcs. **PHOTO** (120.–150.)

976 Yunnan Province. Silver Half Yuan 1932 (Y–492). Crossed flags on obv. VF, investor lot of 106 pcs. **PHOTO** ($350.–420.)

French Indo–China

977 Silver 1 Piastre 1885–95. (Y–9). Obv. seated figure, rev. wreath. This is the scarce type weighing 27.215 grams. F/VF, 20 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–280.)

978 Nickel 20 Centimes 1939, the rare type with security edge (Y–22). VF/EF, 20 pcs. ($135.–165.)

979 Copper–nickel 1 Piastre 1947, dollar size Y–25, 35mm. Beautiful design by P. Turin. Choice AU–Unc., almost full original lustre. 100 pcs. **"DOLLAR LOT". PHOTO** ($350.–420.)

980 Silver 10c 1921–37, Y–16. Seated female/wreath. VF, wholesale lot of 343 pcs. **PHOTO** ($315.–365.)

Hawaii

981 Island of Maui. British penny counterstamped. Crown and T. M. (Territory of Maui). Coin is blank on obv. and rev. Stamp is VF. **PHOTO** ($150.–250.)

982 1c 1847 with crosslet 4. EF. ($75.–100.)

Hong Kong

983 Bronze 1c of Queen Victoria 1863–1901, Y–2. Many different dates. G/VG large lot of 190 pcs. ($200.–250.)

984 Y–2, 22 pcs.; Y–3, 100 pcs.; Y–9, 23 pcs.; Y–14, 21 pcs.; Y–18, 75 pcs.; Y–20, 50 pcs.; Y–21, 100 pcs.; Y22, 200 pcs.; Y–23, 100 pcs. Earlier types G/VG, later ones VF/EF. Total 701 pcs. ($350.–450.)

India

985 Vishnukundin Dynasty which flourished in the Andhra region around 475–615 AD. Copper coins as described by M. Rama Rao, "Vishnukundin Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, pp. 33 et seq." Animal on obv. symbol within rayed circle on rev. This lot of 151 pcs. should grade VG after a careful cleaning job. Very rare. We believe that this is the first hoard ever to come out of India. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

986 **Taxila,** in North Central India. An interesting group of cast copper coins minted around the 3rd to 5th Century AD. Some are round, some square or rectangular. Fair to Good, 167 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

987 **Rajputana.** Silver Damma, 8–9th Century. In degenerate style, the prototype being the Sassanian fire–altar drachma. 22mm. Average VG, hoard of 144 pcs. **PHOTO** ($288.–350.)

988 **Chola Dynasty,** flourished in the Deccan 10–12th Century. Copper coin of unknown denomination. Stylised figures both sides. Different sizes, average around 16mm. VG/F, hoard of 200 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–375.)

989 **Emirs of Sind.** Silver fractional dirhem, 12th–13th Century. Struck by the Emir Ahmad. 8mm, inscription both sides. VF, hoard find of 200 pcs. **PHOTO** ($250.–325.)

990 **Gujarat.** Gadhiya paisa, struck in low–grade silver. Obv. debased head rev. lines and dots. Used during the 12th Century. F/VF, hoard of 93 pcs. **PHOTO** ($275.–350.)

991 **Mughal Empire**. Akbar the Great, 1560–1605 A. D. Square silver 1 Rupee, various dates and mints. VG/F, some with bankers' marks. 52 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

992 **Mughal Empire.** Shah Jahan, 1628–58 A. D. Silver One Rupee, various dates and mints. Persian script on both sides. 34 pcs. VG/F, many have the usual money–changers' marks. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

993 **Mughal Empire.** Muhammad Shah, 1719–48 A. D. Silver Rupees, various regnal years and mints. F/VF, 42 pcs. **PHOTO** ($210.–265.)

994 **Mixed Mughal** and State dump silver. 41 Rupees, 21 sub–rupees. About half are attributed. An interesting lot for the beginner in Mughal coins. F/VF, 62 pcs. **PHOTO of 3 pcs.** ($160.–220.)

995 Mixed crude dump copper coins, about 13th–19th Century. Many different varieties. G/F, 569 pcs. ($300.–500.)

996 Mixed copper dumps from the 2nd–20th Century. All expertly attributed in envelopes. G/F, 175 pcs. **PHOTO of 2.** ($200.–300.)

997 **Sultans of Delhi.** Nasiruddin Mahmud I, 1246–66 A. D. Silver Rupee, Persian script on both sides. VG/F, none of the usual bankers' marks. 27 pcs. **PHOTO** ($235.–300.)

998 1 Rupee, struck in low grade silver. Mostly of Firoz Shah, who reigned during the 14th Century. VF, 98 pcs. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

999 Copper Jital or 1/24 Tanka, 14th Century. Mostly Tughlaq Shah and Sikander. Inscr. both sides. F, hoard of 737 pcs. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

1000 Billon (low–grade silver) fraction of various rulers such as Ghiyas al–Din, Tughlaq I (1320–25 A. D.) and Muhammad II (1295–1315 A. D.) Persian script on both sides. Nice VF, 120 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

1001 Lot. Silver One Rupee ca. 1760–1810 Feudatory issue of Hyderabad, Chandoli type, Kankurti Mint. In the name of Shah Alam II. Inscr. both sides. VG/F, 33 pcs. **PHOTO** ($275.–350.)

Bombay

1002 **Bombay Presidency.** Undated copper pice (1674 AD). Obv. arms of Bombay; rev. A: DEO: PAX: & INCREMENTUM around MON/BOMBAY/ANGLIC/REGIMS A°9°. Weakly struck and difficult to grade, but can be called VG. Of great interest because of the Latin legends. Among the first coins the British struck in India. Listed by Remick (p. 331) and undervalued by him. 17 pcs., should bring. **PHOTO** ($200.–350.)

East India Company

1003 Arcot type Rupee 1759–1835, has frozen date 1172 AH. With rose and lotus mintmarks ((= Calcutta and Madras). See Craig p. 240 (C–17). VF, 47 pcs. **PHOTO** ($160.–230.)

1004 Bronze Quarter Anna 1858 (C–300.3). Obv. arms, rev. wreath. Unc. hoard of 38 pcs., some spotted. **PHOTO** ($105.–150.)

British India

1005 Silver 1 Rupee 1835, William IV (C–303). F–VF, 25 pcs. Also another lot of 7 pcs. in choice EF, rare in this condition. Silver ¼ Rupee 1835 (C–301), F/VF. 35 pcs. Silver ¼ Rupee 1939 Y–55A; the variety struck in fine silver. Unc., 14 pcs. Nickel 1 Rupee 1964, Nehru Commemorative (Y–83). Unc., 40 pcs. Grand total 121 pcs. ($250.–350.)

1006 Silver Rupee 1835 (C–303). Obv. William IV, rev. wreath, value. Contains varieties listed by Remick, p. 292. 60 pcs. VG–F. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

1007 1862 Victoria Rupee (Y–12). 21 pcs., 1 without dots, 20 with dots. Many different varieties of the ones with dots. AU to Uncirculated, many toned. A lot for the specialist in dot varieties. 21 pcs. ($140.–200.)

1008 Silver Victoria Rupees (Y–12, 23). 1876, 1882, 1885(2), 1887(6), 1888, 1889(4),1890(4), 1891, 1892(2), 1893(2), 1900(4), 1901(8). Uncirculated, getting harder and harder to find in this condition. Total 36 pcs. ($235.–300.)

1009 Silver half rupee 1840 Y–3, 3a (20 pcs.); Victoria Queen type 1862–76 Y–11 (10 pcs.); Victoria Empress Y–22 (76 pcs.). Victoria half rupees are the scarcest silver denomination; they are much rarer than the rupees. Total 106 pcs. VG–F. ($200.–300.)

1010 Silver 1 Rupee 1840 (Y–4, 4a). Continuous and Divided Legend, plus many sub–varieties as listed in Remick. F–VF, hoard lot of 100 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1011 Silver One Rupee 1862 (Y–12). A lot of dot coins, all with varying numbers of dots which authorities believe to be a dating system. See Remick, p. 307. 55 pcs. F–VF. ($165.–225.)

1012 Silver 1 Rupee 1862–1901 (Y–12, 23). An assortment of different dates and mints. Will make the foundation of a nice collection of crown–type rupees. 100 pcs. VF–EF. ($300.–425.)

1013 Silver Quarter–Rupee of Queen Victoria, 1862–1901 (Y–10, 21). Many different dates and mints. VG to VF, 145 pcs. ($150.–180.)

1014 Victoria ½ Pice 1885–1901 (Y–17), mostly 1895. 59 pcs. Also ¼ Anna of Victoria 1882–1901 (Y–18), 7 pcs. Also ¼ Anna of Edward VII 1903–10 (Y–29), 18 pcs. Total 84 pcs. Brown to Red Unc., many with spotting. ($150.–200.)

1015 Bronze quarter–anna 1880 Calcutta Mint (some with C, some without). Y–18. Red Uncirculated, an investment hoard of 127 pcs. ($325.–400.)

1016 Bronze quarter–anna 1889 Calcutta Mint (Y–18). Red Uncirculated, investment lot of 190 pcs. ($400.–475.)

1017 Bronze Twelfth–Anna of Victoria (1862–1901), but mostly the Victoria Empress type (Y–16). AU to Unc. All have some lustre and can be improved by careful cleaning. Victorian coins in this condition will never be cheaper and are bound to appreciate in value. 274 pcs. ($330.–400.)

1018 Slver 1 Rupee of Edw. VII, 1903–10 (Y–34). Mixed dates in choice AU to Unc. All are lustrous, but some have slight rubbing. Coins like this are the most underrated of the whole British Commonwealth series. 36 pcs. ($160.–210.)

1019 Silver 2 Annas of Edward VII (Y–31): 1903(18), 1904(6), 1905(2), 1907(9), 1908(4), 1910(9). Silver Quarter Rupee of Edward VII (Y–32): 1903, 1904(5), 1907(16). Grand total 70 pcs., choice Unc. In this condition, very difficult to obtain. Will never be cheaper. ($250.–350.)

1020 Slver Rupee 1911, the famous "pig rupee". So–called because the symbolic elephant hanging from George's neck resembled a pig to outraged Moslems. As a result, the design was changed the next year. 25 pcs. VF. ($110.–150.)

1021 Silver 2 Annas Geo. V, 1911–17 (Y–42). VG–F, wholesale lot of 702 pcs. ($350.–400.)

1022 One Rupee 1921, Geo. V (Y–45). 1921 is a scarce date, valued by Remick at $6.75. Unc., 100 pcs. ($500.–600.)

1023 1 Rupee 1921 (Y–45). Uncirculated, nice. Small hoard of 20 pcs. Uncirculated Indian coins will never be cheaper! ($100.–135.)

1024 Silver half rupee of Geo. V, 1911–36 (Y–44). Mixed dates and mints. VF–EF, 67 pcs. ($80.–105.)

1025 Bronze Quarter Anna of George V (Y–37). Mostly 1936, some other dates. Unc. to BU. Most have almost full original color. Good for investment. 400 pcs. **PHOTO** (350.–400.)

1026 Silver quarter–rupee of Geo. VI, 1939–45 (Y–55a). Different dates and mints. EF to Unc., many with mint lustre. Large lot of 166 pcs. (100.–150.)

1027 Silver 1 Rupee 1940–45 (Y–57). AU–Unc., 28 pcs. ½ Rupee 1940 (Y–56a) Unc., 71 pcs. ¼ Rupee 1940 (Y–55a) Unc., 59 pcs. Grand total 158 pcs. In the years to come such pieces will be in great demand by British Commonwealth collectors. ($250.–350.)

1028 Mixed bronze and brass coins mostly of Geo. VI with some Geo. V. Twelfth Anna, 1 Pice, Quarter Anna, Half Anna and 1 Anna. Brown to red Unc. Should be bought by a dealer who will individually resell these by date. Getting harder and harder to find with mint lustre. 650 pcs. ($350.–450.)

1029 Nickel 1 Rupee 1954 (Y–67). Low mintage of 584,000, and scarce in Unc. (Remick price 6.00). This is an Unc. lot of 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($225.–300.)

1030 Silver dollar size 10 Rupee commemorative of the Centennial Birth of M. K. Gandhi, 1969 (Y–90). Unc., minor bagmarks, 30 pcs. Dollar size. ($100.–140.)

Indian States

1031 **India.** Alwar. Silver Rupee 1877–91 (Y–1, 1a). G–VG, 16 pcs. Also **Bikanir.** Silver Rupee 1892–97 (Y–3) G–VG, 15 pcs. Also **Assam.** Silver octagonal 1 Rupee, mostly 18th century (see Craig, pp. 252–3). F–VF, removed from jewelry and showing signs of having been mounted. 59 pcs. Grand total 90 pcs. **PHOTO of one** ($250.–400.)

1032 **Awadh,** Kingdom in Northeast India. Silver 1 Rupee 1190 – 1234 AH (= 1776–1818 AD.) C. 6. Persian inscription both sides. Various dates, regnal years and mintmarks. Interesting lot of 47 pcs. VG–VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–260.)

1033 Silver 1 Rupee, 18th Century. C–22, 3 pcs.; C–34, 2 pcs.; C–62, 5 pcs.; C–79, 1 pc.; C–118, 16 pcs. VG–VF, a few better. Total 27 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1034 Miscellaneous lot of State silver coins. **Arcot Type.** ½ Rupee 1759–1835 (C–16). VF, 6 pcs. **Assam.** 18th Century octagonal ½ Rupees (Craig, pp. 252–3). Fine, 6 pcs. **Banaras.** 1 Rupee 1190–1229 AH (C–36). VF, 9 pcs. **Indore.** Sunface coins, some in Craig, some in Yeoman. 7 ¼ Rupee, 37 ½ Rupees and nine 1 Rupee. These have different designs and flan dimensions and are average Fine. Grand total 74 pcs. ($300.–400.)

1035 **Bikanir State.** Silver 1 Rupee 1937 ½$ size (Y–4). Obv. portrait of Ganga Singhji. VF, 18 pcs. ($100.–130.)

1036 **Bundi State.** Silver 1 Rupee of Queen Victoria, 1886–1900 (Y–9). Obv. dagger, English inscription; rev. Nagari. F–VF, 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1037 Silver 1 Rupee of Edward VII 1906–11 (Y–14). Obv. dagger, inscription in English; rev. Nagari. VF, 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–375.)

1038 Silver 1 Rupee of George V 1922–27 (Y–18). Obv. dagger, English legend; rev. Nagari. VF, 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–275.)

1039 **Bhutan.** Bronze 1 Pice n. d. (1930), Y–2. This piece was removed from later editions of Yeoman because it was thought to be a merchant's token instead of a coin. VF, 37 pcs. **Bikanir.** Bronze ¼ Anna 1895 (Y–2). VG, 38 pcs. **Jaisalmir.** Silver Rupee 1739–1860 (C–10). Copy of Muhammad Shah Rupee of Delhi. VF, 16 pcs. Grand total 91 pcs. ($400.–550.)

1040 No lot. (——)

1041 **Cannanore,** in southwest India on the Malabar coast. Silver one–fifth rupee 1731–88 AD. (C–10). Persian inscription on both sides. Craig values this piece in Good condition. This lot is exceptionally choice and averages EF or better. Mixed dates and flan sizes, lot of 26 pcs. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

1042 **Datia,** State in North Central India. Silver Raja Shahi rupee, Shah Alam II legends (C–27). Persian inscription both sides. Fine, 45 pcs. **PHOTO** ($120.–165.)

1043 Silver Raja Shahi Rupee. Frozen date: Regnal year 6 of Shah Alam II. Struck during the 19th Century. Craig 27, p. 259. F–VF, hoard of 56 pcs. ($170.–250.)

1044 **Gwalior State.** Bronze ¼ Anna 1929 (Y–10). Portrait of Jivaji III. Brilliant red Unc., absolutely perfect condition. Small hoard of 66 pcs. (——)

1045 **India. Gwalior.** Bronze ¼ Anna 1942 AD, 22mm variety (Y–11). Obv. portrait of Jivaji Rao. Unc. lot of 100 pcs. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1046 **India.** Brass 1 Anna 1942–45 (Y–53a). Unc., 400 pcs. Also **Hyderabad.** Copper 2 Pai 1943–49 (Y–43). BU, 500 pcs. Cat. 50c Unc. in old Krause. Also **Hyderabad.** Bronze ½ Anna 1906–29 (Y–17, A27). VG, 62 pcs. Grand total 962 pcs. ($375.–550.)

1047 **Hyderabad State.** Silver 1 Rupee 1869–1899 AD (Y–A5). Persian inscription both sides. Various dates in lot. F–VF, 65 pcs. **PHOTO** .... ($240.–310.)

1047A **Hyderabad State** Silver rupees 1903–11 and 1913–25. 44 pcs unc. **PHOTO** ($165.–200.)

1048 **Hyderabad State.** Silver Rupee 1912 (Y–A30), the partial initial "in" variety. This is a scarce type finally recognized by Yeoman in his 5th edition. 100 pcs. VF. ($600.–850.)

1049 **Hyderabad State.** Silver 1 Rupee 1942–46 (Y–41). Obv. the city gates, rev. inscription. EF, some lustrous, 100 pcs. ($200.–250.)

1050 **Hyderabad State.** Silver 2 Annas 1943–45 (Y–38). Obv. city gate; rev. denomination, inscription. VF, hoard of 300 pcs. ($135.–170.)

1051 **Indore State.** Silver Rupee 1890–1900 (Y–7). Obv. sunface, reverse wreath/inscription. Fine, 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($250.–350.)

1052 Copper ½ Anna 1935 (Y–9). Interesting portrait of the Maharajah Yeshwant Rao. 32mm. VF–EF, 55 pcs. ($65.–90.)

1053 **Jaipur State.** Mixed 20th Century copper coins (Y–1, Y–A6, etc.), all of the type with Persian inscriptions on both sides. Fine, 295 pcs. ($100.–200.)

1054 **Jammu (Rajputs).** Gulab Singh 1839–56 AD. Silver–coated bronze ½ Paisa. Obv. leaf, rev. inscription. Hoard of 110 pcs. Fine. **PHOTO** ($185.–250.)

1055 **Kutch.** Silver 5 Kori pieces of different Emperors: Victoria: C–82 (3 pcs.), Y–37 (52 pcs.); Geo. V: Y–53 (6 pcs.), Y–53a (14 pcs.); Edw. VIII Y–67 (12 pcs.); Geo. VI Y–75 (2 pcs.). Many different dates and die varieties. 89 pcs. Fine to AU. **PHOTO** ($300.–425.)

1056 Mixed copper coins as in Yeoman. Mostly 20th Century, some 19th. 1 Trambiyo, 1 Dokdo, 1½ Dokda, etc.; many different dates. Aver. Fine, 374 pcs. ($300.–450.)

1057 Silver 1 Kori 1862–63 AD. (C–80). Nagari and Persian script. F–VF, 42 pcs. ($80.–120.)

1058 Silver 2½ Kori Geo. V 1928–35 (Y–52a), 10 pcs.; Geo. VI 1937–39 (Y–74), 80 pcs. Total 90 pcs. The Geo. V are Unc., the Geo. VI BU. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1059 Silver 1 Kori 1936, Edward VIII (Y–65). In Nagari and Persian script. Edward VIII coins are always popular. VF–EF, 53 pcs. ($110.–150.)

1060 Silver 1 Kori 1942–44 (Y–81). Nice Uncirculated, lot of 96 pcs. Krause value = $3.75 Unc. ($300.–450.)

1061 Silver 1 Kori 1947, the "Jai Hind" variety commemorating the establishment of the Republic of India (Y–84). Uncirculated, rare in this condition. A hoard of 50 pcs. Krause value = $20.00 Unc. ($750.–1,000.)

1062 **Kutch.** Silver 1 Kori mixed 20th century, mostly Geo. VI Y–81, some Y–73 and a few Geo. V. VF–AU, choice condition. 100 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1063 Silver ½ Kori 1928 (Y–58). VF–Unc., 41 pcs. The ½ Kori is the scarcest denomination of Kutch coinage. **Mewer.** Silver Chitori rupee (ca. 1778–1828), C–26. Fine, 8 pcs. **Murshidabad.** Silver ¼ Rupee 1792–1835 (C–151a). F–VF, 22 pcs. Silver ½ Rupee 1792–1835 (C–152a). VF, 34 pcs. Grand total 105 pcs. ($175.–250.)

1064 **Mewar Udaipur.** Silver 1 Rupee 1928 (Y–8). Beautiful design showing hill scene. Unc., an unusual hoard of 56 pcs. **PHOTO** ($280.–350.)

1065 **Mysore.** Local merchant's token. 19th century AD. Silver store card, approx. 23x18mm. Obv. elephant advancing to right. Rev. Arabic legend which reads 1270 AH (= 1854 AD) MAKER OF FINE FUR GARMENTS. Discovered in 1971 and published in the India–Asiatic Numismatic Society Journal, Vol VII #1, p. 72. The elephant makes these tokens very attractve. All those known are from a single hoard of 20 pcs. We are offering 10 pcs. aver. VF. **PHOTO** ($200.–350.)

1066 **Mysore State.** Small copper elephant coins, 17–19th century. Many with lines and circles rev. copied from the coins of Vijayanagar. VG–F, 100 pcs. **PHOTO of 2 coins** ($235.–300.)

1067 **Mysore State.** Elephant–obverse bronze 20 Cash n.d. (ca. 1800–1820). Rev. inscription partly in English. Very interesting and attractive. Sharp VG–F, lot of 18 pcs. all from different dies. ($55.–80.)

1068 **Mysore State.** Bronze 20 (XX) Cash 1834–41 (C–193). Attractive lion obv., rev. legend partly in English. To the cataloguer among the most appealing of Indian State coins. VG–VF, a lot of 75 pcs. including different dates and die varieties. **PHOTO** ($250.–325.)

1069 Rajas of Narayanpet (fief of Hyderabad), fl. around 1186 AH=1772 AD. 1 Rupee various dates, Persian inscription both sides. Good to Fine, 25 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–235.)

1070 **Navanagar State.** Silver Kori ca. 1852–1880 (Y–4). This coinage was modeled after the Gujerati issues of Muzaffar Shah III (1560–84) and bears the frozen date 978 AH. Fine, 100 pcs. **PHOTO** ($125.–175.)

1071 **Navangar State.** Silver Half Kori ca. 1852–80 (Y–A4). This is the design that was copied from the Gujerati coinage of 1560–84. Inscription both sides, frozen date 978. VF, 79 pcs. **PHOTO** ($110.–150.)

1072 **Navanagar State.** Copper 3 Dokda 1871 (Y–3), 2 pcs., 1885 (Y–A3), 3 pcs. VG–F, 5 pcs. **Nagpur.** Silver Rupee ca. 1759 (C–20). Good, 7 pcs. **Pudukota.** 1 Amman Cash n.d. (1902–34), Y–1. Unc., 23 pcs. **Travancore.** 1 Cash 1938–45 (Y–11) Unc., 190 pcs. 4 Cash 1938–45 (Y–12) Unc., 94 pcs. Grand total 319 pcs. ($200.–325.)

1073 **Partabgarh.** Copper Paisa 1886 AD. Sunface, 2 swords. Rev. Samvat date and legend in oval. Fine, 24 pcs. Also **Bengal,** under British influence. 1 Pie 1795–1817. Different weights and flan sizes (C–58). VG–F, 314 pcs. Total of 338 pcs. **PHOTO of 2 coins** ($350.–500.)

1074 **South India.** Mixed small copper coins, mostly 17th–19th century. Many show gods and goddesses or animals; all have interesting symbols. Mostly struck under Hindu influence, as Moslem tradition frowned on images of any kind. A lot of 275 pcs. VG–F. Also another lot in much poorer condition which contains some nice pieces. Can be graded Fair to VG. 702 pcs. Grand total 977 pcs. **PHOTO of 3 coins** ($450.–55.)

1075 **Tellichery,** town on the Malabar coast of South India. Silver 2 fanam=⅕ rupee 1805 AD (C–292). Obv. scales, T 1805; rev. Persian inscription. F–VF, nice lot of 22 pcs. **PHOTO** ($130.–160.)

1076 **Tellichery,** town on the Malabar coast of South India. Silver 2 fanam=⅕ rupee (C–291). Inscribed T99 (=1799 AD). Craig lists in VG–F. This lot is choice VF. 26 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–180.)

1077 **Travancore State.** Rama Varma, reigned 1881–1924. Bronze undated 1 Chuckram issued 1903–16 (Y–5). 26½mm. Good to Fine, 285 pcs. Also **Nepal.** King Mahendra (1955–72). 10 Paisa 1957–66 (Y–81, 81–a, 81–b). Different dates and varieties. Fine. 156 pcs. Total 441 pcs. ($500.–675.)

1078 **Travancore State.** Silver chakram, 18–19 century. Curved lines and pellets; rev. Nandipada symbol. Hoard find of 441 pcs. VF–EF. Craig 11 (= 1.75 VG). **PHOTO** ($800.–1,000.)

1

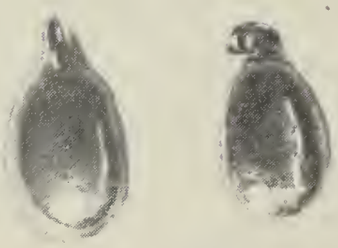
2

3

4

5

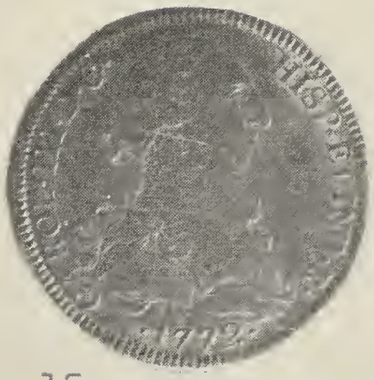
9



12A

13

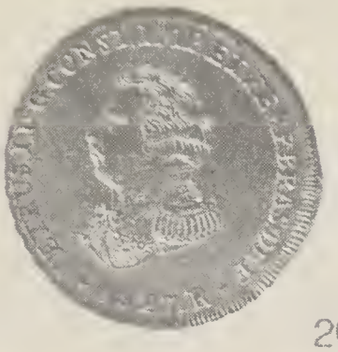
14



15

18A

19



20

21
24
25
29
36
37
37A
40
42
44
44
46
49

52

55

56

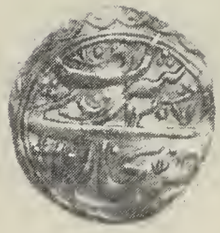
82

83

84

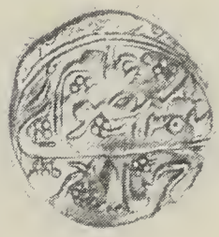
85

86


87

89

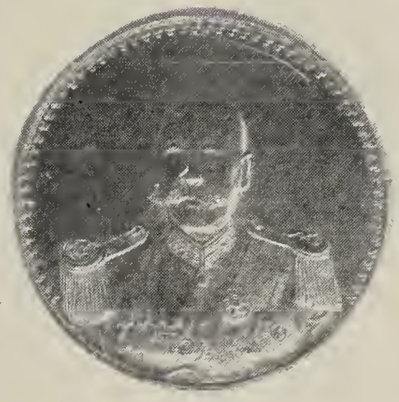
90



96

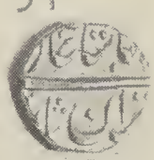
97

91


92

95

98


99

93

102

100

101

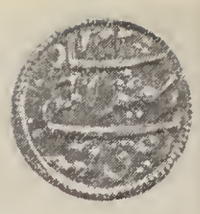
94

103

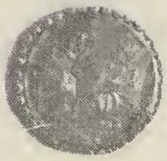
104

105

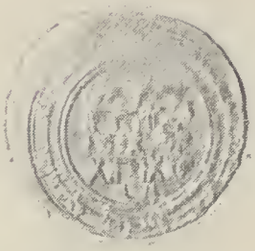
106


107

109

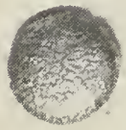

112

116


117

120

119

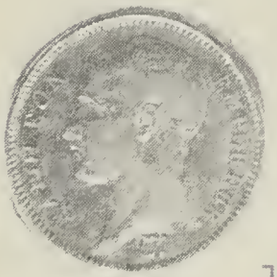


123

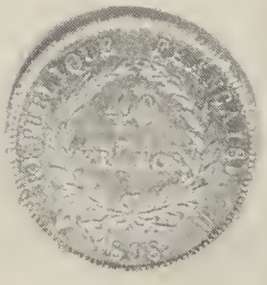
125

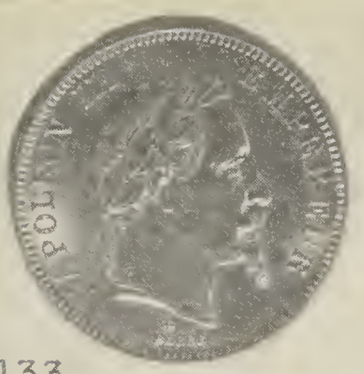
127

126



128


129



133

134

139

148

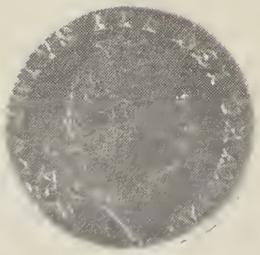
146

147

149

150

151



152

153

154

155

155

157

158

159

161

173

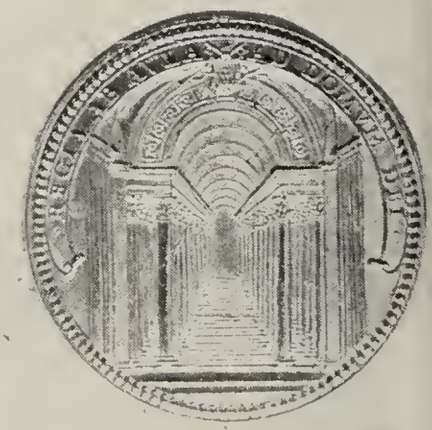
187

195

196

197

200



200

201

201A

202

204

203

211

213

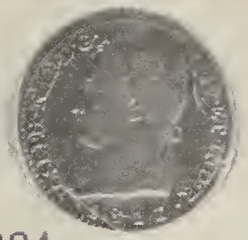
205

212

214

215

218

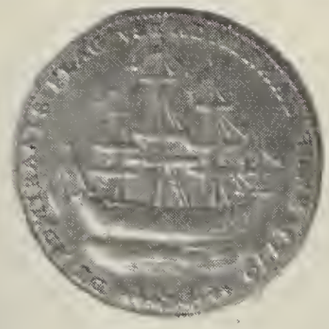

224

225

227

228

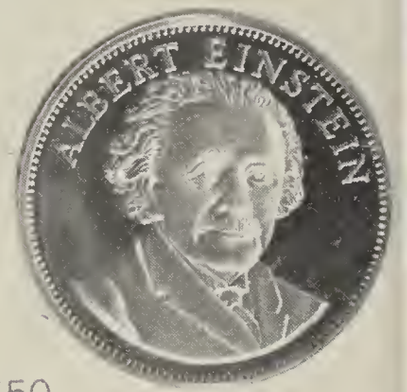
345


310

345

311

318



350

348

354

355

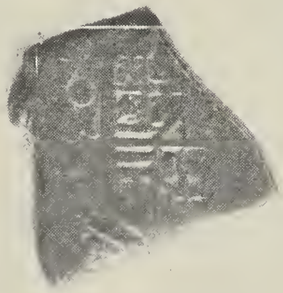
356

357

360

361

364



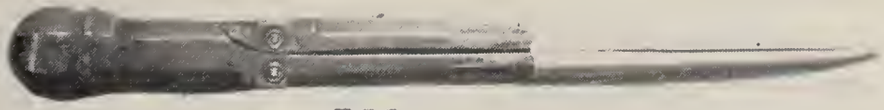
366

370

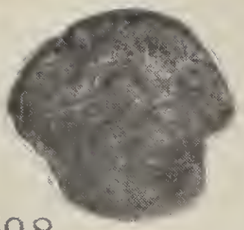
374

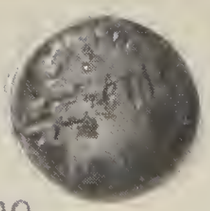
396

382



388


398


399

408

411

413

414

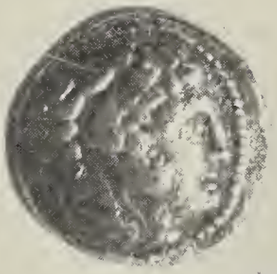
417

418

421

422

424

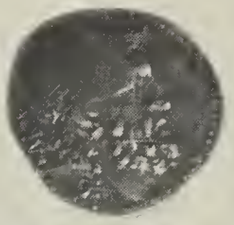

428

429

431

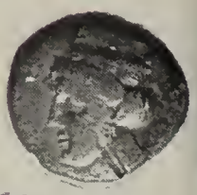
447

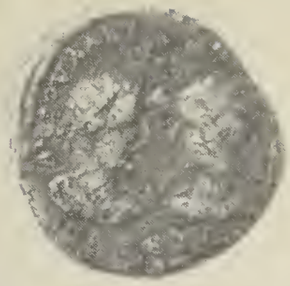
448


452

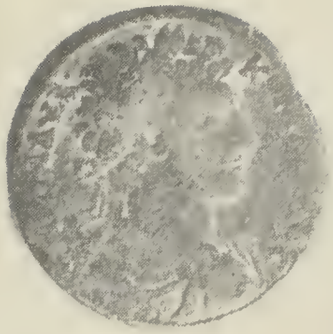
455

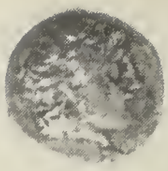
456

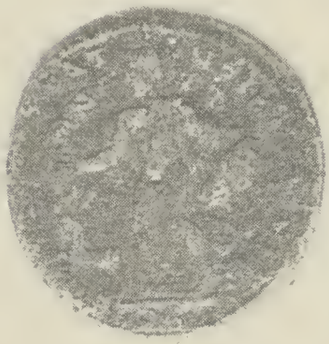

469


474

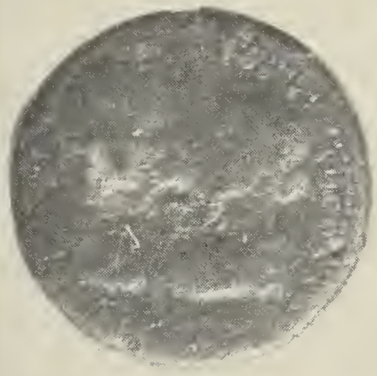
483


490


492



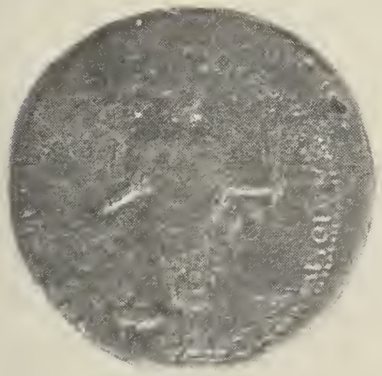
495

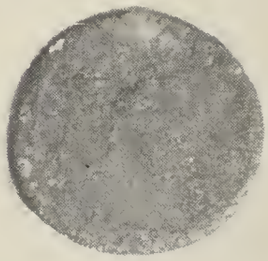

493

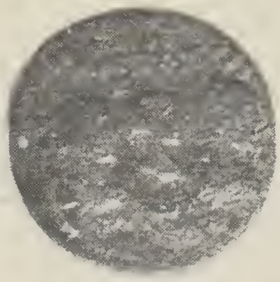
502

512

520

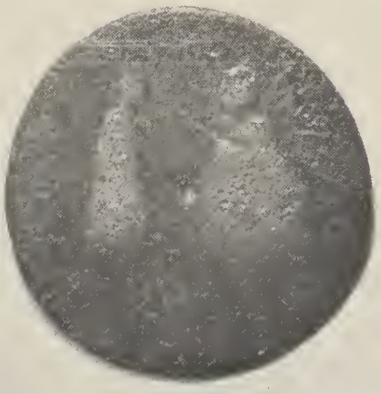




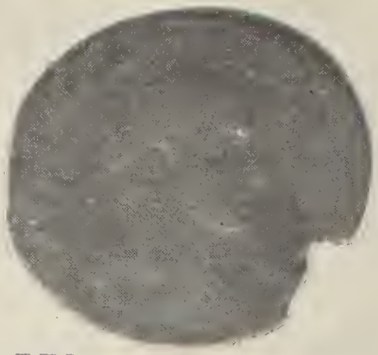

526

523

524

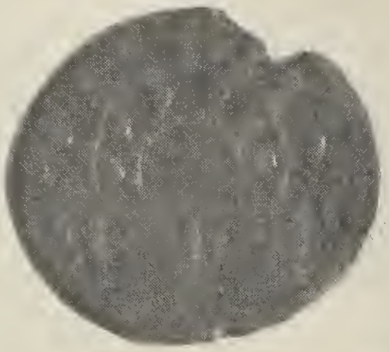


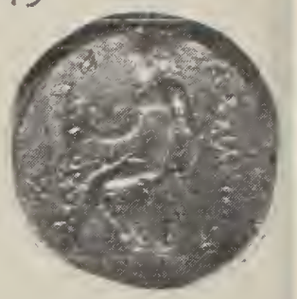
536


539

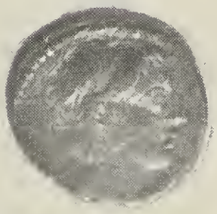
548

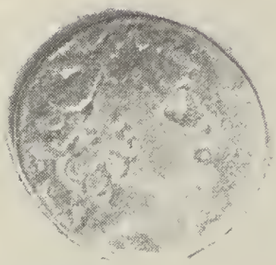
549





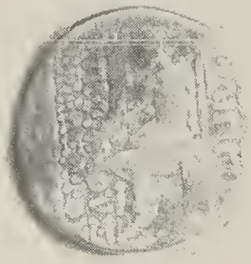
552


553


554

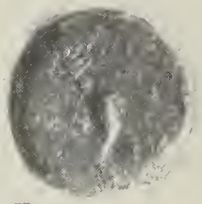
578

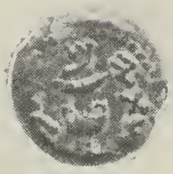
589

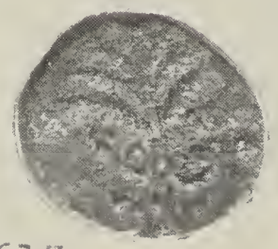


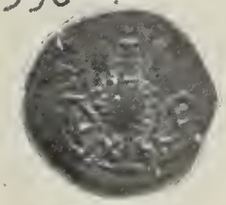
614

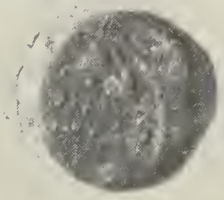
590

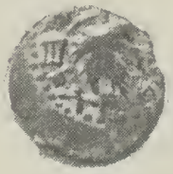

597

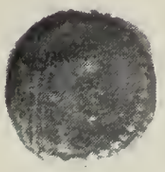

610

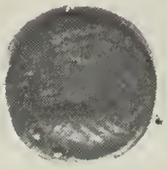

613



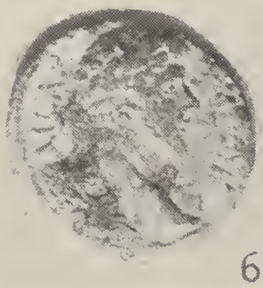







615

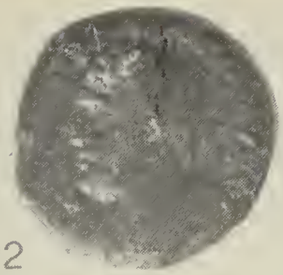
616



617

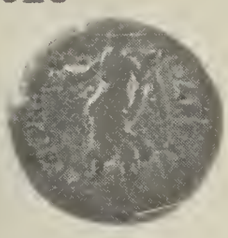
618

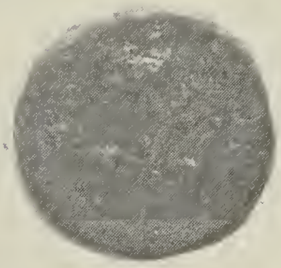
620

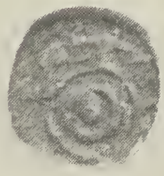

622

623

629

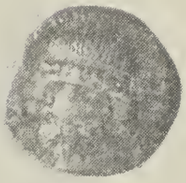






630

631


632

635

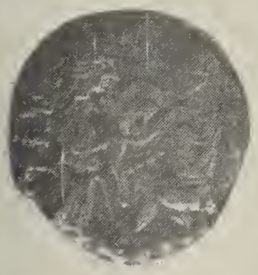
636

642

643

649

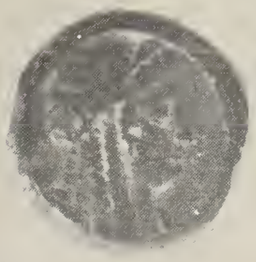
650

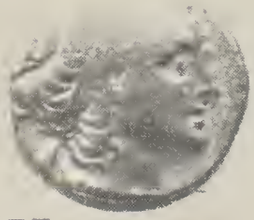


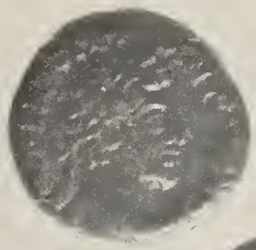
650A

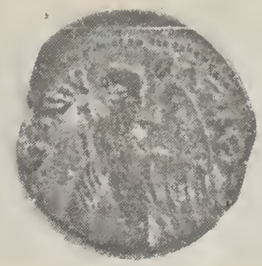
650B

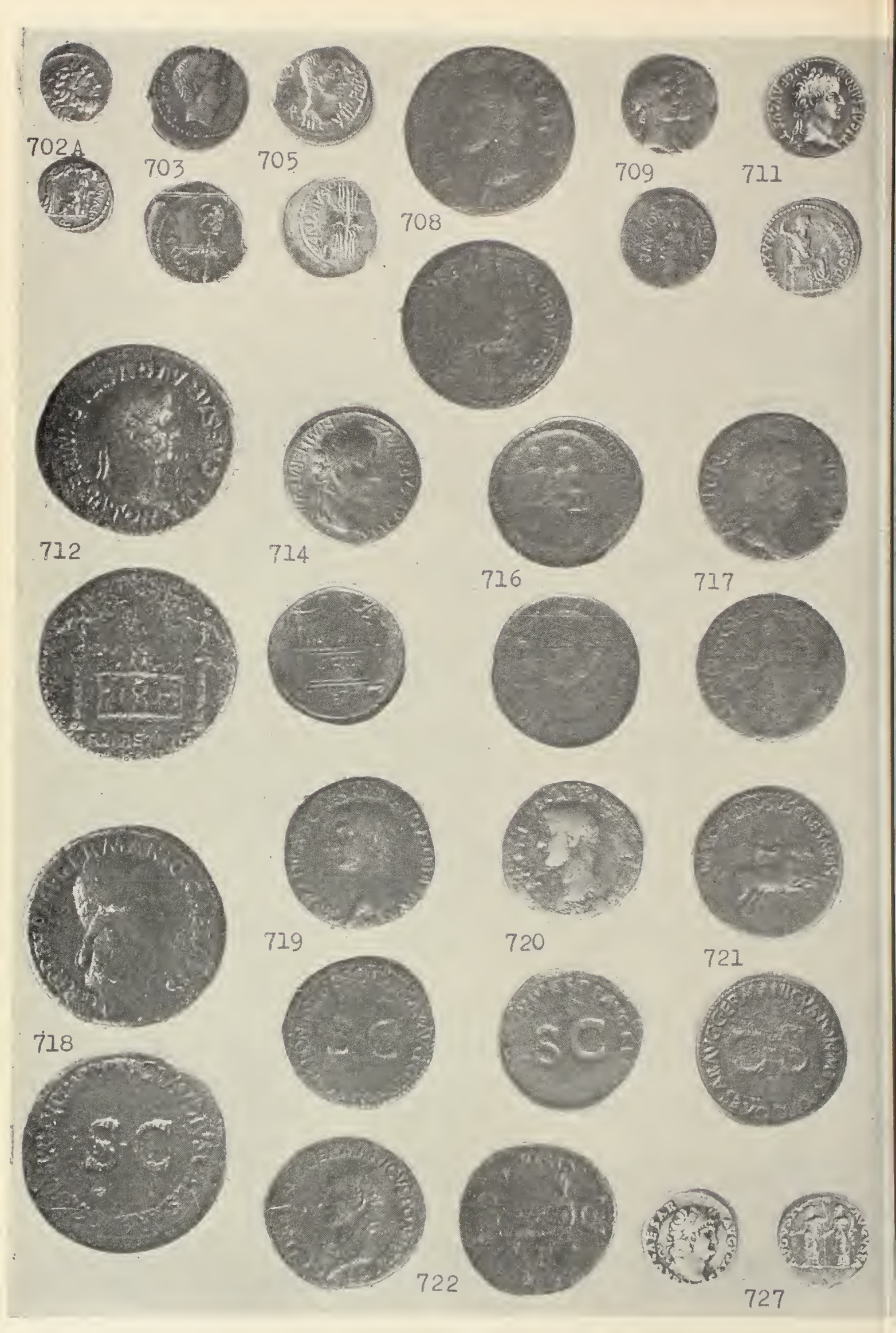
651


655

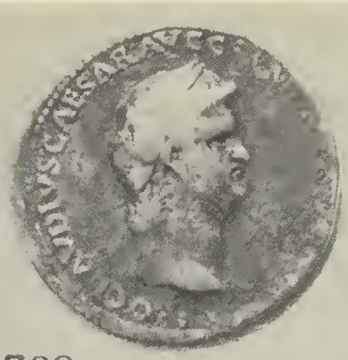

657


675




702A
703
705
708
709
711
712
714
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
727

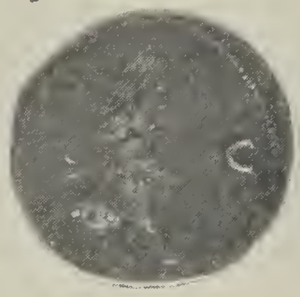
725



728

729

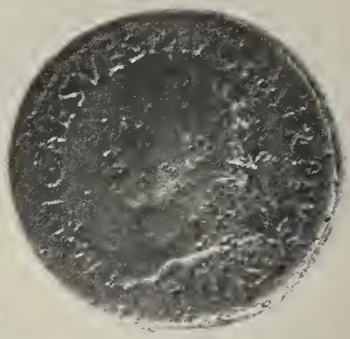
730



731

733

735



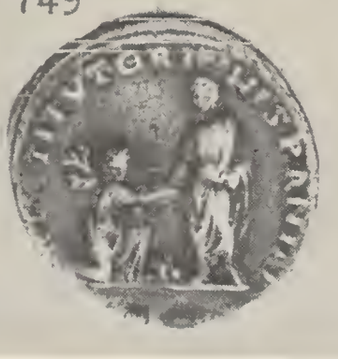
738

740

744

749

757

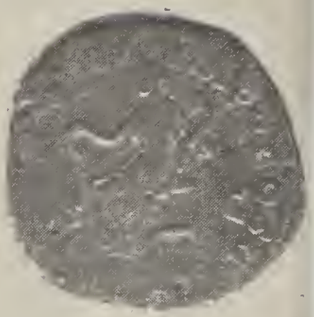


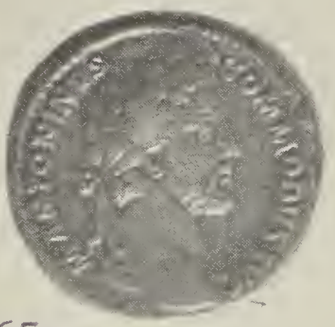
758

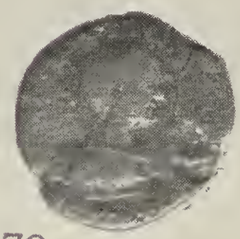
760

761

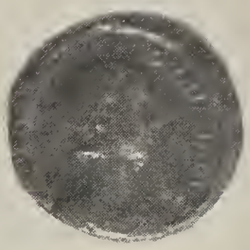
762

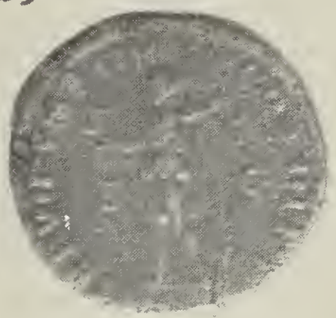


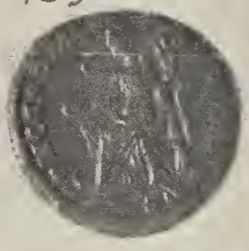

765


778

782


783

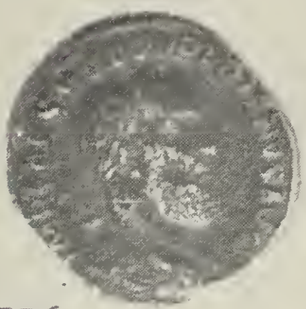


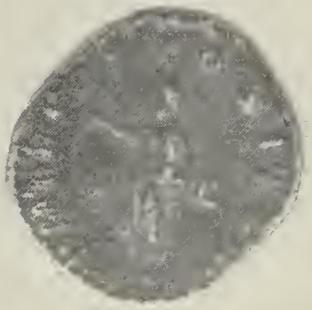


787

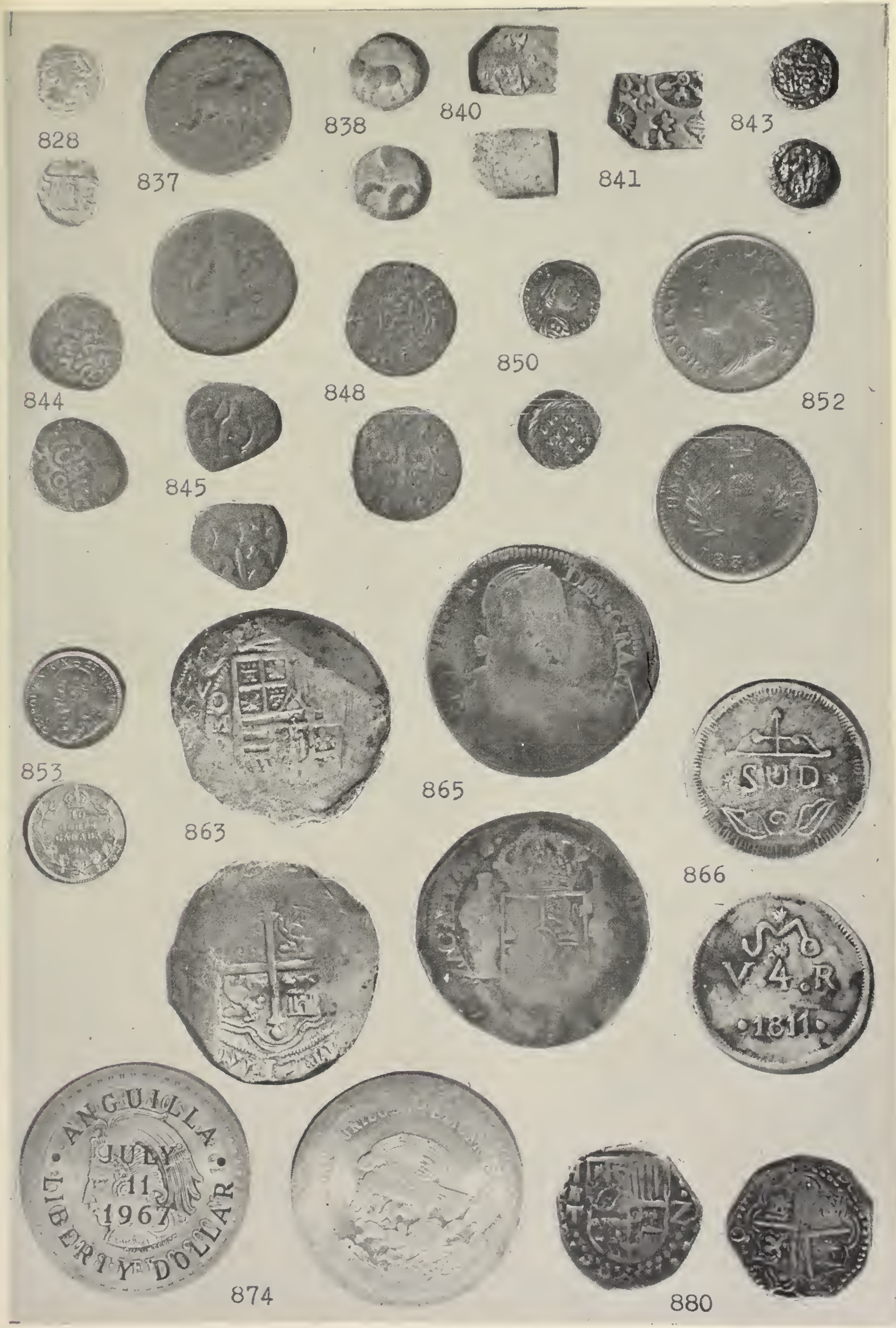
788

791


786



792

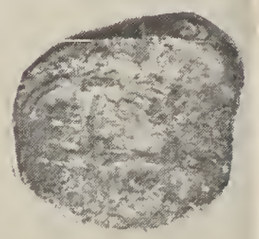

828
837
838
840
841
843
844
848
850
852
845
853
863
865
866
SUD
V 4 R
1811
ANGUILLA
JULY
11
1967
LIBERTY DOLLAR
874
880

877

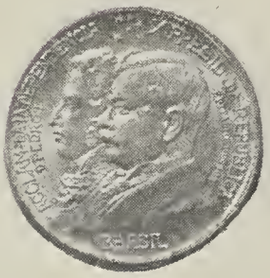
878

879

881



883


885

899

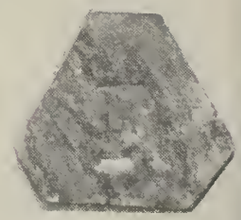
890

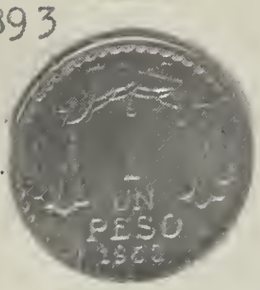
893

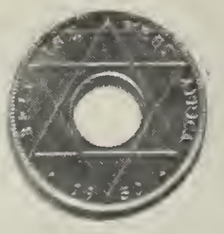
923

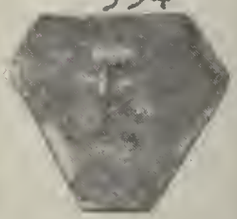
926

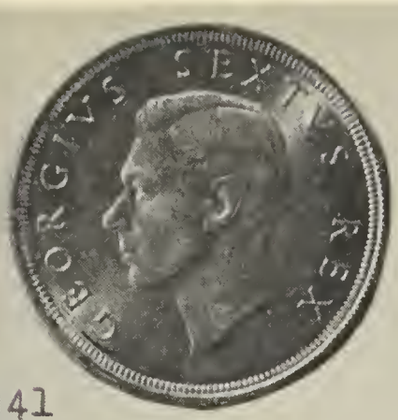
931


934









941

949

950

952

955

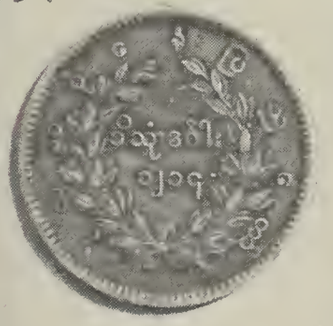
957

958

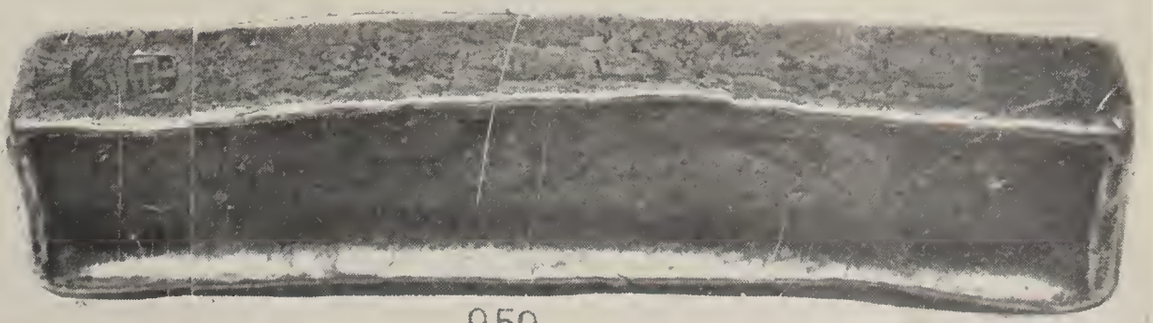
954

963

964

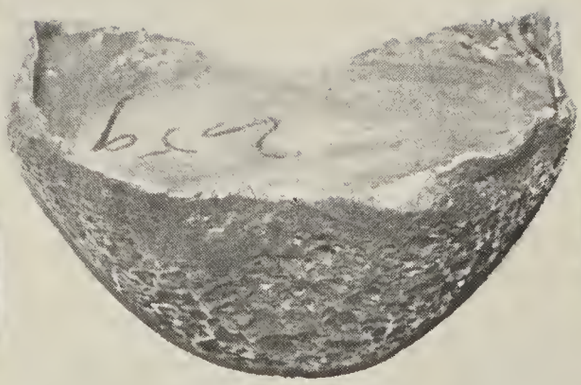


960



959

965



967

969

971

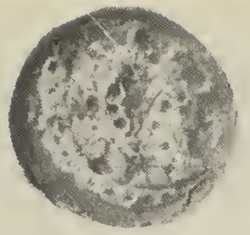
975

976

980

977

981

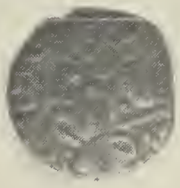

985

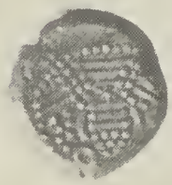
987

988

989

990



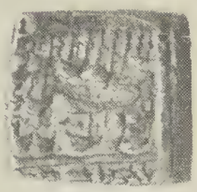


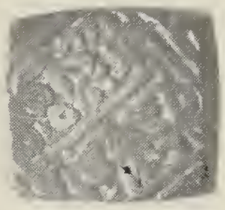
994

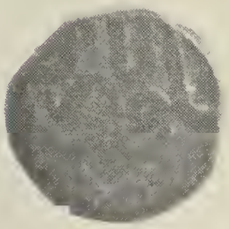
991

992

993

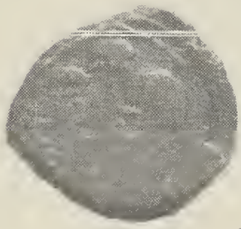



994



996

997



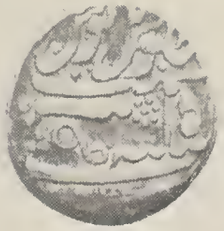
1002

998

1000

1003

1001

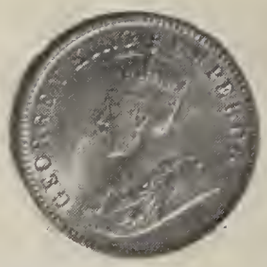


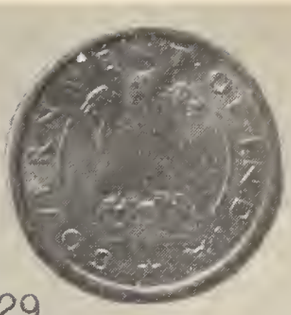
1004

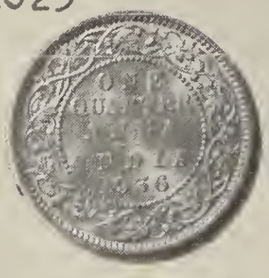
999

1006

1010


1025


1029

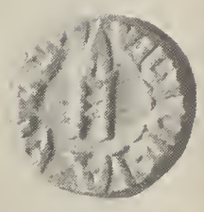


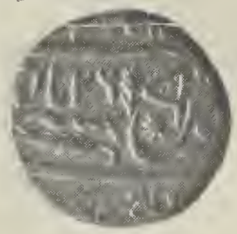
1031

1032

1033

1035


1036



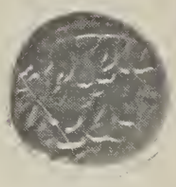
1037

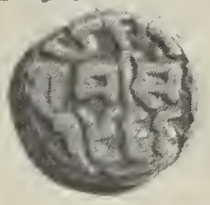
1038

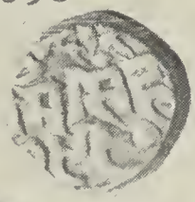
1041

1042

1047


1054





1047
A

1055

1057

1058
1064
1065
1066
1068
1069
1070
1071
1073
1074
1074
1075
1076
1078
RAILWAYS OF INDIA
BOMBAY
1079
GODDESS OF WEALTH
1080
1080
1081

1090

1091

1092

1086

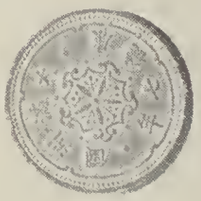
1097

1011

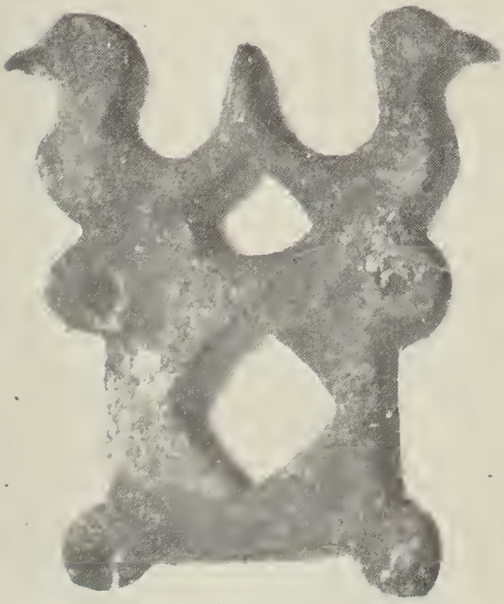
1095

1102

1107



1106



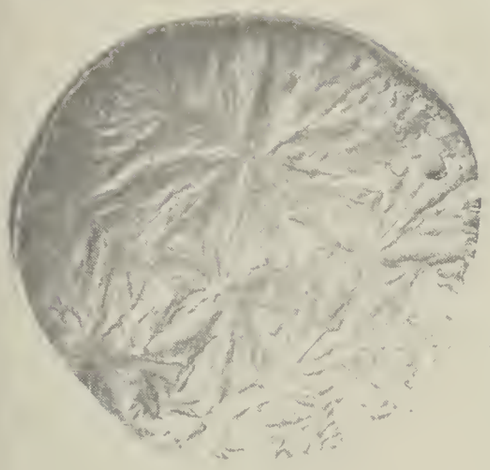
1103

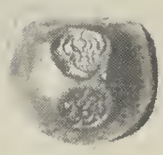
1104

1109

1110

1111



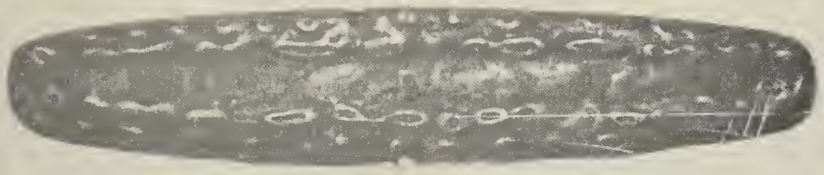


1121

1122

1124

1125



1116

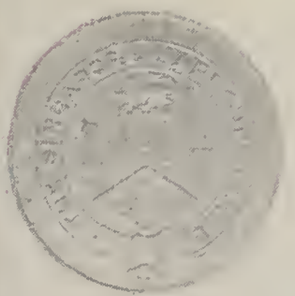
1126

1128

1130

1135

1138



1132

1137

1142

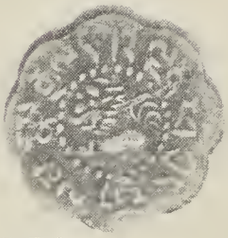
1143

1144

1145

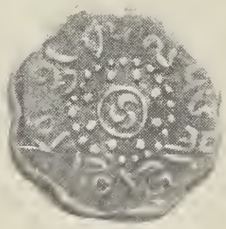
1147

1149



1150

1151



1152

1170

1173

1172

1179

1180

1181

1189

1194

1195

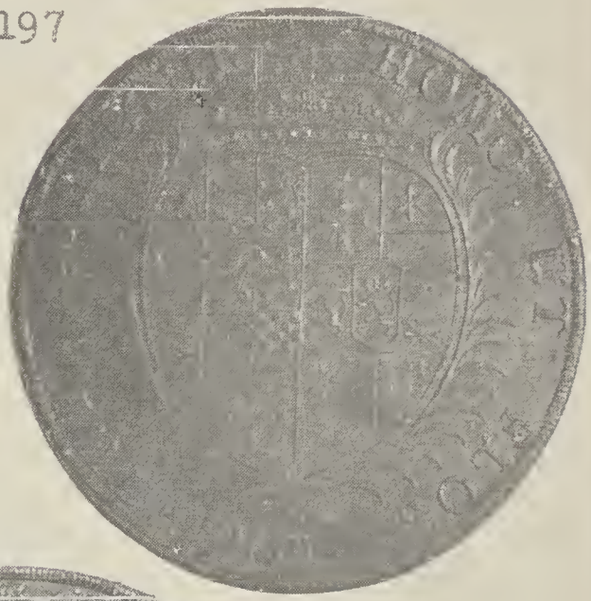
1201

1210

1196

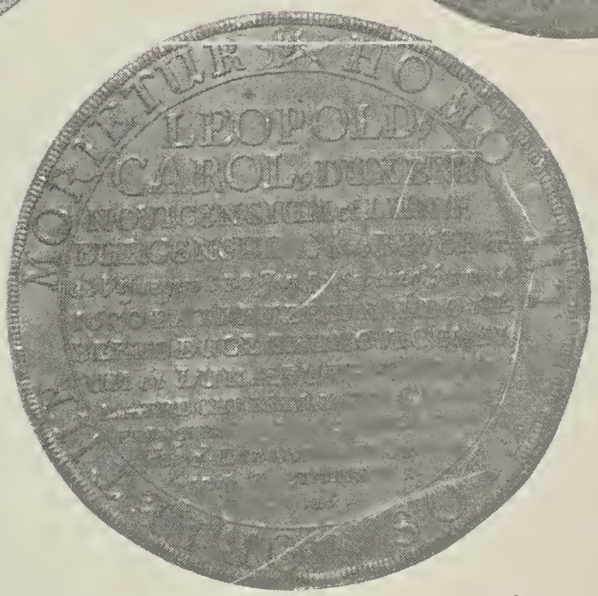
1197

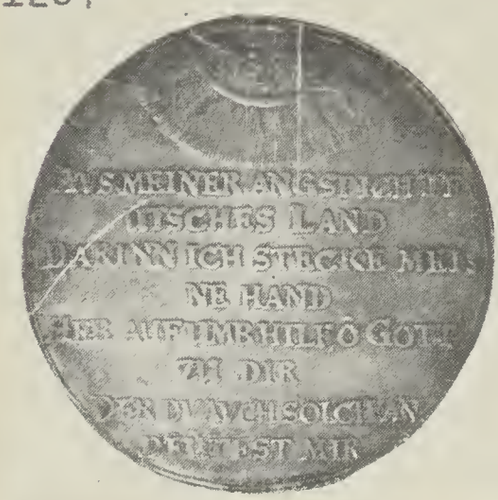
1198



1199

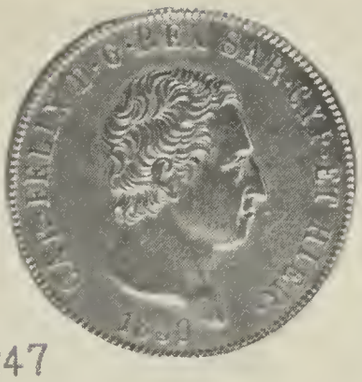
1207





1209

1236



1247

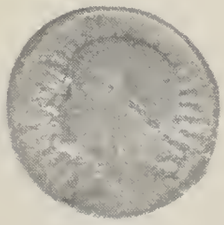
1267

1270

1277

1284

1282

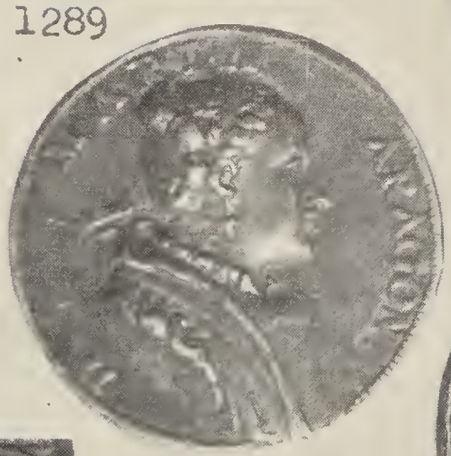


1284

1275

1288

1289



1304

1300

1305

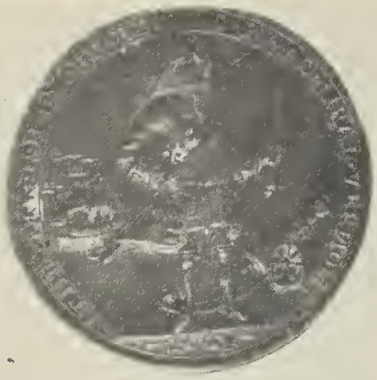
1306

1307

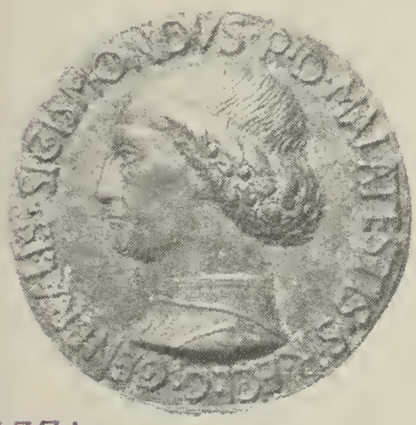
1308

1309

1363



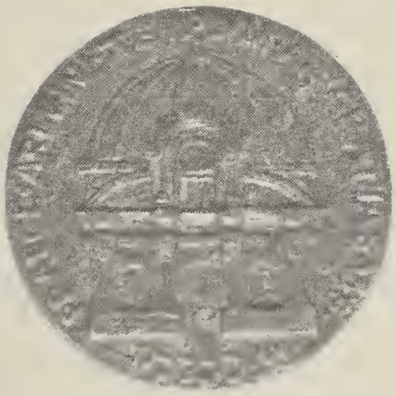
1364



1374

1375

1378



1381

1385

1383

1387

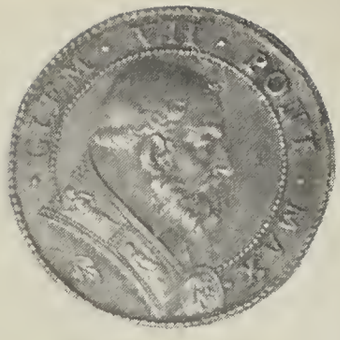
1388

1386

1394

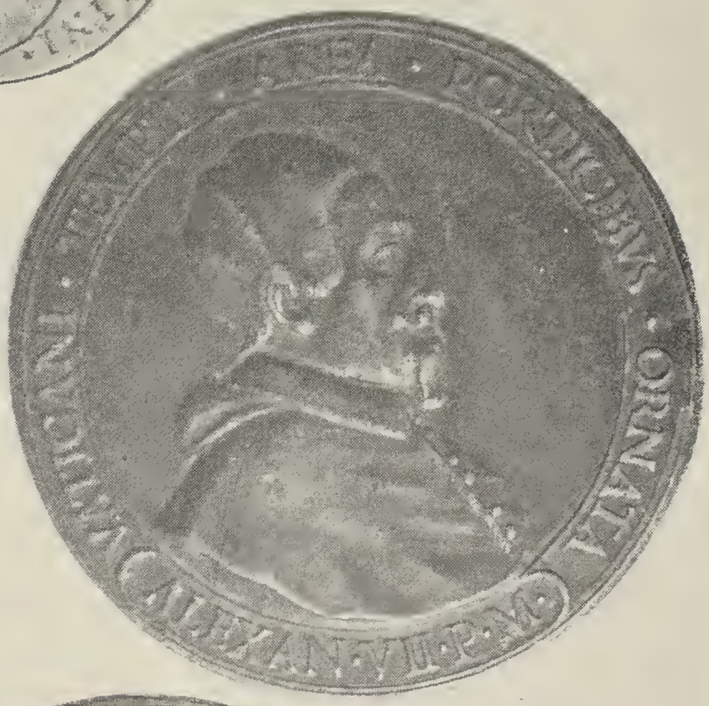
1395

1399



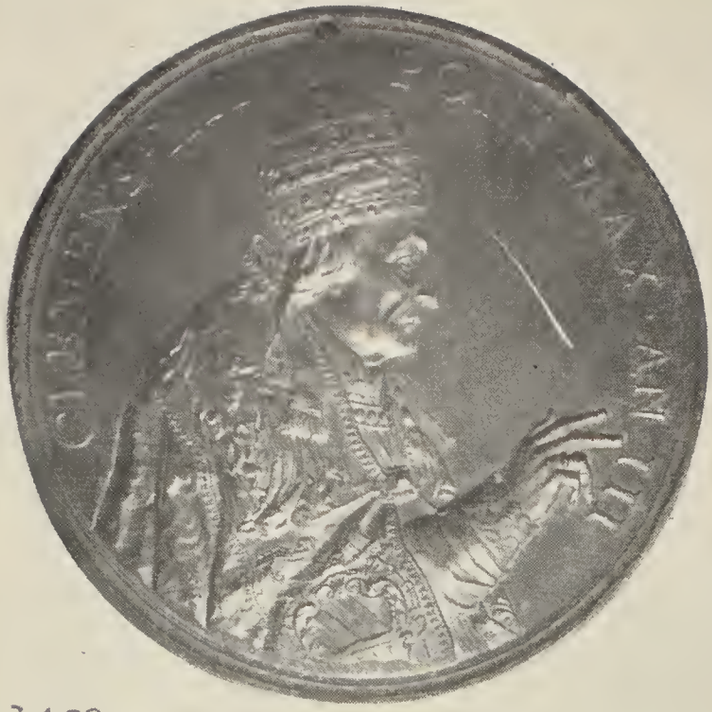
1401

1402



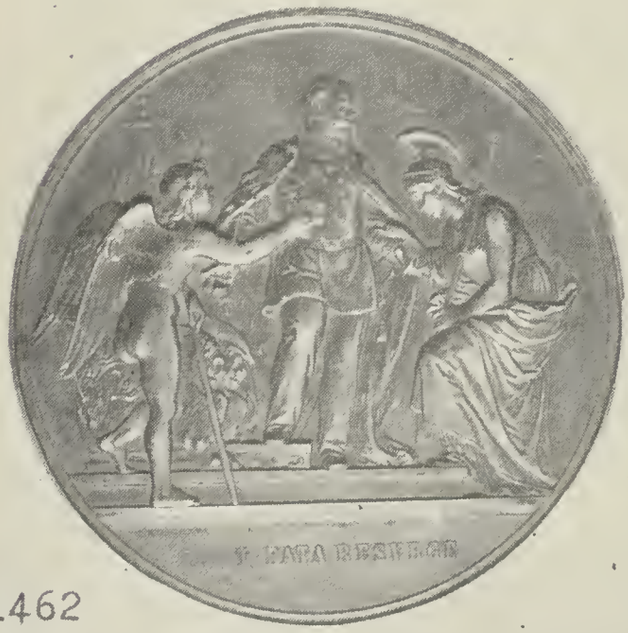
1421

1431



1429

1435



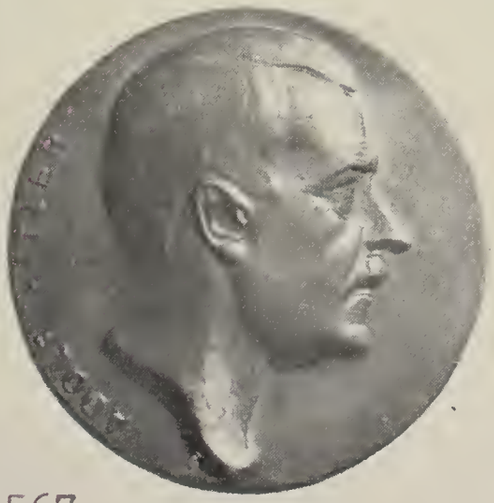
1462

1539A

1525

1551

1556



1567

1587

1590

1634

1667

1668

1670

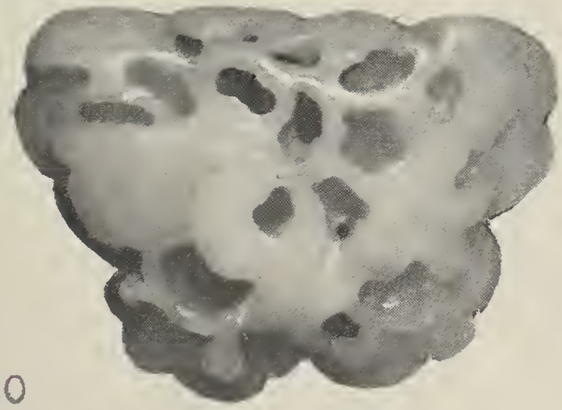
1701

1708

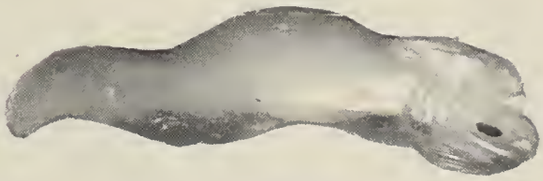
1671

1679

1715

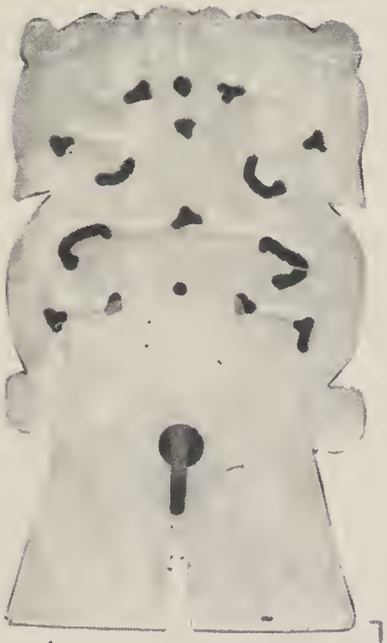


1740



1722

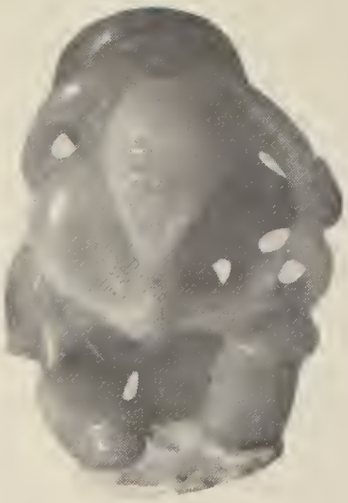
1743



1746

1747

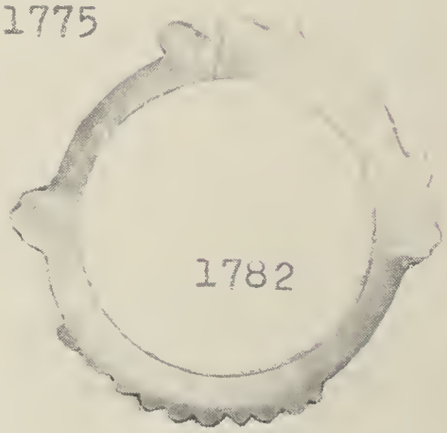
1750



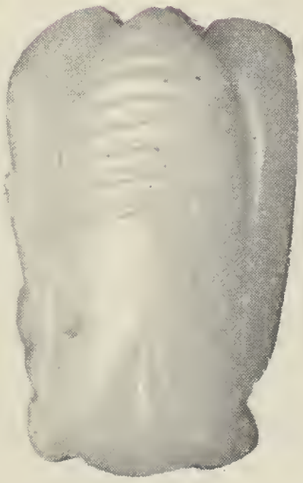
1751

1763

1775

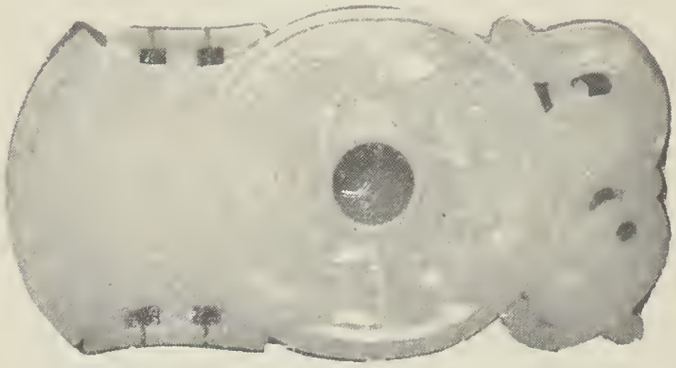


1782



1823

1789

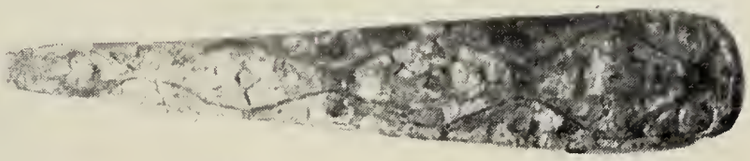


1803

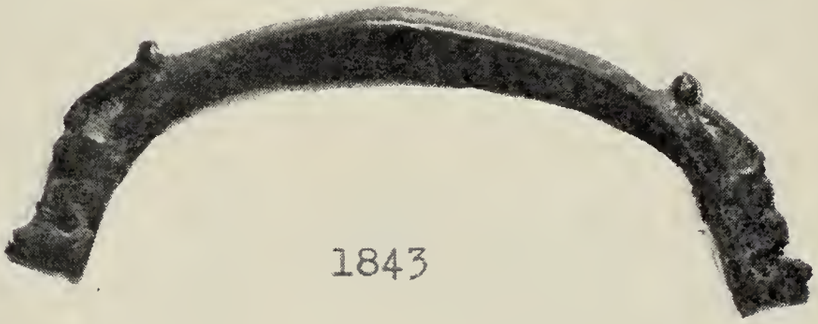
1805

1828

1839



1840



1843

1864

1859

1865

1866

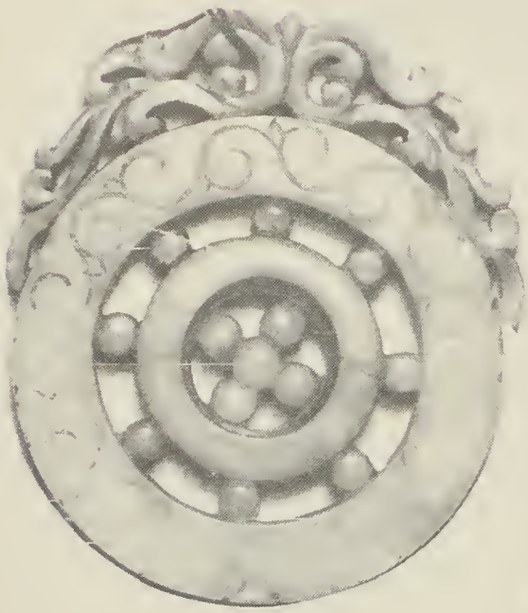
1869

1873

1876

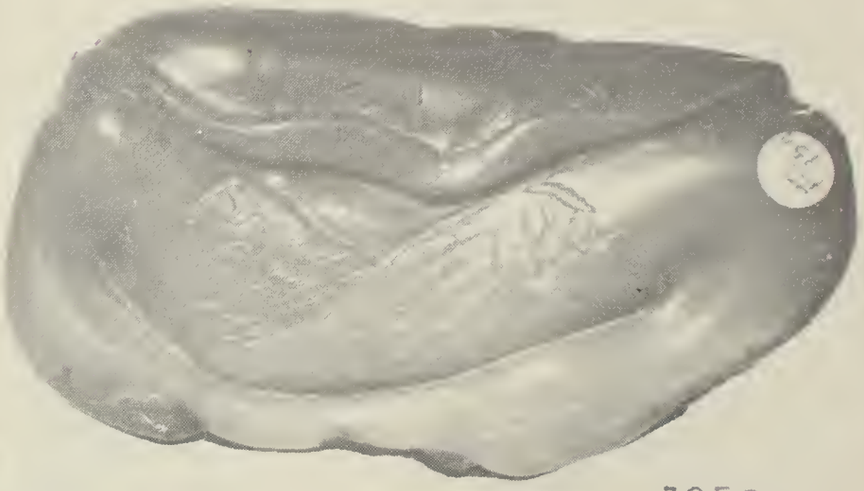
1891

1972

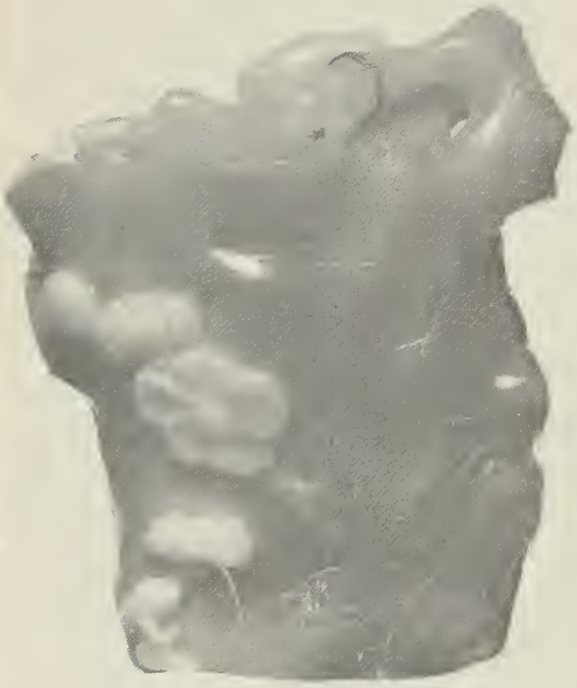


1916

1971



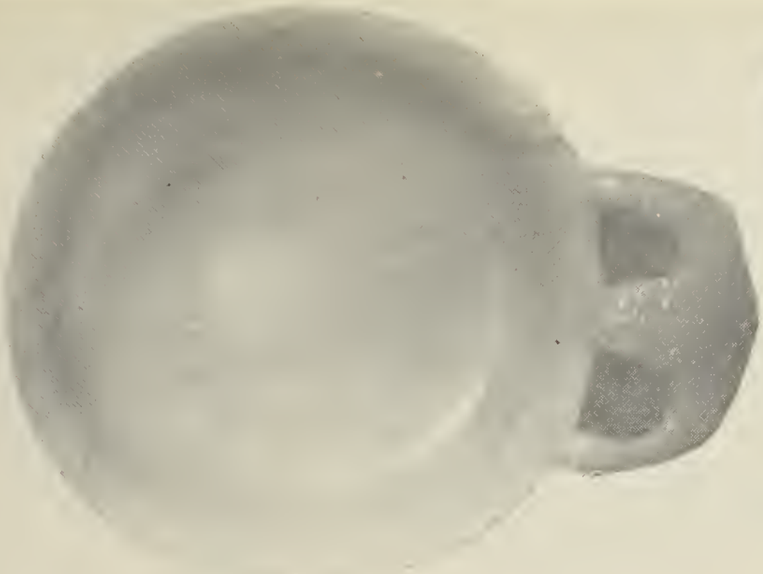
1952



1973

1974

1976

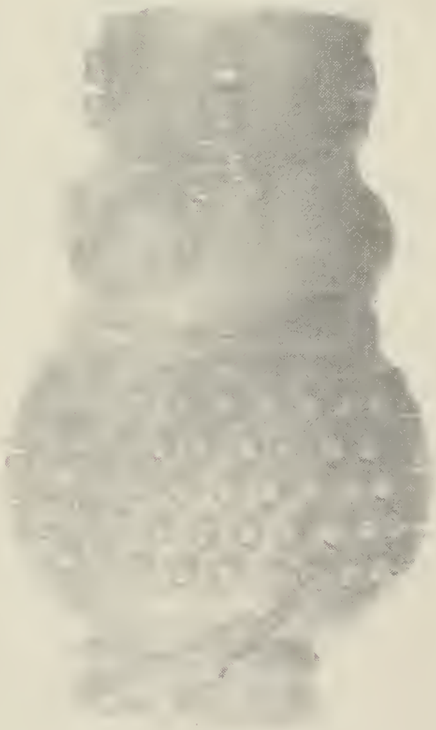


1975

1977

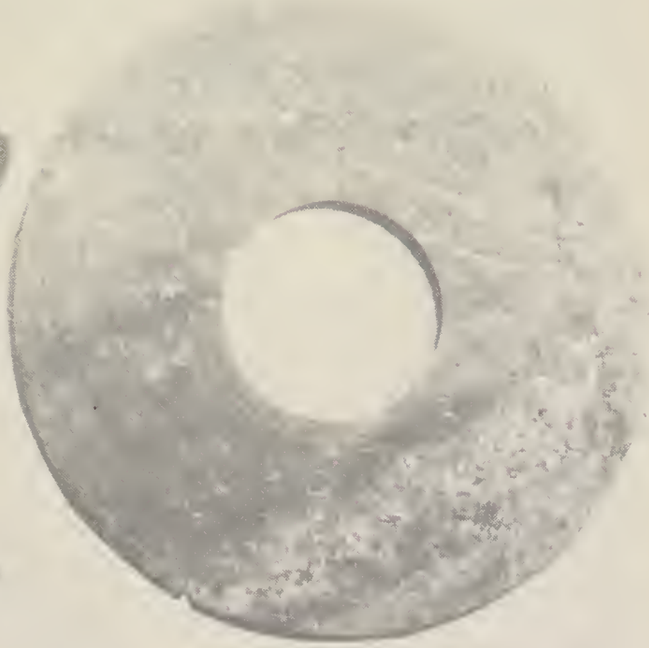
1978

1979



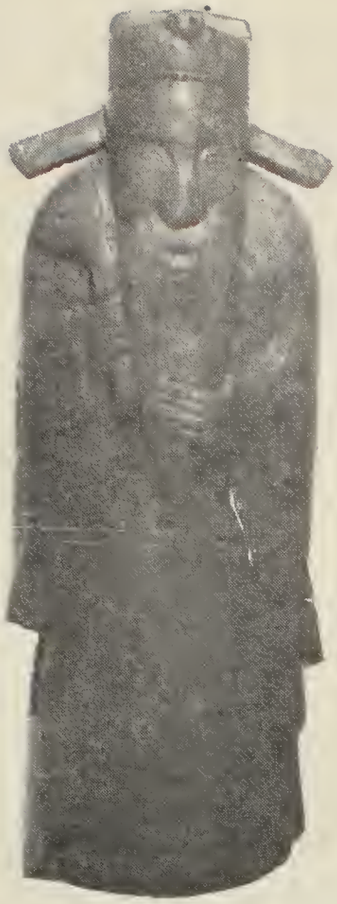
1980

1981



1982

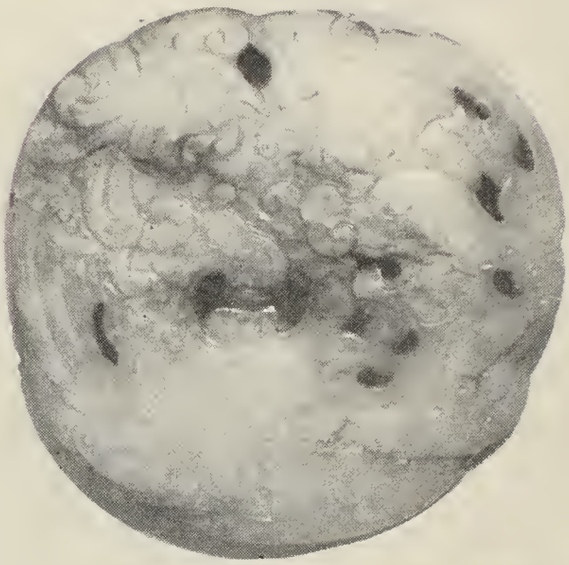
1985



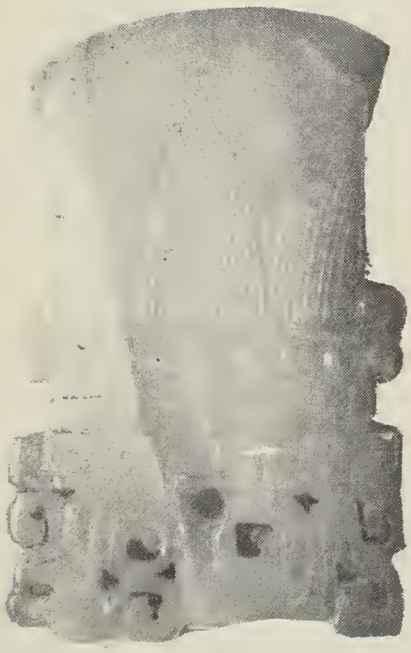
1983

1987

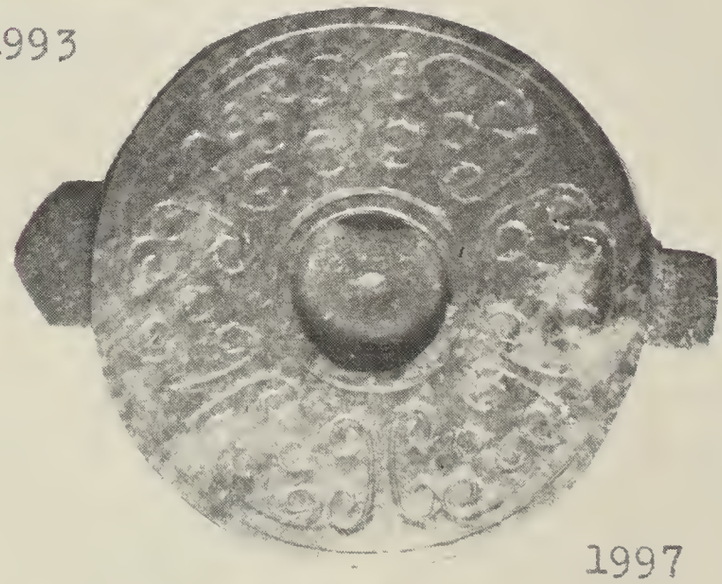
2004



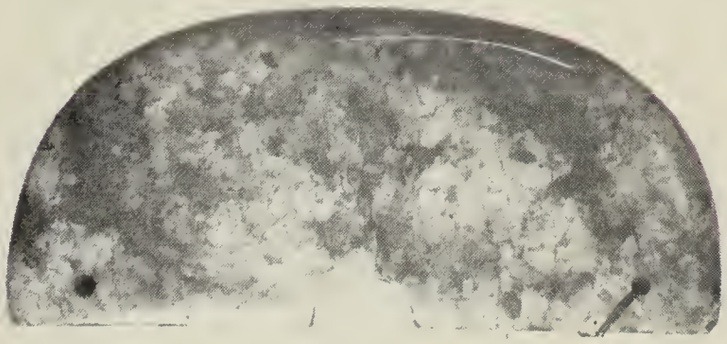
1993



1994



1997



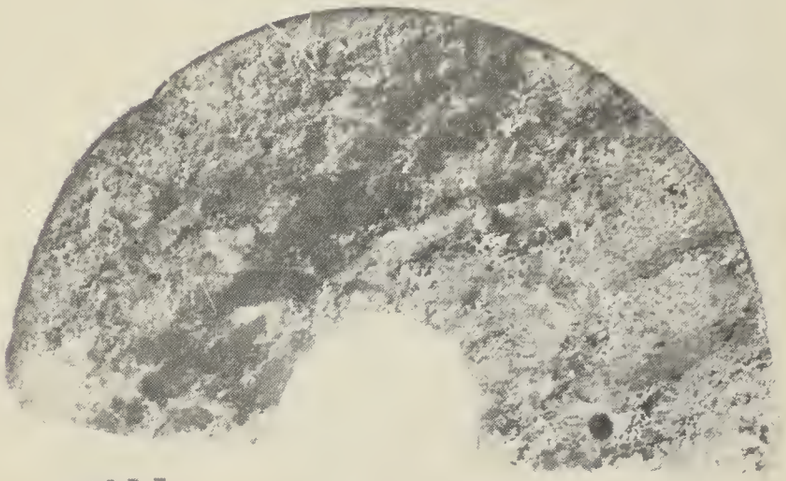
1995

2026

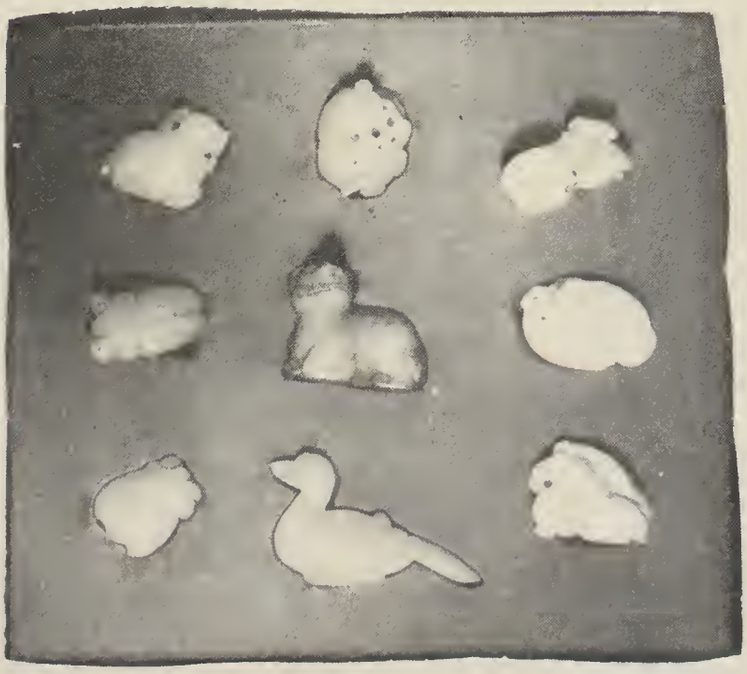
1999

2005

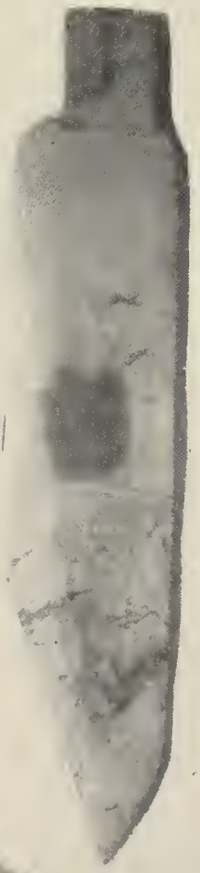
2000



2011



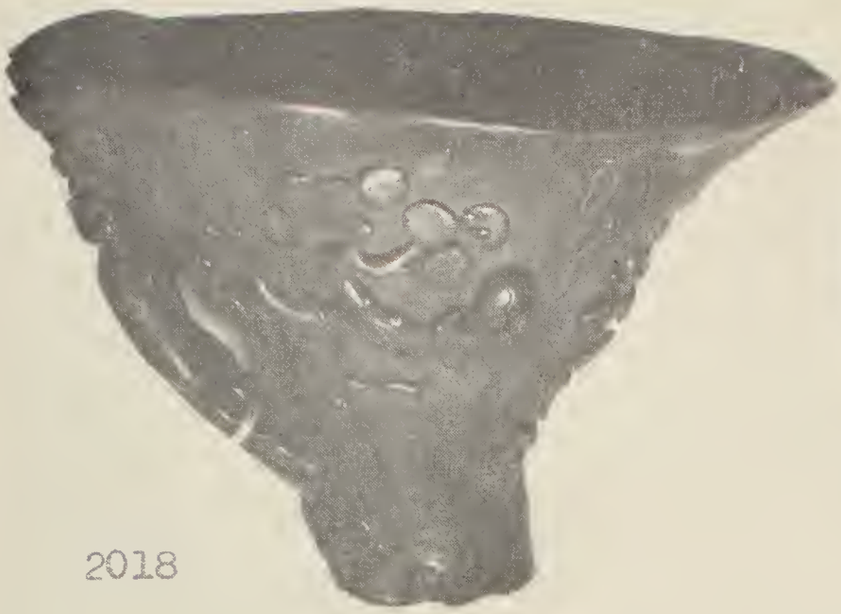
2007



2006

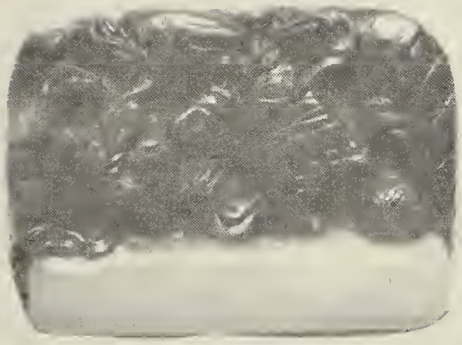
2021

2014



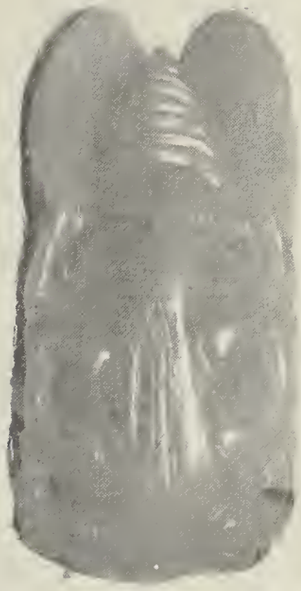
2018

2032



2079

2069



2085

2105

2106

Bars

1079 Interesting 50 gram silver bar struck for the Dena Bank, Bombay by the Bombay Mint. Has the Mint emblem with 3–headed lion. Struck some time after Independence. 4 pcs. Also Manilal Chimanlal 5 tola bar (67½ gm), 2 pcs. EF, total 6 bars struck in .999 metal. **PHOTO** ($15.–200.)

1080 **Indian Silver Bullion Medals.** These have been struck in India from 1947 to date to satisfy the demands of silver hoarders. They are in .999 metal and have mythological or religious motifs. Weight from 2 to 25 fm. Total 22 pcs., one is uniface, 217 gm. **PHOTO of 3** ($75.–100.)

Tokens

1081 Interesting coffee house token, bronze, said to have been struck 1930–40. Obv. mosque, minaret, crescent; rev. Urdu inscription. Red Unc., 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

END OF SECOND SESSION

THE THIRD SESSION STARTS AGAIN AT 7:00 P. M.

THIRD SESSION

H. M. KING UMBERTO COLLECTION

and Other Properties

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1974 — 7:00 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
4th Floor — Barron Suite

Lots 1082–1680. Asia (Iran–Tranquebar), Australia, Europe, Large Lots, Medals of the World, Renaissance, Proof Sets, Paper Money.

IRAN

1082 Copper–nickel 10 Rial 1969, FAO issue (Y–150). BU, 68 pcs. ($90.–110.)

ISRAEL

1083 Copper–nickel 250 Prutah 1949 (Y–12). A lot that can be graded AU to Unc. All are hightly lustrous, but some show minute signs of having been in circulation briefly. They will fit into any collection. 42 pcs. **PHOTO** ($185.–275.)

1084 Copper–nickel 100 Prutot 1949 (Y–10). Nice Uncirculated, investment lot of 41 pcs. ($120.–150.)

JAPAN

1085 Meiji 8. 1 Rin. Yeo. 15. copper. Unc. 2 pieces. ($50.–75.)

1086 The very rare 1 Rin. Meiji 10. 1 Rin 1877. 23,000 struck. J & V. Z. 108. Krause p. 461. 10. ($800) Y. 15 Unc. Red brown. **PHOTO** ($900.–1,000.)

1087 Another Rin, Meiji 10. Unc. ($800.–1,000.)

1088 Olympic set. 1964. Unc. but some tarnishing around the edges and in fields – as they tarnish completely they become sometimes better than the present mint state. 5 sets, (a set lists 10,000 Yen Oct. 1973 = $25.00) ($150.–200.)

1089 Silver 50 Sen 1922–26 (Y–46). F–VF, 86 pcs. ($70.–100.)

KOREA

1090 Brass 100 Mun = Tang Paek (Craig 4). Korean 100 at left of square hole. Mostly 39–40mm. 82 pcs., mostly with extra holes pierced for jewelry purposes. Also 23 pcs. in VG–F. Lastly, 87 other coins of Korea, 19th Century or earlier, mounted on cards. Total 192 pcs. C–4 is valued at $12.50. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

1091 Bronze 5 Fun, 1892–1902 (Y–5, A10). Obv. dragon, rev. wreath. VG, lot of 147 pcs. **PHOTO** ($185.–250.)

LAOS

1092 17th Century. Very long so-called **Earring money,** used in the 19th Century. Fine silver, 8″ long. (See Kneedler) 1st Century. 6 pieces. **PHOTO reduced** ($85.–120.)

1093 10 tael "flat bottom boat shape" bar. stamps on sides (one stamp is a chicken) 397 grams (or 13.2 ounces) of pure silver. 113 x 30 x 15mm. Also called "boat money". In our recent sales and pricelist sold for $125.– Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

MALAYA

1094 Bronze 1 Cent 1943–45. Obv. Geo. VI, rev. value in circle. Interesting square shape. Lot of 1193 pcs. in AU to Unc. All have mint lustre. Remick values at 75c each Unc. ($450.–500.)

MANCHUKUO

1095 1 Fen (aluminum) 1939–43 (Y–9). Relatively scarce as a country since it lasted only about 15 years. VF. 325 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

MONGOLIA

1096 Crown or Tugrik 1925 (year 15) silver. Y 8. Kr. p. 534. Unc. ($25.–35.)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

1097 Pattern doit 1702. Obverse is reverse–copper. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($30.–50.)

1098 Copper doits of Holland, Utrecht, etc. All 18th Century. G–VG, 81 pcs.; Poor, many with readable dates, 145 pcs. Total 226 pcs. ($100.–250.)

Indonesia

1099 Set of 13 different aluminum and copper–nickel coins including every Yeoman number and almost all dates of the 1952–61 period. 11 pcs. are Unc., 2 VF plush case. ($135.–175.)

SUMATRA AND BORNEO

1100 **Asahan.** Simpang Tiga Asahan Kedeh China. 50c and Labuk Planting $1. See Scholten p. 131. Pridmore p. 268. bronze proofs 4 pieces. ($50.–100.)

1101 **Sumatra.** 4 Kepengs 1804 under British rule. Arms/Inscr. plain edge. Sch. 964. proof. chocolate color. Gem. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1102 **West Irian.** (formerly Dutch New Guinea). Set of 1, 5, 10, 25 and 50 Sen 1962 (Y8a–12a). Obv. Sukarno; rev. wreath. Formerly catalogued over 40.00 per set Yeoman, but then a hoard came out which caused the price to be lowered. The hoard has now been dispersed and we believe that the price will be going up again. The 5 and 10 Sen are VF, the rest Unc. 100 sets. **PHOTO of largest piece of the set.** ($600.–700.)

PERSIA

1103 **Luristan** 600–800 AD. Lock ornament. bronze 55 x 40mm. VF green patina. **PHOTO** ($40.–50.)

1104 Another early Persian. Luristan horse ornament 50 x 40mm. **Reduced PHOTO** ($50.–75.)

PHILIPPINES

1105 Isabella II. 8 Reales 1836 ctspd. Y II for Isabella II. Coin fine – stamp VF. ($157.–175.)

PORTUGUESE INDIA

1106 Silver 1 Rupia 1903–04 (Y–19). Carlos I; wreath, arms. VF, 40 pcs. **PHOTO** ($240.–300.)

1107 Large bronze ½ Tanga 1901–03 (Y–18). Obv. head of Carlos I; rev. shield. In demand by Portuguese collectors. Wholesale lot of 170 pcs., VG–F. **PHOTO** ($210.–225.)

1108 Silver 1 Rupia 1935 ½$ size (Y–25). Choice AU, all lustrous. Investment lot of 50 pcs. ($400.–500.)

1109 Interesting lot of copper–nickel 6 Escudos 1959 (Y–39), 82 pcs., and 3 Escudos 1958–59 (Y–38), 338 pcs. These were part of the stock of coins and banknotes held by the Central Bank when the Indian Government invaded in 1961. The coins were subsequently fed through rollers to prevent their being turned in again for redemption. Y–39 is VF and Y–38 Unc., but all have a flattened appearance. Total 420 pcs. **PHOTO** (——)

SARAWAK

1110 Bronze 1 Cent 1892–97 (Y–8). Head of C. Brooke over cross flags. Aver. VG, 10 pcs. Also silver 10c 1900–15 (Y–10). F–VF, 20 pcs. Total 30 pcs. **PHOTO of (2).** ($240.–320.)

SEYCHELLES

1111 Bronze 5 Cents 1948 (Y–7). Mintage 300,000. Unc., 100 pcs. A good investment. Remick = 2.00. **PHOTO** ($150.–225.)

1112 Bronze 2 Cents 1959 (Y–15). Mintage only 30,000. Unc., 100 pcs. A good investment. Remick price = 2.75. ($200.–300.)

1113 Bronze 2 Cents 1961 (Y–15). Mintage only 30,000. Unc., 100 pcs. A good investment, as are all Unc. Seychelles coins. Remick = 2.00. ($185.–275.)

1114 Bronze 1 Cent 1961 (Y–14). Mintage only 30,000. Unc., 100 pcs. A good investment but for an astute investor. Remick price = 1.85 each. ($150.–200.)

SIAM

1115 **Lannatai Kingdom.** King Mengrai about 1296. Collection of leaf money or silver toks, about the size of a dollar. It bears resemblance to shells. Is was used till 1871. text p. 4. Kneedler plate II. Very rare, VF. 4 pieces. **PHOTO of 1.** ($120.–130.)

1116 **Tiger Tongue money,** VF in silver, base silver and copper in different sizes, mostly from 4 to 5 inches long. Both Lemay and Kneedler say that these were used as money in the 17th Century and in the old Kingdom. Avge VF. Lot of 20 pieces. Rarely can such a nice lot be obtained. See Kneedler pl. 6 & 7. **PHOTO of 1** ($200.–250.)

1117 **Cieng Mai Tok money.** The coins usually found are black on the surface and yellow and brown on the Rev. from egg yolk and hollow with a moderate size opening. The surface is almost always dented. These are used for buying land, for dowries etc. That explains their perfect condition. They were in use till 1898. We have large & small sizes 1¾, 2, 1½, 1 inch diameter, the largest is 2½x2; there is 1 broken piece. Kneedler. text p. 5 pl. 4 and 5. VF and EF. 27 pieces. ($200.–270.)

1118 **Principality of NAN.** Collection of toks or thick heavy discs, the backs of which are smoothly convex. The reverse shows some yellow, brown or red, the silver or alloy having been poured unto egg yolk or chicken blood. Kneedler plate III, text p. 4. they are often perforated to keep together with wire. They stayed in use till 1960 in the town of Mu'ang Song. Lot of 16 pieces. ($300.–350.)

Tiger Tongues & Bullets

1119 ¼ Tical bullet money. Various markings. From the earlier Bangkok Dynasty to Monkut. VF. Lot of 90 pieces. ($300.–400.)

1120 Bronze tiger tongue money. 24 pcs. Also Copper–nickel–silver 1 Baht 1957 (Y–82). Unc., 49 pcs. 1 Baht 1966, 5th Asian Games commem. (Y–87), Unc., 56 pcs. Total 129 pcs. ($250.–325.)

1121 1 Baht silver bullet money of the Thonburi Period, King Taksin 1767–82. Has trident mark as described by Craig (C–6). VF, lot of 33 pcs. This type is considerably rarer than many 1 Baht bullet pieces of the Bangkok Dynasty. **PHOTO of 1 side** ($350.–400.)

1122 Silver 1 Baht (or 1 Tical) bullet money. Bangkok Dynasty, 1782–1868. Various marks and kings. Cf. Craig, p. 401. VF, 10 pcs. **PHOTO of 1 side** ($80.–100.)

1123 Silver 1 Baht (or 1 Tical) bullet money. Bangkok Dynasty, 1782–1868. Various marks and kings. Cf. Craig, p. 401. VF, 91 pcs. **PHOTO of 1 side** ($700.–1,000.)

Flat Coins

1124 Copper–nickel 2½ Satang 1897 (Y–24). Obv. 3–headed elephant, rev. wreath. Uncirculated, from a hoard that turned up in Bangkok 3 years ago. This hoard has now been dispersed and no more are available from Thailand. 89 pcs., cat. 12.00 each AU–Unc. in Krause. **PHOTO of 1 side** ($800.–1,100.00)

1125 Silver 1 Tical 1913–18 (Y–45). Obv. King Vajiravudh, three–headed elephant. Choice VF–EF, an investor's lot of 119 pcs. **PHOTO** ($525.–600.)

1126 Silver Quarter Tical 1915–25 (Y–43). Obv. King Vajiravudh; rev. three–headed elephant. F–VF, wholesale lot of 193 pcs. ($250.–290.)

1127 Y–5 VG, 13 pcs. Y–6 VG, 26 pcs. Y–16 Good, 8 pcs. Y–21 Fair, 26 pcs. Y–35 spotty Unc., 58 pcs. Y–48–VF–EF, 29 pcs. Y–49 VF–EF, 7 pcs. Y–55 VF, scarce and underrated, 97 pcs. Y–A56 also underrated, VF–EF, 9 pcs. Y–67 rare, F–VF, 10 pcs. Y–86 Unc., 12 pcs. Total 295 pcs. ($450.–600.)

1128 Tin 5 Satang 1946 (Y–64). Child head of Ananda, rev. eagle. Uncirculated, quantity lot of 450 pcs. **PHOTO** ($550.–675.)

1129 Commemorative 1 Baht 1963 (Y–85), King's 36th Birthday. BU, investor's lot of 250 pcs. ($215.–250.)

1130 Commemorative silver 10 Baht 1971 on the 25th Anniversary of Reign. Brilliant Uncirculated, lot of 75 pcs. ($82.–93.75)

1131 Cased set assembled by the Royal Thai Mint, Bangkok. 32 pcs. including 2 of the silver 20 Baht commems (Y–86). Uncirculated, in original case. ($45.–55.)

SINGAPORE

1132 Harbor Board. 1 cent 1920 Copper. Tower/uniface. This is a coin my father sold in the twenties to Virgil Brand for 700 guilders ($350) It was inventory I 17431 in Amsterdam. The label reads PROBABLY UNIQUE. UNC. **PHOTO** ($400.–450.)

1133 Bronze 1 Keping Cock tokens, mostly struck 1844–53 (cf. Pridmore Part 2, p. 147 et seq.). See Scholten under Sumatra. Many different dies were used. All have cock on obverse and Persian script on rev. VG–F, 200 pcs. ($350.–450.)

1134 Mint set of 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 cents and $1, 1969–71 (Y1–6). BU, 81 sets. Also **Spain.** 2½ Pesetas 1953 (1954), Y–114. BU, 138 pcs. This lists for 1.25 Unc. in Krause. Grand total 624 pcs. ($350.–475.)

SOUTH KOREA

1135 Copper–nickel 100 Hwan 1959 (Y–3). Obv. Syngman Rhee. BU, investor's lot of 255 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

1136 ¼ Cent 1889–1901 (Y–10), Victoria. VG–F, 50 pcs ¼ Cent 1905–08 (Y–17), Edward. Fine, 50 pcs. ½ Cent 1916 (Y–28) VG, 20 pcs. Silver 20c Geo. V 1916–35 (Y–35) Fine, 12 pcs. Silver 50c Geo. V 1920–21 (Y–36). VF, 19 pcs. Grand total 151 pcs. ($235.–300.)

1137 Silver Dollar 1907–08 (Y–26.) Portrait of Edw. VII. VF, 100 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1138 Silver Dollar, 1920 (Y–37). AU–Unc., lustrous, a lot of 17 pcs. ($230.–265.)

1139 Bronze Quarter Cent 1908 (Y–17). Obv. Edw. VII, rev. value in circle. Red Uncirculated, some starting to tone. This denomination is scarce in any condition and a hoard like this is very desirable. 63 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1140 Copper–nickel 5 Cents 1920 (Y–31). Obv. Geo. V, rev. value in circle. G–VG, 100 pcs. ($125.–150.)

SYRIA

1141 FAO Nickel 1 Pound 1968 (Y–30). Eagle/wheat stalks. BU, 71 pcs. ($80.–115.)

TIBET

1142 Silver 1 Tangka ca. 1840–1925 (Y–13). Tibetan characters/symbols. VF, 100 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1143 Silver Tangka 1890–91 (Y–A13). Inscription and symbols both sides. VG, 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1144 1 Rupee ca. 1903–38 (Y–3). Obv. Kuang Hsu. VF, wholesale lot of 33 pcs. **PHOTO** ($250.–325.)

1145 Silver Three Srang 1933–34 (Y–25). Obv. lion and script; rev. circle, legend. VF–EF, 29 pcs. **PHOTO** ($175.–225.)

1146 Silver 10 Srang 1948–49 (Y–29). Variety with two suns on obv. 24 pcs. Also 12 pcs. of Y–29a, the variety with sun and moon on obv. F–VF, 36 pcs. ($205.–250.)

1147 Silver 10 Srang 1950–51 (Y–30). Obv. lion, mountains, sun. F–VF, 39 pcs. **PHOTO** ($220.–265.)

1148 Silver 3 Srang 1935–46 (Y26). Same design as the 1½ Srang (Y–24). VF–EF, interesting lot of 45 pcs. ($250.–292.50)

1149 Silver 1½ Srang 1935–46 (Y–24). Obv. lion, mountains, 2 suns; rev. symbols, script. A fascinating hoard of 54 pcs. in VF condition. **PHOTO** ($165.–202.50)

1150 Bronze 7½ Skar 1918–25 (Y–20), scalloped edge. Obv. stylized lion, rev. symbols. Much rarer than the Yeoman value implies. VG–F, a few bent. Interesting hoard of 144 pcs. **PHOTO** ($180.–215.)

1151 Bronze 1 Sho 1918–28 (Y–21). Obv. lion, rev. inscription. Many varieties which are not broken down by Yeoman. Fine, hoard of 350 pcs. **PHOTO** ($450.–525.)

TRANQUEBAR

1152 Frederic II. 1560–3. Necessity tanga bar. T(ranquebar) D. O. C. monogram (Danish East India Company) Rev: F. copper 30 x 25mm. E–Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

AUSTRALIA

1153 Brisbane. Penny token. Dease (1850) 35mm. bronze chocolate color proof. ($35.–50.)

1154 Proof sets 1956 as issued in cellophane envelope. all sets (5 values) are heavily tarnished – a few of the 3d. and 6d. seem tarnish–free. Only 1500 struck Y36–40. 6 sets. ($60.–70.)

1155 Proof set 1957 as issued in cellophane envelope which has been tarnished many, only one set is tarnish–free but in the other sets some of the coins are brilliant proofs and not tarnished. Melbourne. 5 values. 6 sets. Y36–40, 1112 struck. ($140.–160.)

1156 Proof set 1959. Melbourne. 6 values. The sets are tarnished in the polyatelyne envelope (as issued) that we can't call them proofs anymore. However the 3d, 6d and 1sh. are not tarnished – the pennies and florins are beyond repair. 5 sets. ($50.–75.)

1157 1960 Melbourne proof sets. Florin, shilling, 6d 3d. – in original plastic. 5 perfect sets and one with the 6d tarnished – these sets are scarce. 6 sets. Krause p. 823. #22. Only 1509 struck. ($100.–150.)

1158 1 Penny 1962, 99 pieces, 1964, 72 pcs. **New Zealand.** Half penny 1960, 700 pcs. Penny 1960, 182 pcs. Uncirculated, total 1053 pcs. ($300.–500.)

1159 Complete ½ penny collection 1911–1964. Including the 1932 2 types the 1939 2 Reverse, the 1942 Y and H–Y and I; also have the 2 1943 types and the 1951 types 60 pcs. mostly VF–Unc. the earlier VF, the latest Unc. ($145.–175.)

Australian Collections

1160 Half pennies 1915H(2); 1918 I(4); 1919; 1920(9); 1925(6); 1926(35); 1928(13); 1929(1); 1931(1); 1932(1); 1934(1); 1936(1) 1939(3), 1940(7), 1941(4), 1942p (1) 1942m(2) 1942 I(5) 1943 I(4) 1943m(1), 1944(24), 1947(4), 1949(1) 1951 (plain and one with P. period after y. 1952(2) 1959(1), 1963(3) 1964(24) mostly VF, several EF and Unc. particularly later dates. 163 pieces. ($125.–175).

1161 Florins 1946(5) 1947(3) 1951(2) 1952(3) 1953(3) 1954(9) 1956(1) 1957(2) 1959(2) 1960(2) 1961(1) 1962(1) 1963(4) Lot 38 pcs. F–EF. ($75.–100.)

1162 Australia Lot. 1901–1951 florin unc. Canberra florin unc. Florin 1954 Unc. Prussia victory taler 1871 VF, Switzerland. 5 francs 1933; VF; Philippines McArthur 50c. Abt. Unc. England. Bank token 3sh. 1812 VF; Netherlands 1 gulden 1847 VF. Nice lot. 8 pieces. ($100.–125.)

NEW ZEALAND

An unusual quantity

1163 ½ Crown 1950. Mostly VF. A small quantity of copper–nickel has been obtained containing type 1 and type 2 64 pcs. The owner paid originally about $20. to an overseas specialist just before the country went on decimal coinage. It is believed that these coins will be popular again and expensive. (——)

1164 Another quantity of 1948 ½ crowns – just obtained before the decimal coins came into being. Very scarce. Copper nickel VF. Lot of 32 pcs. (——)

1165 Mixed halfpennies, mostly Eliz. II (Y–28). Mostly Unc., but a few are AU. 1000 pcs. ($250.–300.)

1166 Mixed pennies, mostly Eliz. II, a few Geo. VI. AU to Unc., all with mint lustre. 453 pcs. ($135.–200.)

1167 Elizabeth. ½ Penny 1962. Brill. red. Unc. A magnificent quantity lot. The consignor purchased this lot just before the decimal coinage was introduced believing that these would become great rarities. They did not yet become rarities but they are bound to be worth $10–15 per piece in the future for coins of equivalent quality available are 356. Could never be duplicated as nice. (——)

Mixed lots of leftovers

1168 Australia. Halfpenny 1961 (Y–35) Unc., 82 pcs. **Chile.** Unidentified 1 Peso gunpowder factory tokens in plastic, 40mm. 44 pcs. **Great Britain.** W. W. II livery buttons mostly with regimental inscriptions. EF, 394 pcs. Also a lot of regimental epaulettes struck in brass with names such as BEDFS & HERTS, RTC, WORCESTERSHIRE, etc. VF, 248 pcs. **Japan.** Mixed W. W. II aluminum coins (mostly Y59–61). Unc., 292 pcs. **South Africa.** 2 sets of 10 diff. large pennies, 5 sets of 15 diff. large pennies, VF–EF. Grand Total 1155 pcs. ($200.–300.)

See also lot 1169

EUROPE

ALBANIA

1169 Nickel 1 Lek 1926, Y–5. VF, 37 pcs. Australia. Wartime sixpences struck in the U. S. A. 1943D, 17 pcs., 1944S, 15 pcs., both Unc. Bulgaria. Silver 50 Leva 1934, Y–44 VF, 34 pcs. Guatemala. Silver 10 Centavos 1957–58, Y–117a, larger monolith type. F/VF, 98 pcs. Ireland. Silver shilling 1928–42, Y–6, 14. VG, 29 pcs. Silver Florin 1928–40 (Y–7, 15). VG, 6 pcs. Togo. Aluminum–bronze 50 Centimes 1924–26, Y–1 VG, 105 pcs. Grand total 341 pcs. ($400.–500.)

AUSTRIA

1170 Maximilian I (1459–1519) and Mary of Burgundy, married in 1477. Bronze medal. Bust of Maximilian r. Rev: Bust of Mary r. Monogram in field l. 47mm. VF. A choice medal. Early cast. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1171 Francis Joseph I. 1848–1916 minor coins. CR 202, 196, 199, 198, 197, Y–15, 12, 11, etc. A lot of 16 pcs. mostly F/VF although some abt. Unc. (includes silver Florin 1859B VF). ($40.–50.)

1172 Kuttenberg medal 1887, by Neuberger. View of the magnificent dome. Rev: View of the City. Lot 639 of the Hirsch sale March 1970. Witt. 4805 Gem. 80mm. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

Salzburg

1173 Francis Anton. ½ Taler 1709 Saints/Arms. BR 3725. Probszt 2018. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–125.)

BELGIUM

1174 Silver 50 Fr. Y–60; 20 Fr. Y–59; copper–nickel 5 Fr. Y–55; 1 Fr. Y–57; copper 50, 20c Y–63, 62. Unc. as a set. ($10.–20.)

1175 **Bruges.** Guildmark or méreau in lead. Vase/Cross. Size 40 x 35mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

1176 Parish "Notre Dame" Diamond shaped méreau. St. Eloi standing. Rev: blank 22mm. EF. ($50.–60.)

1177 Parish "Notre Dame" Lead méreau with initial. Rev: blank. The surface has marks. 22 x 26mm. VF. ($40.–60.)

1178 Small "méreau" lead. Obv. AVE Rev: blank. 24 x 18mm. VF/EF. ($40.–50.)

1179 **Ghent.** 1657. Méreau. Very large lead round. Arms of the city. Rev: Inscr. reads about Antonius Triest who was Bishop of Bruges and Gand. 60mm. Minard 19 (this méreau was to help the sick). EF. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1180 **Bruges.** Parish "Notre Dame" Rectangular lead méreau. God seated. Rev: Initial 30 x 24mm. EF, extr. rare. **PHOTO** ($90.–100.)

1181 Parish "Notre Dame" Diamond shape lead méreau. Standing Virgin Mary. Rev: Monograms. EF 25 x 27mm. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1182 Parish "Notre Dame" most unusual shape "méreau" lead 36 x 30mm. with 4 pointed stars and 4 lobes. Bust of Christ facing. Rev: Initial. Schodt 54. Bull. Num. Oct. 1928. No. 506. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1183 Another – Alloy of lead and silver. Priest/Saint rectangular, 30 x 25mm VF. ($30.–50.)

1184 **Flanders.** Charles the Bold 1467–1477. Silver Gros. Arms of Burgundy. Rev.: Cross with lis in center, lions and lis in angles. V. Gelder & Hoc 25–3. VF. Scarce. ($7.50–15.)

BULGARIA

1185 Copper–nickel 5 Stotinki 1906–13 (Y–18). VF, 231 pcs. ($40.–60.)

1186 Silver Crownsize 100 Leva 1930 (Y–40). Obv. Boris III, rev. wreath. 34mm. VF, 100 pcs. ($400.–500.)

1187 Silver Crownsize 100 Leva 1934 (Y–45). Obv. Boris III, rev. wreath. 34mm. EF, 100 pcs. ($330.–400.)

1188 Silver crownsize 100 Leva 1937 (Y–45). Obv. King Boris, rev. wreath. 34mm. EF, lot of 103 pcs. ($325.–450.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1189 **Slovakia.** Silver 10 Korun 1944, Pribuna commem. (Y–S25). Some with cross, some without. Uncirculated, hoard of 70 pcs. **PHOTO** ($340.–420.)

FRANCE

1190 Silver 5 Franc pieces. C–145 Consulate, An XI; C–204 Louis Philippe, 1831–48, 22 pcs.; Y–7 1848; Y–32 Nap. III 1861–70, 7 pcs.; Y–51; Y–52, 8 pcs. Total 40 pcs. aver. F–VF. ($300.–400.)

1191 Henry V. The Pretender. 5 Fr. 1831 type commem. Young small bust l. Rev: Shield in wreath and date. Cff. VG 2689. Bronze VF. Rare. ($50.–75.)
1192 Aluminum–bronze 1 Franc 1938, Y–81. BU, investor lot of 100 pcs. ($200.–250.)
1193 Nickel–bronze 25 Centimes 1939 Y–76b. BU, investment lot of 100 pcs. ($275.–350.)
1194 Pétain. 5 Francs 1941. Bust/Fasces. Copper nickel – Not in Y. or Krause. Unc. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

GERMANY

1195 **Bavaria.** Maximilian III Joseph. 1745–1777. Taler 1754. Bust/Arms D. 1948. Rare. Fine. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)
1196 **Brunswick Luneburg.** New Luneburg. Christian Lewis 1659 Tin trial (Abschlag in Zinn) of the Reverse. Free horse above landscape. See Dav. 163. 63mm. About Unc. **PHOTO reduced** ($200.–225.)

1197 **Brunswick Luneburg.** New Luneburg Line. John Frederic Uniface tin trial (Abschlag in Zinn) of the obverse 5 taler (1679). Bust right. Rev: blank, type Davenport 219. F. 2205. Sch. 7263. Trials in tin or pewter made from original dies. Each separate uniface was described in full in "Berichte". They are extr. rare and are **not imitations.** 80mm. EF. (A similar 8 taler 1666 in **tin** sold in our March sale 1972 for $275.) **PHOTO reduced** ($350.–550.)

1198 Another tin trial (Ein andre Zinn Probe). Brunswick Luneburg. New Line Luneburg Ernst August. Tin trial 4 talers 1685. Rev: only (the arms) Obv. blank; type Dav. 241 (rev.) F. 2364, Sch. 7284. 78mm. Unc. small edge imperfection. **PHOTO reduced** ($250.–350.)

1199 Leopold Charles, son of Ferdinand Albert of Bevern and Christina of Hesse. Large tin "Abschlag" trial of a quadruple taler. 61mm. Arms/Insc. Very rare. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO Reduced** ($250.–300.)

1200 **Halberstadt.** Military document 1762. Signed by Ephraim & Jöhne. Extr. F. ($50.–75.)
1201 **Hamburg.** 1000 years city 803–1803. View of the settlement in 803 and city view in 1803. Silver. 40mm. Die scratch in river, otherwise Unc. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)
1202 Wilhelm II. 2 mark size commem. on his visit to Hamburg on the custom union with Prussia. (Zollanschluss) PROOF milled edge. ($30.–50.)
1203 **Mayence.** Shooting festival dollarsize medal 1894. Rifleman/View of City. Unc. ($40.–60.)
1204 **Nuremberg.** Francis I. City view Taler 1754. Bust of Francis. Rev: City view. Dav. 2484. VF. ($100.–150.)
1205 **Prussia.** 2M. 1896, 1903. EF. 2 pcs. ($35.–50.)
1206 **Regensburg.** Industrial exhibition. Dollarsize silver medal 1849 view of city. Rev: Inscr. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1207 **Saxony.** Wishes for Peace medal by Paul Wenwer, asking God for peace. Soldier drowning stretching his hand and a hand coming out of the sky. Rev: German inscr. under Yehova's name. 49mm. VF silver. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($350.–500.)

1208 Fred. Aug. as King. Taler 1813. S. G. H. Bust/Arms. Dav. 854 Fine; Anton. Taler 1832. Dav. 867 Very fine; 3 mark 1913E, 1813–1913 monument Y. 553. EF. 3 pcs. ($50.–65.)
1209 Teschen 1779. Peace of Teschen by Oexlein, fame flying over Teschen. Rev: Standing flora in landscape, PAX is flying above. See F.u.S. 4489. PAX in Nummis. 629. Marienb. 4780. Catal. Julius 2504. Catal. Montenuovo 2085. 21.8 gr. 45.2mm. Gem. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

Lots

1210 Mixed 18th Century Wildman coppers. Brunswick–Luneburg: dated 1724 (pre–Craig), 2 pcs.; C–3, 4 pcs.; C–106, 45 pcs. Brunswick–Wolfenbuttel: C–3, 14 pcs. Total 65 pcs. Good to Fine. **PHOTO** ($130.–180.)

1211 Modern dollarsize silver medals of city views. Freising (1) Munich farm–equipment (1); Munich city views (5). Unc. 8 pcs. ($70.–100.)

Hitler

1212 Brass medal 1933 as type for a possible Coinage, which was never issued. Bust l. UNSER DIE ZUKUNFT. Rev: Eagle. 1M JAHRE DEUTSCHER SCHICKSALSWENDE. Minted in Munich. Edge inscr. Yellow copper. EF. ($50.–75.)

1213 Cast bronze medal 50mm. Bust in high relief to R. no name of engraver. On the flat rev: ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DIE HEIMKEHR INS REICH EF. **PHOTO of 1 (under lot 1567).** ($40.–50.)

Modern

1214 Copper Nickel 2M. Plank, 1M. 50 Pfg. brass 10 and 5 Pfg.; copper 2, 1 pfg. Y–117, 110, 109, 108, 107, 106, 195. Unc. 7 pcs. ($7.50–10.00)

1215 Proof set 1966 of 5, 2, 1M. 50, 10, 5, 2, 1Pfg. in original plastic holders. The 5 has some oxydation. ($30.–40.)

RARE TALERS FROM A FAR EASTERN SHIPWRECK

1215A Brunswick Luneburg. Line Wolffen–büttel. Frederic Ulrich 1613–34. Wild–mantaler 1621 wildman/shield. Nicely cleaned treasure coin. Fine. ($40.–50.)

Lubeck

1215B Taler of 32 Witten 1627. struck over another taler. Saint John. w. shield. Double eagle – title of Ferdinand II – in center "32"; unusually nice for a wreck specimen, better than V–Fine. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

Mansfeld

1215C Artern Line. Wolrad VI, Jobst. Wolfgang. Taler 1617. St. George & Dragon/Arms. Rare year. wreck, specimen, otherwise really VF. ($100.–125.)

Minden

1215D Christian, Bishop of Halberstadt 1616–26 Taler. 1624. Bust/arms. Typical wreck specimen but otherwise VF+. **PHOTO** ($275.–300.)

Palatinat

1215E John the younger. Taler 1624. Bust/Arms. Nick on edge. VF, cleaned. John was vicar after Rudolf's death for the Holy Roman Empire. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

Saxony

1215F John George. Taler. 1620. Bust/arms. Mintm. swan. Mers. 1019. Usual cleaning of wreck coin, nick on edge, otherwise VF. ($70.–90.)

GREAT BRITAIN

Large Lots

1216 Mixed copper coins from Charles II (ca. 1672) to the 1850s. William & Mary, Geo. II, Geo. III, Geo. IV and Victoria are represented. Many different dates. G–VG, 164 pcs. ($125.–175.)

1217 Twopenny cartwheel 1797 (C–23). Obv. Geo. III, rev. Britannia. G–VG, 12 pcs. ($120.–150.)

1218 Bronze tokens: English 18th Century or Conder, 25 pcs.; English 19th Century, 21 pcs.; Canadia Breton tokens, 117 pcs. Good to VF, mostly VG–F. Total 163 pcs. Many different varieties. ($230.–275.)

1219 Mixed copper lot, mostly English 18–20th Century. Many different rulers and dates. Includes a tin halfpenny with copper plug (Poor condition). Mostly Good to Fine, 311 pcs. ($120.–150.)

1220 A nice lot of English coins dating back to the cartwheel penny, having a Geo. IV ½ crown (good) some silver and many pennies and half pennies. A Canadian cent got lost in the lot, so did an Indian rupee. Some pennies are Unc. like the 1943. An 1853 ½d is EF. Nice lot for beginner. 42 pcs. ($50.–90.)

1221 Cartwheel 2d 1797. A nice VF; Bank token 3sh 1811 silver a strong EF; 1sh. 6p 1812 silver VF, tarnish spot, and a bent very sharply struck **Edward III silver penny.** VF. This nice lot of 4. ($60.–75.)

1222 Geo. III Crown 1819; the cartwheel copper 2 pence 1797; Geo. IV crown 1821; Victoria crown 1844. All fine and VG. The cartwheel has edge damage. 4 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1223 18th Century Conder halfpennies. 62 pcs. Good to Fine. 19th Century tokens, G–VG, 15 pcs. Mixed 19th Century gaming counters, jetons, etc., F–EF, 46 pcs. Grand total 123 pcs. ($175.–275.)

1224 Mixed lot of English (plus a few French) tokens, jetons, weights, counter-stamps, etc. Mostly 19th Century, some earlier. Fascinating pieces that will yield much pleasure to the buyer. 180 pcs. Good to AU. ($240.–270.)

1225 **Victoria. Crown 1889. Beautiful EF. ($60.–90.)**

1226 100 years of pennies. Victoria–Elizabeth. Collection of English pennies all individually enveloped with date 1862–1961. From VG/VF. Many duplicates. As a lot. ($40.–50.)

1227 Mixed Victoria Young Head and Old Head bronze, pennies and halfpennies. Many different dates. G–VG, 229 pcs. Also mixed English pennies and halfpennies, mostly Edward VII and George V. G–VG. 540 pcs. Total 769 pcs. ($75.–100.)

1228 Bronze farthing of Victoria 1860–95 (Y–16). Young Head design. Fine, 81 pcs. Victoria Old Head design (1895–1901, Y–32). Fine, 53 pcs. Silver Crowns dated 1820, 1890, 1893, 1889(4), 1894. 1820 Good, 2 nicks, rest VG. Lastly, mixed bronze coins of Jersey and Guernsey, mostly 19th Century. F–VF, 21 pcs. Grand total 163 pcs. ($150.–250.)

1229 Silver florins of Edw. VII (1902–10, Y–52). VG, 8 pcs. Silver halfcrowns of Edw. VII (Y–53). VG, 14 pcs. 500 silver halfcrowns of George V (Y–69, 74). Fine, 45 pcs. Mixed halfcrowns, Geo. V to Eliz. Fine to Unc., 23 pcs. Grand total 90 pcs. ($200.–325.)

1230 Mixed shillings of Edw. VII, 1902–10 (Y–51). Obv. portrait, rev. lion. Aver. VG. Different dates represented. 123 pcs. ($225.–300.)

1231 Set of Edw. VII and Geo. V farthings in Whitman's folder. Contains 1906 to 1936 complete except for 1910. 32 pcs., in set including obverse coins. VG–VF, 21 sets. ($240.–315.)

1232 1 penny 1918 KN. Key date G–VG, 107 pcs. – and 1953 VF, 7 pcs. Total 14 pcs. ($175.–225.)

1233 Set of pennies 1902–29 complete except for 1919 KN. Good to VF, in Whitman folder. 20 sets. ($100.–125.)

1234 Bronze halfpennies, mostly George V (Y–61, 62). Aver. Fine which is far superior to the usual condition of quantity lots. 490 pcs. Also bronze pennies: 1912H (127 pcs.), 1918H (16 pcs.), 1919H (96 pcs.). VG. Total 729 pcs. ($125.–175.)

1235 Mixed Geo. V farthings ca. 1920–1936. Y–60. AU to Unc., all with mint lustre. There are a few 1935's in this lot. 84 pcs. ($150.–200.)

Crown Rarity

1236 Geo. V. Crown 1927. The very rare **matte proof.** Not in ESC. Linecar 37. Originally from H. Cristensen. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($3,500.–4,500.)

1237 Geo. VI. ½ Crowns 1937, 1938, 1941. Brill. Unc. 3 pcs. ($50.–60.)

More Lots

1238 Silver threepence 1942, Geo. VI (Y–86). This is a scarce wartime issue struck for the West Indies. VG, 384 pcs. ($200.–300.)

1239 Silver threepence 1943, rare colonial issue. VG–F, 99 pcs. Also brass threepences of 1964(40), 1967(20). Sixpences of 1955(47), 1957(55), 1959(30). All brass threepences and sixpences are BU. Total 291 pcs. ($250.–325.)

1240 Sixpence 1962 (Y–130). BU, investment lot of 250 pcs. ($175.–250.)

1241 Set of bronze halfpennies in Whitman folder, 1937 to 1967 complete, including 4 obverse coins. 34 pcs. in set, F–EF. 60 sets. ($150.–250.)

1242 Brass threepence (Y–129), set of 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. BU, 48 sets. 288 pcs. ($110.–150.)

1243 Set of farthings from 1937 to 1956. The 1956 is scarce. 20 sets in Whitman folder, VF to Unc., with quite a few Uncirculated. ($100.–150.)

IRELAND

1244 10 Schillings 1966. Y. 17. Kr. p. 441. PROOF. ($25.–35.)

1245 Complete set of pennies 1928–68 (Y–10, 11). 21 pcs. in set, including the scarce 1940. 100 sets Fine to BU. Included are 100 albums. ($500.–650.)

GREENLAND

1246 25 Ore 1926 (Y–5), polar bear. EF, 55 pcs. **St. Thos. & Prince.** 10 Centavos 1929 (Y–1), VF, 21 pcs. 20 Centavos 1929 (Y–2), VF, 29 pcs. **Muscat & Oman.** Copper–nickel 5 Baizah 1962 (Y–16) EF, 100 pcs. Grand total 255 pcs. ($150.–225.)

ITALY

1247 **Sardinia.** Charles Felix. 5 Lire 1830 Turin. EF/abt. Unc. Beautiful specimen and very rare ("P" in oval). Pag. 79A; Dav. 135; Bobba 83. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1248 Charles Albert. 5 Lire 1836 Genoa. Pag. 239. Dav. 136. Bobba 255. EF, but cleaned and polished, scarce. ($50.–75.)

1249 5 Lire 1842. Turin. Pag. 252. Dav. 136, Bobba 266. Rare. A nice VF. ($100.–115.)

1250 5 Lire 1843. Genoa Pag. 253. Dav. 136. Bobba 269. A nice VF. ($75.–100.)

1251 Victor Emanuel II, as King of Sardinia. 1849–1861. 5 Lire 1855 Turin. Pag. 380. Dav. 137, Bobba 396. Rarity, only 83,000 struck. VF. ($250.–350.)

1252 Victor Emanuel II as King Elect. 1859–61. 2 Lire 1860 Florence. Pag. 436. Craig 86, Bobba 453. Obv: Fine. Rev: VF. Rare. ($40.–60.)

1253 1 Lire 1860 Florence. Pag. 441, CR. 85, Bobba 456. A strong VF. ($50.–70.)

1254 50 Centesimi 1860 Florence. Pag. 443, Cr. 84, Bobba 458. VF. ($40.–50.)

1255 Victor Emanuel II as King of Italy. 5 Lire 1862 Turin. Pag. 484. Dav. 140. Bobba 35. Rare. Fine. ($150.–175.)

1256 5 Lire 1865. Turin. Pag. 487. Dav. 140, Bobba 38. VF some spots, has trace of polish. Rare. ($50.–80.)

1257 Another 1865. Nice. VF. ($100.–150.)

1258 50 Cent. 1863. Turin. Pag. 526, Yeo. 11, Bobba 75. VF. ($40.–60.)

1259 Umberto I, 2 Lire 1881. Rome. Pag. 728, Yeo. 39 (52), Bobba 145. VF. Victor Emanuel III 2 L. 1905. Pag. 729, Yeo. 39 (52), Bobba 284. **EF/Abt. Unc.** Rare. 2 pcs. ($110.–125.)

1260 Victor Emanuel III. 2 Lire 1907. Pag. 731, Yeo. 39 (52) Bust. Rev: Eagle. Bobba 286. EF/Abt. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1261 2 Lire 1908. Bust/Quadriga left Pag. 732; Yeo. 49 (55); Bobba 287. EF. ($50.–75.)

1262 2 Lire 1911. Same type. "Cavalli lenti" Pag. 734, Yeo. 49 (55), Bobba 289. Rare. **Uncirculated.** ($350.–450.)

1263 2 Lire 1912. Same type. Pag. 735, Yeo. 49 (55), Bobba 290. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1264 2 Lire 1914, 1916. 1 Lire 1909. Pag. 737, 739, 764. Yeo. 51 (59); Yeo. 48 (54); Bobba 292, 294, 324. Unc. and abt. Unc. 3 pcs. ($30.–50.)

1265 1 Lire 1917. Pag. 775, Yeo. 50, Bobba 330. Unc. ($25.–35.)

1266 10 Lire 1935, 1937. 5 Lire 1938. Pag. 353, 355, 364, Yeo. 10, 9, Bobba 14, 16. Unc. 3 pcs. ($100.–125.)

1267 Victor Emanuel III. 20 Lire 1936. XIV. Bust l/Quadriga Rome mint. Beautiful design. Pag. 681, Dav. 147, Bobba 236 VF+++ (almost splendid, but minor nicks in field). **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

1268 **No Lot.**

1269 Italy. 500 Lire, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1965. Yeo. 105, (4 pcs), Yeo 107(1) (4 pcs.). Also 500 Lire 1961. Yeo. 106 (6 pcs.) about Unc. Lot of 11 pcs. ($90.–100.)

1270 **Genoa**. Doppio Scudo Stretto 1670. Virgin and Christchild. Rev: Cross with 4 angel heads. Beautifully round. Field on both Obv. and Rev. is nicked, particularly on the rev. Otherwise VF. **PHOTO** ($500.–750.)

1271 **Sicily**. Palermo. Ferdinand IV 1759–99. Piastre 1785. Bust/Shield between C–C HISPANIAR–INFANS. Under bust B. P. Dav. 1405. Obv: Fine. Rev: VF. ($100.–150.)

1272 Ferdinand IV and Carolina. Piastre 1791 with the Zodiac signs, sun and earth/accolated busts, P. below. Dav. 1408. A good fine. ($50.–75.)

1273 Palermo. Ferdinand IV. Piastra 1795. Bust/Shield between A–P, M above under 5 of date. Dav. 1409 (161). Obv: F/VF. Rev: VF. ($65.–90.)

1274 **Vatican. 1 Lira.** 1951, 50 pcs.; 1952, 50 pcs.; 1953, 50 pcs.; 1957, 50 pcs.; 1958, 50 pcs. **10 Lira.** 1952, 46 pcs.; 1953, 250 pcs. All BU. Mintages as low as 30,000. Total Krause value $741.40. (——)

1275 2 Lire. 1951, 200 pcs.; 1958, 200 pcs. Mintage of the 1958 is only 30,000. BU, total Krause value $1,000.00. (——)

Italy, Hungary Lot

1276 Italy and Hungary silver (and 1 copper) lot from 1400–1810. There are nice matapans of Venice of Antonio Venier, Steno, Foscari, a Pius VII 1811 copper; Naples (Carlos of Anjou), Hungary, small silver deniers (27) a lovely lot mostly VF or better although some are fine and a few are holed or damaged. 43 pcs. ($200.–250.)

MALTA

1277 Grand Masters. Jean de la Vallette–Parisot. 1557–1568. Bronze medal. Armored bust l. Rev. Plain 58mm. F. Some pitting, and plugged. **PHOTO** ($160.–185.)

MONACO

1278 Wedding Commem. 10 Francs 1966. Accolated busts of Rainier and Grace. Krause–Hosch 2. p. 846. ($43.) silver. PROOF ($40.–50.)

NETHERLANDS

1279 Province of Gelderland. Lion taler 1642. Fully round. Lion/Knight with shield. Fine which is average for these coins used in international trade and especially in N. America. ($50.–75.)

1280 Province of Overysel. Lion taler 1633. Somewhat irregular edge with some usual nicks, spotting on reverse, but otherwise better than the usual lion dollars. Fine. ($50.–75.)

1281 Campen. Lion taler 1648. Crude fine, but fully round, no edge, irregularities, scarcer. ($60.–80.)

4 RARE DAALDERS FROM A WRECK. CONSIGNED FROM JAPAN

Gelderland

1281A In name of Philip II. Burgundy cross taler. 1584. N.DVC.GELD.AD. LEGEM. BVRGUNDICI. Verk. 6,3. shield/staffs. Extr. Fine. Usual wreck specimen. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

1281B Taler 1619 with half bust of soldier and sword holding. Gelderland shield Rev: arms Verk. 9.1. Ben. 938. A rather sharp specimen, cleaned as all wreck specimen are. VF/EF. ($60.–75.)

Westfrisia

1281C Taler 1622 with ½ bust soldier w. sword holding shield. Rev: Arms crowned Verk 64.3. Ben. 940. V–good wreck specimen. ($40.–80.)

Zeeland

1281D Helmeted Taler 1591. Bust of William of Orange (supposedly) dots between inscr. Rev: Helmeted Zeeland shield. Verk. 83.3. Ben. 926 typical wreck coin. Clear striking but water pitted surface. VF anyhow. **PHOTO** ($170.–200.)

Lots

1282 18th century silver 2 Stuiver pieces of Gelderland, Holland, Westfriesland and Utrecht. Many different dates. Condition a nice Fine. 200 pcs. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

1283 Mixed silver 2 Stuiver pieces of Holland, Utrecht, Westfriesland, Gelderland, etc. Mostly 18th century, a few before. This lot was obtained in Malaya, where the natives use silver coins in jewelry. All are holed once or twice, but are still identifiable. 250 pcs. ($75.–100.)

POLAND

1284 Silver 10 Zlotych 1932–33 (Y–22). F–VF, 19 pcs. Also silver 2 Zlote 1932–34 (Y–20). F–VF, 21 pcs. Both have female head on obv eagle on rev. Total 40 pcs. **PHOTO of 2** ($150.–200.)

1285 Silver 5 Zlotych 1932–34 (Y–21). Obv. female head, rev. eagle. F–VF, 100 pcs. ($275.–350.)

RUSSIA

1286 Feodor Ivanovich 1584–98 son of Ivan the Terrible. Wire kopeks of Pskov and Moscow. Spasskii p. 115, 81, 223, 2 pcs. VF. Nicolas I 1825–1855 ½ kopeck 1840 St. Petersburg. VF 3 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1287 Peter the Great. 1706. Oval cast pewter medal. Bust R. Rev: Peter on horse he gave away. Unusual 39x42mm. VF/F. ($50.–75.)

1288 Catherine I. 1725–27. Square 5 kopecks 1726 in copper. Ekaterinburg. Restrike from new dies copper 45x47mm. Uniface EF. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1289 1 Kopeck 1726. Restrike from new dies copper, 25x25mm. Unc. Uniface. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1290 Rouble 1893, 1896. Y. 46, Y. 59. Poland 10 Zl. 1933, Y. 22. Fine 3 pcs. ($30.–40.)

SAN MARINO

1291 San Marino. 20 Lire 1935. Pag. 345, Yeo. 11, Bobba 6. EF+/AU. ($100.–125.)

1291A 10, 5c. 1937, 1935. Pag. 3375, 3380, Yeo. 18, 14, copper. Brill. Unc. 2 pcs. ($30.–50.)

SPAIN

1292 Mary of Aragon. Bronze medal. Inscr. D. MARIA ARAGONIA. Draped bust r. coronet in field l. Rev: Plain. 45mm. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($250.–275.)

1293 Silver bar 11x26x69mm. Obv. HISP–Mo. 174.4 grams. Rev: 1744 and vertical shield. From K's collection where it was listed as obtained from CADIZ salvage. This ends further research and in view of recent publications, it could be argued that all these bars may not be contemporary. Anyhow—interesting for the student and sold as is. ($50.–75.)

1294 Ferd. VII. 8 Reales 1817 Sevilla–C. J. Bust/arms. Cr. 136, Vic. 6455. About fine/fine. ($50.–75.)

1295 Provisional Government 2 Pesetas 1870 but with 1875 in stars. VF. Rare. From the Brand coll. where it was priced $250. ($75.–100.)

1296 Gambling token of 5 Pesetas (late 19th Century) Arms. Rev: Female bust by Guilen. Low grade silver, VG/Fine. ($50.–75.)

1297 5 Cent 1879 ctspd with hammer and star. Coin VG stamp VF. Rare. Unpublished. ($35.–55.)

1298 Alfonso XII. 5 Pesetas 1898 Madrid. Young bust/arms Y. 89. Usual bagmarks, otherwise unc. ($35.–50.)

1299 Copper 50 Centimos 1937, Y–105. Obv. seated female left, rev. value. BU gems, a lot of 34 pcs. ($120.–175.)

SWEDEN

1300 **The large copper plate 4 daler** 1746. King Frederic I 1720–51. 4 Daler 1746 copper 248 x 216 MM Avesta. EF. **PHOTO reduced** ($500.–600.)

1301 5 Kr. 1935 Y. 60; 5 Kr. 1966 parliamentary reform Y. 87; 2 Kr. 1959 Y. 79. Norway 25 Kr. 1970 Y. 85. 4 pcs. Unc. ($35.–45.)

SWITZERLAND

1302 5 Francs 1926. Y. 35, VF; Swiss Confederation 5 frs. 1948. Y. 53. Also Lausanne 1964 National Exposition medal 32mm. Aargau 150 years 1803–1953, 32mm. 4 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1303 Set of so–called "Silbertalers", silver "dollars" struck with view of the city and on Rev: the Swiss arms (a cross) and the shields of the cantons around. Silver 835 fine, milled edges. PROOF. The beautiful city views represented are: Basel, Bern, Geneva, Lausanne, Lugano, Lucerne, St. Gallen and Zurich. 8 gems. ($100.–150.)

TURKEY

1304 Silver 2 Zolota (=1½ piastres) of Mustafa III, 1757–74 AD (C–47). Persian script both sides. Diameter 42–45mm. Aver. VF; far better than usual. 31 pcs. **PHOTO** ($600.–900.)

1305 Silver 1 Piastre of Mustafa III (1757–74 AD), C–46. Toughra/inscription. A lot in superb condition, mostly with mint lustre. Although these large silver coins are not well struck, the lustrous surfaces are very attractive. 12 pcs. **PHOTO** (300.–450.)

1306 Silver 2 Zolota=1½ Piastres. Abdul Hamid I 1774–89 AD. Regnal years 1–16 (C–67). Inscription both sides. F–VF, 30 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–550.)

1307 Silver 1 Piastre of Abdul Hamid I (1774–89 AD) (C–66). Regnal years 1–6. Diameter about 37–39mm. F–VF, some with irregular green patina. 13 pcs. **PHOTO** (150.–200.)

1308 Silver 2½ Piastres of Selim III (1789–1807 AD), C–93. Toughra, inscription. F–VF, hoard of 30 pcs. **PHOTO** ($400.–600.)

1309 Silver Two Piastres of Selim III (1789–1807 AD). C–92. Inscription both sides. VF condition but some are weakly struck. Hoard of 30 pcs. **PHOTO** ($600.–800.)

1310 1965 Mint set in original Istanbul State Mint packaging. 2½ Lira, 1 Lira, 25 Kurus, 10, 5 and 1 Kurus (Y–117a, Y–111–115). BU, 100 sets. ($185.–250.)

BIG COLLECTOR LOTS

1311 Miscellaneous foreign and U. S. coins (but all ½ and ¼ size) from liberty and Kennedy ½ dollars to East, West, North and South, includes the rare ½ $ of Gral Ignacio Zaragoza; a rare Chiang Kai–Shek ½$; a rare Lima 2 R; Honduras 50c; German, French, Israel, Colombia, Salvador, English etc. mostly fine/VF but there are a few unc. In album, 75 pcs. Lovely lot. ($300.–500.)

1312 Large lot of leftovers. **Brit. Honduras.** Bronze 1¢ Geo. VI 1950 (Y–19). F–VF, 37 pcs. Silver 25¢ 1919 (Y–14) VG, 5 pcs. Copper–nickel 25¢ 1952 (Y–21) VF, 19 pcs. **Cambodia.** Alum. 50 Centimes 1953 (Y–13) BU, 12 pcs. **France.** Aluminum 1 Franc 1949B (Y–81a). BU, 148 pcs. **French Indo–China.** 20 Centimes copper –nickel 1939–41 (Y–22a). 167 pcs. EF–Unc., all with mint lustre. 20 Centimes aluminum (Y–28) 1945. EF–Unc., all with mint lustre, 71 pcs. **Jamaica.** Halfpenny 1964 (Y–24). BU, 297 pcs. Penny 1962 (Y–23). BU, 125 pcs. **Kutch.** Bronze Trambiyo 1943–44 (Y–76). Aver. VF, 41 pcs. **Lebanon.** Silver 50 Piastres 1952 (Y–17). VF, 80 pcs. **Malaya & British Borneo.** Square bronze 1 Cent of Eliz. II 1956–61 (Y–A1). AU–Unc., 180 pcs. **Mauritius.** Copper–nickel Half Rupee, 1971 (Y–31). BU, 32 pcs. **Mexico.** Bronze 20 Centavos 1964 (Y–71). BU, 125 pcs. **St. Thomas & Prince.** Bronze 50 Centavos 1962 (Y–17). BU, 150 pcs. **Taiwan.** Copper–nickel $1 1960 (Y–536). BU, 29 pcs. **Thailand.** Tin 1 Satang 1942 (Y–57) Unc., 96 pcs. **Turkey.** 2½ Lira 1970, FAO commem. (Y–118). BU, 25 pcs. **Ethiopia.** Current 1, 10 and 25c dated AD 1944 (Y–30, 32 and 35). BU, 40 pcs. of each. Grand total 1759 pcs. Approximate Krause value is 775.00 (1st edition). (——)

1313 A mixed lot of leftovers. **Turkey.** Silver 20 Piastres ca. 1845–61 AD (C–292). F–VF, 10 pcs. Also **Austria.** Silver 1 Krone Laureate Head. 1892–1907 (Y–35). Fine, 61 pcs. Also **Portuguese Guinea.** 50 Centavos 1946 (Y–6) VG–F, 255 pcs. 1 Escudo 1946 (Y–7) VG–F, 164 pcs. Grand total 490 pcs. ($350.–500.)

1314 **Cuba.** Silver 10 Centavos 1952, commemorating the 50th Year of the Republic (Y–17). VF–EF, a few need cleaning. 45 pcs. **East Africa.** 50 Cents= ½ Shilling 1921–24 (Y–23). VG, 37 pcs. 10 Cents 1936, Edward VIII (Y–26). VG, 36 pcs. Silver 1 Shilling 1937–46 (Y–31). Fine, 11 pcs. **Israel.** Copper–nickel 100 Prutah 1949–55 (Y–10), VF, 41 pcs. **Netherlands E. Indies.** VOC Doits, 18th century. VG–F, 48 pcs. Grand total 218 pcs. ($150.–250.)

1314A Set of 200 different foreign coins. Excellent for resale. Over 60% Uncirculated. 12 sets, 2400 pcs. ($180.–250.)

1315 Mixed modern foreign coins, bronze, aluminum, zinc, etc. Mostly Uncirculated. 6250 pcs. ($185.–275.)

1316 Set of 50 different Uncirculated foreign coins. May be profitably resold to beginning collectors. 50 sets ($100.–160.)

1317 Mixed 20th century foreign coins, mostly in bronze and nickel. Most of them are European. Fine to EF, 2890 pcs. ($160.–250.)

1318 Mixed foreign coins in bronze, aluminum and nickel. Mostly 20th century. Most are European and Brit. Colonial. 4581 pcs. ($250.–500.)

1319 Mixed foreign silver coins of the world. Weight about 860 gm. 161 pcs., mostly 20th century. Good to EF. ($100.–150.)

1320 A lot of mixed foreign silver coins, mostly 20th century, many Australian, New Zealand, South African and Moroccan. Aver. F–VF. Weight about 2100 gm. 524 pcs. ($300.–400.)

1321 Set of 500 different coins of the world, about ⅔ Uncirculated. Dealers' selling price is ($115.–150.)

INTERNATIONAL PROOF SETS

1322 **Anguilla.** Proof set 1967. 4 values of ½, 1, 2 and 4 Dollars. The last coin with ship is 40mm. in plastic holder. Hosch–Krause H8–11, p. 822. Popular gems. ($40.–50.)

1323 **Austria.** Proof set 1964 Olympic games Y. 87, 89, 90, 99, 103, 104, 106, 111, 112 9 values in plastic and Vienna University 1965, 7 values in plastic. 2 sets. ($30.–40.)

1324 Proof set 1966 from the 50 schilling **proof.** 9 values, only 1,765 struck. Y. 87, 89, 90, 99, 103, 104, 106, 115, 116. Proofs. ($35.–45.)

1325 **Canada.** Expo proof set without gold 1967. 6 values. 963,000 minted Y. 59–64. **Proofs.** ($20.–30.)

1326 **Caribbean** 1955 proof set in original case. 7 values, only 2,00 issued. Y–1–7, Hosch Krause 1. Proofs. ($60.–100.)

1327 **Costa Rica.** 20 Colones 1970. Venus of Milo 50mm. in offical plastic holder. Hosch–Krause 4. p. 827. Also 25 Colones 1970 on 25 years of social Legislation. Large silver coin 60mm. in plastic holder. Proofs. 2 sets. ($50.–60.)

1328 **Germany.** Olympic series. 10 Marks. The 1972 issue struck in 1970, showing discs/eagle. Issued in Munich (D); Stuttgart (F); Karlsruhe (G) and Hamburg (J) 32½mm. In red linen box. Unc. 4 pcs. ($35.–40.)

1329 Olympic series. 10 Marks. The 1972 issue struck in 1971, showing a couple of athletes kneeling/eagle. Issued in D, F, G. and J. 32½mm. In red linen box. Unc. 4 pcs. ($35.–40.)

1330 10 Marks. The 1972 issue struck in 1972 showing ornamental design/eagle. Issued in D, F, G and J. mints. 32½mm. In red linen box. Unc. 4 pcs. ($35.–40.)

1331 10 Marks. The 1972 issue struck in 1972 (2nd 1972 issue) showing a wheel/eagle. D, F, G and J mints. 32½mm. In red linen box. Unc. 4 pcs. ($35.–40.)

1332 10 Marks. The 1972 issue struck in 1972 (3rd 1972 issue) showing the Olympic symbol under wheel and leaves/eagle. D, F, G and J. mints. 32½mm. In red linen box. Unc. 4 pcs. ($35.–40.)

1333 **Great Britain.** Proof set 1950 in original box. From Farthing to Crown. 9 pieces 17,513 issued. Y. 104–112. Proofs. ($75.–90.)

1334 Festival set 1951 in original case. 10 pcs. 20,000 issued. Y. 104–112 and A. 114. Proofs. ($75.–100.)

1335 Proof set 1953 in case of issue. 10 pcs. 40,000 struck. Y. 116–125. Very popular. ($70.–90.)

1336 **Haiti.** The beautiful American Indian set of eight–10 gourdes pieces 1971, Osceola, Sitting Bull, Playing Fox, Geronimo, Billy Bowlegs, Joseph, War Eagle, Red Cloud and Stalking Turkey. In original case of issue. All proofs. 9 pcs. ($175.–190.)

1337 **Indonesia.** The very large 1000 Rupia 1970 with bust of General Suharto facing. On the Independence, 55mm. Hosch 5. In plastic holder. ($25.–35.)

1338 **Iran (Persia).** Magnificent Jubilee Proofset 1971. 5 values 25–200 Rials, (largest coin 50mm.). Views of Persia. Hosch Krause 2–6 p. 841. In plastic holder. ($70.–80.)

1339 **Korea.** The very large 1000 Won 1970 commem. The U. N. Forces. 4 types of soldiers with flags in plastic holder. 55mm. Proof. ($30.–50.)

1340 **Malawi.** Set 1964. 4 values in original case. 10,000 issued. Yeo. 1–4. Gem. Unc. ($25.–30.)

1341 **Nigeria.** 1959 set of 6 values only 1031 struck, Hosch Krause l. p. 847. Yeo. 1–6. A tarnish spot on the copper penny and ½ penny. In original case. ($80.–90.)

1342 **Salvador.** Proof set of 1 and 5 Colones 1971. The small coin shows the engraving of Fecundity by Salvador Dali in plastic holder. Very interesting. ($20.–30.)

1343 **South Africa.** Proof set 1951. 9 pieces (silver and copper) **no** gold. So-called short set 2,000 issued. Krause Hosch 23. p. 851. Gems. ($60.–75.)

1344 Proof set 1955, only 9 pieces (silver and copper) **no** gold. So-called short set, 2,250 issued. Very popular. Rare. ($200.–250.)

1345 **Turkey.** Proof set 1972. 4 values. 10, 25, 50 and another 50 Lire. (the last on Independence commem. and 35mm. diameter) in plastic holder. Gem Proofs. ($40.–50.)

1346 **Uganda.** Proof set 1966. 6 values, 8,250 issued. Y. 1–6. In original case. Gems. ($35.–45.)

1346A Another 1966 Proof set. ($35.–45.)

ANDORRA

1347 Complete set of the 8 values. Charlemagne, Bishop Benlloch, Napoleon and Parliament 1960–1965. Crown of 50; ½ crown of 25 Diners. The Bennlloch 25 diners is the rarest of all. Few available sets as many were melted by the Agency. in holder proofs 8 pcs. ($320.–350.)

THE MEDAL SECTION

MEDALS GRAPHICALLY RELATE HISTORY

The numismatist will find that the medals listed in this catalogue relate numerous aspects of European history in a very dramatic fashion. Moreover, we ought to bear in mind that a medalist can generally exercise greater flexi–

bility in designing a medal than he could in executing a coin design. No one appreciate coins more than the author of this brief essay, but we know that engravers of coins must follow stringent rules . . . for example, we won't see high relief coins because circulating coins must be "stacked" while medals do not need to be. Thus, true high relief designs are peculiar to medals and not to coins.

Additionally, a medal need not be limited in size as a coin must be. We'll see medals here measuring 60, 70, 80 and more millimeters in diameter. Consequently, with a greater surface to work on, the medalist can take on complicated designs, designs he knows could not be rendered on smaller coins.

The collection of World War I medals being offered here is particularly significant with issues of both the Central Powers and the Allies being included. Many of the German medals cite victories on both land and sea, while some are of a satirical nature . . . e. g. those pertaining to U. S. President Woodrow Wilson. The French medals commemorate various Allied victories . . . and others depict grieving parents, rows of crosses at military cemeteries, medals awarded to wives of fallen soldiers, etc. Also highlighted in the sale are medals commemorating the Versailles Peace Conference, as well as later peace conference held in Geneva.

Students of the Victorian era will be interested in the medals described in the following pages. Numerous events connected with Queen Victoria's record 64–year reign are recorded on a wide array of medals: her coronation in 1837, her marriage to Prince Albert in 1840, the opening of the famous Crystal Palace Exhibition in London in 1851, her 1887 and 1897 Jubilees, and her death in 1901.

A medal ranks as a true work of art when it portrays a human event so sharply and vividly that it stirs the emotions of all who look at it, even for a fleeting few seconds . . . by Robert Obojski.

U. S. A.

HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING

1348 12 medals comprise the entire series. All have been issued by the time this auction takes place (No. 11 and 12 Shekel and Gold Rush to be issued in Jan. 1974) One of the medals is available only in this set and of some others only two or three are available from cancelled subscriptions. It is therefore impossible to get another complete set until somebody cancels their subscription. They show an interesting history of money–Bartering in Olden times; N. Y. Stock Exchange: Benjamin Franklin; Rittenhouse; Da Vinci; the shekel; The Trade Dollar; Croesus; the Gold Rush; the accounting; the Rothschilds Proofs. Issued $26 each. In case of issue ($300.–350.)

1349 Famous N. Y. Stock Exchange. Modern medal showing activity on the floor of the exchange. Rev: Egyptian of Pharaonic times weighing gold on a scale. EPISODES from the Medallic History of Money and Banking. milled edge. 1½" proof. **PHOTO** ($15.–25.)

1349A Same, but in gem frosted and brilliant proof–milled, numbered, only a few available. The difference between the first and this lot is that the first is a machine proof and has EPISODES of Money & Banking while this is a handstruck proof and has "History (not EPISODES) of money and Banking. Proof gem. ($60.–90.)

1350 The famous painting by Reimersvalle showing the "accounting" – a 17th Century artwork well engraved by the Artist. The Reverse as before – milled numbered edge – gem brilliant, proof frosted. Only a couple available. ($40.–50.)

1351 The Rothschilds. A beautiful medal showing the 3 founders of the Dynasty. The Reverse as before. A beautiful brilliant and frosty proof. ($40.–60.)

1352 **Benjamin Franklin.** Reverse: as before. Milled numbered edge. Gem brilliant frosted proof – only a few available. ($40.–60.)

1353 Croesus – the richest man in the world. Engraved attractively in the style of the Persian Period. Rev. as before. Milled numbered edge. Brilliant gem frosted proof. Only a few available. ($40.–60.)

1354 Leonardo Da Vinci and his minting machine. Rev: as before. Milled numbered edge. Brilliant gem perfect frosted proof. Very few available. ($40.–60.)

1355 Marco Polo on his trip to the Far East. Reverse: same as before. Milled numbered edge. Brilliant frosted gem proof. Only a few available. ($40.–60.)

1356 Trade Dollar. The attractive medal shows 3 trade dollars. The Rev. is the same as the others. Milled numbered edge. Brilliant gem frosted proof, a few available. ($40.–60.)

1357 "The Shekel". A very attractive presentation of the most popular coin. Rev: same as before, milled numbered edge. Gem brilliant frosted proof. A few available. ($60.–75.)

1358 David Rittenhouse. Rev: as before, milled numbered edge. Gem brilliant frosted proof. Rare. ($60.–90.)

1359 The Gold Rush in California. Gold panning. Rev. as before, milled numbered edge. Brilliant gem frosted proof. A few available. ($50.–70.)

Tokens & Decorations

1360 **United States Army.** Armed Forces Expeditionary Service medal, undated. Obv. eagle on sword, rev. shield, wreath, 31½mm; lacquered brass. Obtained by Consignor in Korea, where they were used by the Army. EF, 96 pcs. This lot is not for sale, only for trade. ($135.–185.)

1361 Hard time tokens. Low 14, 15, 49, 17. 2 are holed. Abt. fine & 4 pieces. ($50.–75.)

1362 Silver bar – pure 999+ Fine, issued by Engelhard in Canada. 25 ounces 4⅜ inches. Perfect. (silver value about $75). ($100.–150.)

Vernon medals

1363 Adm. Vernon standing receiving the sword of Don Blass who is kneeling Rev: attack at Carthagena. Mc 223. F 178. M 109. B 330. MH 304 37mm. very rare in this extr. Fine condition, rarely seen so perfect. EF. **PHOTO** ($85.–110.)

1364 Full figure Adm. Vernon. stdg., to R. ship and cannon. Rev: attack at Porto Bello. F 68. Mi 538. Fonr. 8282 Mh 224 Mc 104. This is an exceptionally rare and beautiful piece with high relief. Ferrari coll. 346 $100.–125. gem. Perfect abt. Unc. ($100.–150.)

1365 Adm. Vernon, Ogle and Wentworth with 2 lion cubs. Rev: attack at Carthagena. This piece is an anomaly because neither Ogle nor Wentworth assisted in the capture of Porto Bello. A magnificent extr. fine piece. (In Ferrari collection lot 385 Fine $150.–200) F 208. M 87. R 84. B 309. MC 176. Mi 50. MH 317. gem. .... ($200.–250.)

1366 Admiral Vernon. Cannon and anchor. attack on Porto Bello. F 66. Fonr. 8280. B 224. MI 15. MC 18. A beautiful specimen, almost as minted. Both Vernon and the ships before Porto Bello are sharp in high relief. Extr. F/ Abt. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1367 Admiral Vernon. Ships in port. F 13. Not in other publ. Lot 330. Ferrari coll. ($75.–100) brass. Fine. Rare. ($35.–50.)

1368 Admiral Vernon and Commodore Brown. Half figures. Rev: attack at Porto Bello "who took Porto Bello with 6 ships only" Extr. Fine, unusually nice sharp. **PHOTO** ($50.–100.)

1369 The Crane Co., 75th Anniversary, 1855–1930, bronze 60mm. Bust of R. T. Crane, founder/Rev. View of the Company's main plant in Chicago. EF. Mounted in booklet. ($20.–25.)

1370 Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904 St. Louis. The pear shaped medal. Eagle. Rev: France and United States. This is the "Gold" award in bronze. mm 70 x 70. Rare. ($30.–40.)

A GREAT GROUP OF ITALIAN MEDALLIC ART

Noted Italian Personages

1371 Set of ten chocolate bronze medals, 40mm., struck in Italy, circa 1830, portraying noted persons: (1) Brunelleschi (2) Benvenuto Cellini (3) Franciscus DeMarchi, (4) Lorenzo Ghiberti (5) Julius Pippi (6) Raphael (7) Andreas Palladio (8) Michael Bonaparte (9) Pope Leo X (10) Cosimo de'Medici. The achievements of these personages are recounted in the form of brief inscriptions in Latin on the reverses. All about AU, and complete in the original red leatherette plush presentation case. ($225.–250.)

1372 Bronze medal of Dante Alighieri, Florentine poet (1265–1321), by 15th Century. Florentine artist, School of Nikolaus Gander, Bust l. in laureate cap. Rev: Dante standing l. before Mount of Purgatory. 51mm. VF/F. nick on edge. Early cast. G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard, **Renaissance Medals from Samuel H. Kress Collection of the National Gallery of Art.** (London: Phaidon Press, 1967), No. 299 Habich. Pl. 49, 6. The Reverse is based on the painting made in 1465 by Domenico di Michelino, in the Duomo at Florence. ($70.–90.)

1373 Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321, sixth centennial of his birth, 1865, quarter length bust. Rev. Inscription within laurel wreath. Struck at the Rome Mint. Bronze 50mm. EF. ($30.–45.)

1374 **Rimini.** Sigismondo Malatesta (1417–68). Bronze medal. Bust l. Rev: MCCCCLVI Crowned female figure seated l, holding broken column in r. hand. 41mm. A. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1375 Bronze medal of Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini and Fano (1432–1468). After Matteo de'Pasti (d. 1467/8) Laureate bust l., in armor. Rev: Facade of San Francesco at Rimini, according to Alberti's proposed reconstruction. Dated 1450. A foundation medal for the church, which was dedicated in 1450, but was never finished. 40mm. VF. Later cast. See G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard, Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. (London; Phaidon Press, 1967). No. 66. VF/EF. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1376 Another. VF with oxydation on reverse. ($100.–125.)

1377 Firenze. Bronze medal of Filippo Strozzi, Florentine merchant–prince (1426–1491), in the manner of Niccolo Fiorentino (e. 1485–1500). Bust l, wearing gown. Rev: Eagle with spread wings on stump, to which is tied the Strozzi shield. Landscape with pinetrees in meadow. 87mm. VF later cast. See G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard, Renaissance of Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. (London: Phaidon Press, 1967) NO 286. Probably made for the foundation of the Strozzi Palace in 1489. Has sometimes been attributed to Benedetto da Mainano. ($150.–160.)

1378 **Milan.** Bronze medal of Francisco I and Galeazzo Maria Sforza, fourth and fifth Dukes of Milan, by Gian francesco Enzola of Parma (worked 1455–1478). Bust of Francesco Sforza Rev: Mailed bust of Galeazzo Maria Sforza l. Dated 1459. 43mm. About F. Later cast, of original struck from dies. **See G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard, Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art.** No. 93. Habich 57.3. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1379 Lodovico Ariosto (1473–1533) Italian Poet. by Domenico Poggini (1518–1582). Bronze medal. Bust L. Rev: "Pro Bono Malvm." Rectangular object above fire. Flock of birds above. Early cast, pl. 84.6. 37mm. VF. Pierced for suspension. ($75.–100.)

1380 **Venice.** Bronze medal of the Venetian Filippo Maserano, by Giovanni Boldu (d. before 1477) Bust to l, in embroidered dress. Rev: Arion riding dolphin l. Dated 1457. 67mm. VF. Plugged. Early cast. **See G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard, Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress at the National Gallery of Art** No. 139. Habich pl 29, 1. ($110.–175.)

1381 Bronze medal of the Venetian Girolamo Cornaro, by the Paduan artist Giovanni dal Cavino (1500–1570). Bust r. with long beard, in robe. "Hier–(onymus) Cornelivs" around. Rev: Cornaro on platform, distributing alms. Around, "Pavpertatis patavinae tvtor." Dated 1540. On platform: Deo Opt(imo Fav(ente). 37mm. Plugged. EF. **See G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard. Renaissance medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art.** NO. 391. Giovanni dal Cavino was the most famous Renaissance imitator of Roman coins; his products are commonly called "Paduans". **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

1382 **Ferrara.** Ercole II. 1534–1559. Silver medal of 1546. Armored bust l. Rev: Hercules with club on l. striking. on r. MIHI–VINDICTAM–ET–EGO–RETRIBVAM around. 35mm. F/VF. ($100.–150.)

1383 Bronze medal of Filippo Casoli, Bust l. wearing cap with cloth hanging behind, and furred robe. Rev: Young man in antique cuirass, walking round walls of fortified town, holding fiddle and bow. 65mm. VF, plugged. **See G. F. Hill and Graham Pollard, Kress coll.** No. 520. Now generally considered to be a later invention in 15th century style. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1384 Giambattista Marino. (1569–1625), Italian poet. Bronze medal, 10 BAP MARINS. Armored bust l. Rev: HIC/NIHIL/EXPEC/TES. 39mm. VF. ($50.–75.)

1385 Giovanni Antonio Sasso and Simon Zerbi, 1615. Bronze medal. "Gio–Antonio–Sasso." Arms. "M/NAL" below. 49mm. VF. Pierced for suspension. **PHOTO** one side ($200.–250.)

1386 **Milan** 1659. Oval silver medal. Crowned shield of Savoy. Rev. St. Ambrosius standing, facing, on two prostate soldiers. 40x32mm. About unc. Rare. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1387 **Mantua.** Ferdinando Carlo, Duke of Mantua and Monteferrat (1675–1709). Bronze medal by G. F. Bust in armor l. G. F. below bust. Rev. Radiant Sun. Above, procession of Leo, Virgo and Libra on band. 58mm. EF. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1388 **Savoy.** Christine of France. 1606–1663. Duchess of Savoy. Bronze medal by Dupré. Draped bust r. D below bust. Rev: NEC PAESO NEC ALIENO. Radiant sun. 61mm. about Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1389 **Castrucci Antelio Minelli, Duke.** Bronze medal. Bust r. wearing cap. Rev: Eagle facing, wings outstretched. Early cast. 43mm. VF. ($75.–100.)

1390 **Federigo Cesio.** Bronze medal. Bust r. Rev: Pallas standing facing, head l. 43mm. VF. ($75.–100.)

1391 Livio Odeschelai. Bronze medal in armor r. Rev: NON NOVVS SED NOVITER. Sun rising above map of Italy. 63mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

1392 **Tuscany.** Anne of Austria. Bronze medal. Bust r. Rev: Sun and clouds; rainbow and mountains below. 80mm. VF (Restrike???). ($100.–150.)

1393 Electrotype from plaster copy of Raphael's famous fresco, "The School of Athens," 1515, approx 5½"x3". A beautiful replica of one of the greatest paintings of the early Renaissance. EF. ($75.–100.)

PAPAL MEDALS

1394 **Paul II** (as Cardinal Pier Barbo, 1455). Bronze medal dated 1455. Bust l. wearing cape. Rev. Barbo shield ensigned with Cardinal's hat. 33mm. EF–Unc. Kress Collection 206. Foundation medal for the Palazzo di Venezia in Rome, 1455. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1395 Another Bronze medal dated 1455 as before. EF–Unc. ($150.–200.)

1396 1464–1471. Bronze medal bust l. wearing cape. Rev: PABVLVM SALVTIS. Sr. Peter and St. Paul feeding sheep from a tabernacle. 38mm. EF. (Restrike ???) **Spink, Catal. of Papal Medals. 354.** ($75.–100.)

1397 1464–1471. Dated 1465. Bronzed metal L. Bust l. wearing cape. Rev: View of Palazzo di Venezia. 33mm. EF (Restrike???) Kress, coll. 216. ($75.–100.)

1398 Nicholas V. 1447–1455. Dated 1447. Gilt bronze L. bust l. wearing tiara Rev. Shield of arms upon crossed keys. Tiara above. 39mm. EF. Spink. Catal. of Papal Medals, 324. ($100.–150.)

1399 Pius III. 1503. Gilt bronze medal dated 1503. Bust r. L. wearing cape. Arms of Piccolomini surmounted by keys and Tiara. 44mm. Chip on edge and pierced, otherwise Spink. Catal. of Papal Medals, 415. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1400 **Hadrian** VI. 1522–1523. Bronze medal. Bust l. Rev: Table piled with books. 40mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

1401 **Clement VII.** 1523–1534. Silver medal by Giovanni Bernardi da Castelbolognese (1496–1553). Bust r. wearing cape. Rev. Joseph seated r; 11 brothers standing and kneeling to his l. 33mm. unc. Kress coll. 365, Habich. Pl. IXXVII, 5. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1402 **Julius III.** 1550–1555. Bronze medal. Bust r. wearing cape. Rev. Securitas seated r. holding scepter. Altar beside her. 33mm. About EF. (Restrike???) Reverse die probobly by Cesati. A similar die was used as reverse of a medal of Pope Sixtus V (1585–1590). See Kress collection, 378. ($250.–300.)

1403 1550–1555. Silver medal, tonsured bust r. Rev. Hilaritas stg. facing, holding cornucopiae and palm–branch. 26mm. Abt. unc. Spink, Catal. of Papal Medals, 526 var. ($75.–100.)

1404 1550–1555. Silver medal. Tonsured bust r. Rev.: PORTVS. ET. REFVGIUM. NATIONUM. View of harbor where ships are entering. To r., column 32mm. VF. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals, 531. var. ($60.–80.)

1405 1550–1555. Bronze medal. Tonsured bust r. Rev.: FONS VIRGINIS. Facade of the Villa Julia. VILLAE. IVLIAE below. 33mm. Unc. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals, 530. ($75.–100.)

1406 1550–1555. Bronze medal. Tonsuredd bust r. Rev.: KPATOYMAI. Figures of Prudence and Fortune, standing above two dolphins. Waves below and coiled snake to r. 37mm. about Unc. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals, 524. ($60.–80.)
This medal alludes to the discreet policy of Julius by which he secured his election.

1407 1550–1555. Gilt bronze medal. Tonsured bust r. REV.: KPATOYMAI. Same as before, but smaller and gilded. 35mm. EF. Spink, 524. ($60.–80.)

1408 1550–1555. Bronze medal dated 1550. Tonsured bust r. Rev: M. D. L. APERVIT.ET.CLAVSIT. The Holy Door. ROMA in ex. 43mm. VF/ EF. (?restrike?) ($50.–75.)

1409 No Lot

1410 1550–1555. Silver medal. Tonsured bust r. ROMA below Rev.: IVSTI. INTRABVNT. PER. EAM. Holy door inscribed HAEC PORTA DNI. Below, ROMA 27mm. about UNC. Rare. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals, 518 var. ($75.–100.)

1411 Bust/Atlas, very old cast, with loop. 54mm. Fine. Edge nick, very rare. Added 2 more bronze Papal Medals. 3 pcs. ($125.–150.)

1412 **Pius IV.** 1560–1565. Bronze medal. Bust l. wearing calotte. Rev.: DIVE. CATHERINE. TEMPLUM. ANNO CHRISTI. Facade of Church of St. Catherine. MDLXI in ex. 34mm. about UNC. Spink. Cat. of Papal Medals 618. ($60.–80.)

1413 **Pius V.** 1566–1572. Gilt bronze medal. Tonsured bust l. Rev. E. TENEBRIS. DIES. E. LVCO. LUX. LVCET. Landscape with temple. Holy dove above 32mm. About EF. Spink Cat. of Papal Medals 632. ($50.–75.)

1414 **Gregory XIII.** 1572–1585. Bronze medal dated 1579. ¼ length bust l. wearing skull–cup, r. hand raised in benediction. Rev. VTRVNQVE. PRAESTAT upon ribbon. Dragon between cadiceus and cornucopiae. 44mm. EF. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals 730. ($75.–100.)

1415 **Sixtus V.** 1585–1590. Bronze medal dated 1588. Tonsured bust r. Rev.: QVARTUM. ANNO QUARTO EREXIT. 1588. Obelisk before buildings of Rome. 44mm. Abt. Unc. Pierced (restrike?). ($60.–80.)
Refers to four obelisks erected by Pope Sixtus V in Rome at the Vatican, Lateran, H. Mary Major and the Piazza del Popolo.

1416 1585–1590. Bronze medal dated 1588. As before, not holed. 43mm. Abt. Unc. ($75.100.)

1417 **Leo XI.** 1605. Bronze medal. Bust l. wearing calotte. Rev.: SIC FLORVI. Bouquet of flowers tied with ribbon. 37mm. About EF (Restrike?) ($50.–75.)

1418 1605. Bronze medal. Tonsured bust l. Rev.: SIC FLORVI upon ribbon, surrounding bouquet of flowers. All within wreath 42mm. VF. Rare. (Restrike?). Spink 880. ($80.–100.)

1419 **Urban VIII.** 1623–1644. Gilt bronze medal dated 1634 draped tonsured bust r. Rev. MVNIFICENTIA. ANT. BARBERINI. S. R. E. CARD. CAM. SOC. IESV. ANNO CENTESIMO PIE CELEBRATES CIDCIDCXXXIV. KAL. OCT. 3 bees above. All within wreath. 41mm. EF. Pierced. Spink cat. of Papal Medals. 1036. commem. centenary of Jesuit order. ($75.–100.)

1420 1623–1644. Bronze medal. Draped, tonsured bust r. Rev.: VBERIORI ANNONAE COMMODO. View of large corn granaries. All within wreath. 45mm. Unc. Spink cat. of Papal Medals 1062. comm. building of granaries at the Porta Pia ($75.–100.)

1421 **Alexander VII.** 1655–1667. Bronze medal bust r. wearing skull cap. Rev.: FVNDAMENTA EIVS IN MONT. BVS SACRIS. View of St. Peter's Basilica and the double colonnade. 70mm. EF (restrike?) Spink. cat. of Papal Medals 1153. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1422 **Innocent XI.** 1676–1689. Bronze medal, bust to r. with tiara. Rev: B. PIVS V. PONT. MAX. Bust of Pius V 1566–1572 r. wearing calotte; halo behind. 27mm. About Unc. Pope Pius V was the last Pope to be cannonized. ($50.–75.)

1423 **Alexander VIII.** 1689–1691. Oval bronze medal, uniface bust l. wearing calotte. 80 x 64mm. VF pierced at top for suspension. ($75.–100.)

1424 1689–1691. Silvered bronze medal dated 1689 bust r. wearing calotte, Rev.: EIA: MIC: MARE: HIC: PORTVS. Charity seated facing with 4 children around. 36mm. Unc. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals 1495. ($60.–75.)

1425 1689–1691 (as Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni). Bronze medal by P. Silvestri bust r. wearing biretta. Rev: DIVITIAS NIHILESSE DVXIT IN COMPARATIONE ILLIVS. Cherub stg. facing on cloud, holding cornucopiae and cross 66mm. About EF. ($60.–80.)

1426 **Clement XI.** 1700–21, silvered bronze, high relief bust/Sun personified, CVNCTIS CLEMENS, 43mm. Clement XI was known for his great learning. EF. A nice piece. ($25.–35.)

1427 **Benedict XIII.** 1724–1730. Silver medal dated 1725. ¾ bust r. with calotte. Rev. EST BENEDICTVS QVI NOMEN ET OMEN HABET. MDCCXXV. A1. 26mm. EF. Unc. ($150.–175.)

1428 **Benedict XIII.** 1724–1730. Gilt bronze medal, bust l. wearing calotte. Signed TRAVANVS below. Rev.: Christ stg. facing holding sheep on shoulders; another sheep recumbent l. 34mm. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1429 **Clement XII.** 1730–1740. Bronze medal dated 1734 by Ottobone Lamerani (?) Half length bust wearing tiara, r. hand raised. Rev: View of town, harbor and lazarette of Ancona. 70mm. Unc. Pierced at top. Spink, Cat. of Papal Medals 1781. **PHOTO** ($175.–190.)

1430 **Leo XIII.** 1878–1903 high relief bust, engraved by Bianchi and dated 1900 in Roman numerals/Gathering at the Holy Door Unc. a beautiful example of Papal medallic art. ($55.–65.)

1431 **Paul VI** visits the Philippines. High relief bust. Rev.: Map of the Island with busts of Marcos and his wife. Only 100 struck in silver. Perf. brill. proof. Plain edge. **PHOTO** ($35.–40.)

1432 Same in 24 karat gold on bronze. Very few struck. Gem proof. ($50.–100.)

CARDINALS

1433 Philippo Bon Compagni, Cardinal under Gregory XIII. 1572–1585 (Ugo Boncompagni) Bronze medal dated 1582. Bust of Cardinal r. Rev.: Facade. ROMAE in exergue. 44mm. EF. ($100.–150.)

1434 **Cardinal Carlo Borromeo,** Archbishop of Milan. Oval copper medal bust l. wearing biretta. Rev: HUMILITAS crowned. Winged head of cherub below. 63mm. F. Early cast. Pierced for suspension. (Small brass medal added). ($50.–60.)

1435 Bronze gilt medal by unknown artist. Bust l. wearing biretta. Rev.: Lamb r. on altar 51mm. F. Early cast. Sammlung Lanna 262; Armand II 263, 5; Katal. Löbbecke 148. **PHOTO** ($200.–250.)

1436 Bronze uniface medal by unknown artist. Bust l. wearing biretta. 46mm. VF. Early cast. Another of brass, pierced. Bust l. Rev.: crowned. 31mm. EF. 2 pcs. ($90.–100.)

1437 Francesco Nerlius, Cardinal. Bronze medal my Io. Hameranus. Bust of Cardinal r. wearing biretta. Rev.: Tree in seascape. Rocks in foreground. Sun on horizon l. 42mm. Unc. ($75.–90.)

1438 Virgilio Rosario, Cardinal of Spoleto (15th Cent.) Bronze medal but l. wearing hat. Rev: Arm with snake entwined. Branch r. 34mm. VF/EF. ($60.–80.)

THE HOUSE OF SAVOY

1439 **Charles Emanuel III.** 1700–1773. King of Sardina. Tall facing armored bust by Dassier. Rev.: King with Minerva crowned by glory 1739. Bronze, 54mm. 81.2 grams. A. Unc. A choice medal. ($75.–100.)

1440 Marriage of Louis Stanislas Xavier, Count of Provence, with Josephine of Savoy, daughter of Charles Emanuel, King's bust to r., by Lavy. Rev: Louis and Josephine facing each other. 48mm. 64.7 grams. Copper, EF, pierced at top. Rare. ($40.–60.)

1441 Another marriage medal as before, not holed EF. ($70.–100.)

1442 Copper medal, 1746. Head l. rev: Balance, tipped on one side, 31mm. VG–F. ($35.–40.)

1443 **Victor Emanuel I.** King of Sardinia 1759–1824. Coronation at Turin 1814. Bronze medal draped bust r. by A. Lavy. Rev: King standing to r. greeting personification of city holding shield on l. 51mm. A. Unc. Another similar in frosted bronze. Abt. Unc. 2 pcs. ($75.–85.)

1444 Personification of Savoy, 1815, holding flag and shield, before cannon and mountains. By Hoxer. Rev.: Inscr. Bronze, 42mm. 35.5 grams. Abt. Unc. ($60.–70.)

1445 **Victor Amadeus III.** 1726–1796 King of Sardinia. University of Turin, established 1783 armored bust r. by Lavy. Rev: Utility standing facing each other. Bronze, 49mm. EF. Same in frosted copper. VF. Edge nicks. 2 pcs. ($50.–60.)

1446 **Charles Felix** 1765–1831, King of Sardinia. Novara 1821. Bust r. by Lavy. Rev: Inscr. Bronze, 52mm. Choice. Abt. Unc. ($90.–100.)

In the absence of Victor Emanuel I's brother, his cousin Charles Albert acted as Regent and granted a liberal constitution. But when Charles Felix arrived in Turin, the constitution was abrogated and Charles Albert exiled. This medal pertains to this historical event.

1447 **Charles Albert.** 1798–1849, King of Sardinia. Government reform 1847. Bust r. by G. Galeozzi. Rev.: Inscr. Bronze. 51mm. Abt. Unc. ($60.–70.)

1448 As Prince of Carignan. The "Trocadero" taken by the Royal Guards in Paris. Charles Albert as Prince of Carignan was honored. 1823 bust l. by Puymarin. Rev.: Inscr. 40mm. Bronze, EF. ($50.–60.)

1449 **Maria Beatrix.** Modena 1831. Accolated busts of Francis IIII and Duchess l. by Putinati. Rev: Turreted female figure seated r. with broken and new inscr. Bronze 41mm. 31 grams. Abt. Unc. ($65.–70.)

1450 As Duchess of Savoy and Duchess of Modena 1792–1840. Large Bronze medal, 1840 on her death. Bust l. by Luigi Main. Rev.: Biblical scene. (——)

1451 **Maria Anna Carolina Pia.** Duchess of Savoy, Queen of Hungary on her marriage to Ferdinand I, 1831. Accolated bust to r. by G. Ferraris. Rev: Shields of Hungary and Savoy. Silver 46mm. 47.8 grams. Abt. Unc. Choice. ($100.–150.)

1452 **Vittorio Emanuele II.** 1820–1878, King of Sardinia 1849. King of Italy 1861. Wedding to Maria Adelaide of Austria r., by Broggi and Cossa. Busts Rev: Inscı. bronze 37mm. Pierced for suspension. EF. ($60.–75.)

1453 Triple Alliance 1855. Bust l. by Hart. Rev: Shield. Tin 59mm. 62.2 grams. Large medal. Extra Fine. ($55.–80.)

1454 **Vittorio Emanuele II. National Industrial Exhibition, Turin 1858.** Bust l. by G. Ferraris. Rev: Turin seated l., holding wreath. Railroad engine to r. of chair and other products. Bronze, 55mm. 90 grams. Abt. Unc. ($50.–69.)

1455 Franco–Savoy alliance for the Independence of Italy, 1859. Bust by Gayrard. Rev. Inscr. within wreath. 50mm. silver, EF. Another, silvered tin–bronze. VF, nicks on edge. 2 pieces. ($55.–60.)

1456 First Italian Exhibition, Florence 1861. Bust l. surrounded by Italian provincial emblems. Rev: Italy standing facing, holding sword and shield. Building of Florence behind. Tin 54mm., slight corrosion. VF. ($30.–40.)

1457 First Italian Exhibition, Florence 1861. Bust l. surrounded by Italian provincial emblems. Rev.: Italy standing facing, holding sword and shield. Buildings of Florence behind. Tin 54mm. Abt. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1458 London International Exhibition. 1862. Medal of the Italian Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce. Bust l. by G. Ferraris. Rev: Inscr. 55mm. Bronze. Abt. Unc. ($45.–50.)

1459 Premium medal. Bust/Inscr. for statistical work. Bronze 55mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1460 **Union of Civil Magistrates with court,** 1862. Bust l. by G. Ferraris. Rev.: Inscr. 55mm. Bronze. Abt. Unc. ($30.–40.)

1461 **Tiber inundates countryside. 1870,** bust l. by G. Ferraris. Rev. Inscr. bronze, 55mm. 78.5 grams. Abt. Unc. ($35.–45.)

1462 1871. King between "Italia" and angel. Rev: Inscr. "MDCCCLXXI/AB–Vrbe–Condita/MMDCXXIV." Large bronze medal by. C. Moscetti 76mm. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** ($120.–140.)

1463 Another one. Unc. Large bronze medal by C. Moscetti. 76mm. Abt. Unc. ($120.–140.)

1464 On his death 1878. Bronze medal by F. Cagiada. Bust of King l. Rev: Inscr. within wreath. 59mm. Unc. ($30.–40.)

1465 On his death 1878. Head l. Inscr. around in 2 circles. Rev: Inscr. 51mm. silver sharp EF, small edge nicks. Similar in tin and bronze (2). 3 pcs. ($60.–75.)

1466 On his death, 1878. Head to r. wearing Iron crown of Lombardy, by G. Rinzi Rev: Inscr. "A Roma siamo e staremo" lead 54mm. 106.7 grams. VF, nicks. ($55.–60.)

1467 On his death 1878. Large tin medal. Bust l. by G. Pane. Rev: Inscr. within wreath 70mm. A Unc. An impressive piece. ($60.–75.)

1468 The King's remains in the Pantheon, 1879. Bust l. crowned with oak–leaves. Inscr. around in 2 circles. Rev: View of interior of Pantheon. Bronze. 39mm. EF. ($25.–35.)

1469 Pilgrimage to the Pantheon 1884. Bust l. Rev. view of Pantheon. Bronze 38mm. Unc. suspension hole on edge. Another of silver Bust l. by Giacommi and Finocchi. Rev. Similar. 47mm. slight nicks. EF. 2 pcs. ($60.–70.)

1470 Oct. 16 1887. Monument in Vercelli. Inscr. legend 40mm. Bronze with a silver center. Rare. EF. ($40.–50.)

1471 Inauguration of Monument for the King at Florence, 1890. Military bust three–quarters facing l. by Farnesi. Rev: Inscr. within wreath. Bronze 51mm. Abt. Unc. A striking piece. ($50.–60.)

1472 Inauguration of the Monument for the King in Livorno, 1892. Military bust l. by Farnesi. Rev: Shield of city. Bronze 55mm. 78 grams. Unc. ($60.–75.)

1473 Inauguration of Monument. "Al padre della Patria" Torino 1899. Silvered bronze traces of mounting. 46mm. VF. ($20.–25.)

1474 Umberto becomes King. Busts of King and Queen to l. Rev: King speaks to his people. In back are the figures of Charles Albert, Victor Emanuele II and winged Italia. By Speranza. Large bronze, 68mm. 141.5 grams. Unc. Most attractive. Rare. ($75.–100.)

1475 Umberto Patron of Arts Bologna University. High relief. Beautiful bust by L. Giorgi l. Rev: Inscr. large bronze 75mm. Very rare. ($75.–100.)

1476 Umberto I. 1844–1900. Visits the mint in Milan to inspect the new minting machine, 1863 (under the reign of Victor Emanuele II) Arms. Rev: Inscr. 45mm. 38.8 grams. bronze, brilliant. Unc. 2 pieces. ($45.–50.)

1477 Umberto I. "Indus" Trade Fair, 1868. Brass medal. Conjoined busts of King and Queen. l. Rev: Legend. 48mm. EF, edge flattened in places. ($30.–40.)

1478 Wedding of Umberto and Marguerita of Savoy (1868). Conjoined busts l. by L. Gori Inc. Rev: Inscr. in wreath. Silver. 45mm. VF, edge nicks. ($30.–40.)

1479 Umberto escapes assassination attempt, 1878. Bust l. by Speranza. Rev: Inscr. bronze 59mm. 81.1 grams. AU. ($35.–45.)

1480 Fourth Arts Exhibition, Turin 1880. Busts of King and Queen r. by Thermignon. Rev: Inscr. Silvered bronze. 52mm. VF–EF. ($35.–45.)

1481 1878–1900. Bronze medal by F. Barzaghi and F. Broggi. Bare–headed bust e. Rev: tools and products. National Exhibition, Milan 1881. 51mm. unc. ($30.–40.)

1482 Modena's Military school honors the Birth of a son. Two arms Inscr. 60mm. bronze. ($30.–40.)

1483 Third International Geographical Congress, Venice 1881. Accolated busts l. of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, by Speranza. Lion of St Mark below. All within wreath. Bronze 45mm. unc. ($30.–40.)

1484 Visit to Messina, 1881. Accolated busts l. of King, Queen and Young Prince Victor Emanuele III). Busts l. by F. Speranza. Rev: Inscr. bronze. 64mm. EF. Rare. ($50.–60.)

1485 Second Italian Industrial Exhibition, Milan 1881. Facing bust by Corrado and Beccaria. Rev: Building. Bronzed lead and tin. 59mm. Scratches on obv. and edge, otherwise EF–Unc. ($40.–45.)

1486 1878–1900. Silver medal by Cravero and Cargnino. Uniformed bust l. Rev: Bearded figure seated , facing, before pavilion. Italian Exhibition, Turin, 1884. 50mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1487 Cholera in Naples. 1884. Bust l. Rev: Inscr., by Giorgi, the famous engraver of the Chinese coins, bronze 51mm. 83.5 grams. Very rare. Choice A. U. Note: **Medical series.** ($75.–100.)

1488 For the Public Health, 1884. Bust by Moscetti l. Rev: Inscr. silver with heavy mounting ring, as issued. 37mm. Unc. **Medical series.** ($40.–45.)

1489 Commem. medal of gratitude to Lucchesi who built a monument for the first Italian King. 1885. 40mm. bronze. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1490 First National Exhibition, Palermo 1891–1892. Lead medal by Olivieri. Bust l. Rev: female figure seated l, building in field l. 48mm. Unc. ($45.–55.)

1491 Wllem II of Germany visits Rome, 1888, to affirm friendship between Germany and Italy. Winged male figure holds medallions of Umberto and Wilhelm. Rev: Inscr. below two eagles. 71mm. Tin? 142 grams. Unc. ($75.–100.)

1492 Amadeo di Savoia. Commem. medal 1890 by Tabarrini issued by the Municipality of Torino. Facing bust/Inscr. bronze 65mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1493 Amedeo di Savoia. Prince of Aosta Medal of honor by the Municipality of Torino. Bust l/eagle, engraved by Eisel. Torino. Bronze 55mm. unc. ($30.–40.)

1494 1878–1900. Commemorative bronze medal of Umberto Bianca, 1300 AD. Knight on horseback r. Rev: ornamented scroll. Dates 1868 and 1893. 55mm. EF Pierced. ($50.–75.)

1495 Silver wedding. 1893. Bronze medal bust of King and Queen l. Rev: Rifle and target, before Roman monuments. 38mm. unc. suspension hole on edge. ($20.–30.)

1496 Silver wedding, 1893. Silver medal. Busts of King and Queen l, by Johnson Rev: Roman monuments. Crowned eagle l. 52mm. AU. ($35.–40.)

1497 On Italian Unity, 1870. Large brass medal with busts of Victor Emanuele II and Umberto I, by Johnson; Rev: Turreted figure of Italy extending r. hand to Roma seated on r. Commem. 25 years of Italian unity, in 1895. 60mm. AU. ($30.–50.)

1498 Italian Exhibition, Turin 1898, commem. 50th anniversary of Proclamation of Statue, 1848. Busts of Charles Albert, Victor Emanuele II and Umberto I r. Rev: Turreted female figure seated r. Male figure standing to r. Gateways in field. Silver. 51mm. ($50.–75.)

1499 1878–1900. Silver medal. Roman soldier and sportsman with rifle. Rev: pikes tied in bundle. 42mm. EF. ($25.–35.)

1500 On his death. Rectangular gilt medallion by Johnson. Bust r. on draped tablet. Rev: Mourning figure beside draped coffin of King, within Pantheon. 72mm.x48mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

VITTORIO EMANUELE III

1501 1900–1946. Gilt bronze medal by Gori. Bust in uniform r. Rev: arms of Florence. International Exhibition at Florence, 1904. 45mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1502 Naples Exhibition 1904–1905 Military bust r. Rev: Tablet with floral ornaments. Gilt bronze medal. 46mm. EF. ($25.–30.)

1503 1900–1946. Rectangular bronze plaque. Building facade. Rev: Legend. Foundation of new Milan railroad station, April 29, 1906. 73x50mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1504 1900–1946. Bronze medal of Giovanni Giani. Bare head l. Rev. Allegorical female figure facing slightly r. Commemorates Inauguration of Rome–Paris telephone, July 10, 1906. 57mm. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1505 1900–1946. Bronze medal. Jugate heads of King and Vittorio Amedeo II II (1675–1713) r. Rev: Sportsman half–kneeling facing. Allegorical figure above. National firing competition, Turin, 1906. 55mm. EF+. ($35.–45.)

1506 1900–1946. Silver medal by F. Giorgi. Bare head l. Rev: Inscr. within wreath. 40mm. VF. Ring at top for suspension. Commemorates earthquake in 1908 which destroyed Messina. ($35.–45.)

1507 1900–1906. Gilt bronze medal by Speranza. Bare head l. Rev legend. Association for development of Industry and Commerce, Milan 1909. 48mm. Unc. ($35.–45.)

1508 Gilt bronze medal. Bare head l. Rev. 2 Female figures seated. International Exhibition of Industry. Food and Hygiene, Genoa 1913. 55m. Unc. ($35.–45.)

1509 Obv. King's Monument at St. Martino. Battle of Solferino. Rev: "Ossari" of St. Martino by L. Clochetti. Oct. 1913. Light metal. 57mm. ($30.–50.)

1510 Bronze medal. Bust facing in uniform. Rev. Mercury seated l. holding caduceus and wreath. Roma in ex. 54mm. Unc. ($35.–45.)

1511 Louis, Prince of Chiusi, 1922. Rev: Crowned arms. Copper 27mm. Unc. ($20.–25.)

1512 Gilt bronze medal. Bare headed, uniformed bust r. Rev: Nude male figure seated half r. Industry and Commerce Exhibition, Rome, 1924. 50mm. Unc. ($30.–40.)

1513 Bronze medal. Bust r. wearing helmet. Eagle facing on Fasces. 46mm. Unc. ($25.–35.)

1514 Bronze medal by Speranza. Bare head l. Rev. legend: "Ministry of Public Instruction" No date. 46mm. Unc. ($30.–40.)

1515 Bronze medal by Audagna. Jugate busts l. of King and Carlo Emanuele I (1730–1773). Rev. Gateway. Bicentenary of Artillery School, 1939. 59mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1516 Republic 1946. Bronze medal by d'Antino. Bust facing ¾ l. of Ludovico Chigi della Rovere, Grand Master of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. Walled city with temple in center. 20th Anniversary of Della Rovere's inauguration. 123mm. Unc. ($75.–90.)

1517 Dated 1950. Bronze medal by d'Antino. Bust l. Ludovico Chigi della Rovere Grand Master of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. Annunciation of Virgin Mary. 104mm. Unc. ($55.–65.)

1518 Bronze medal by d'Antino. Crowned shield of Savoy. Rev. Bust of Virgin facing. Congress of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Rome 1946. 99mm. Unc. ($45.–55.)

1519 Bronze medal. Crowned shield of Savoy. Rev. Bust of Virgin facing. Congress of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Rome, 1954, 99mm. Unc. ($45.–65.)

MISCELLANEOUS

1520 Emanuel Filiberto Duke of Aosta. Rev. Inscr. The Italian infantery gives Emanuel Filiberto duke of Aosta the banner of its soldiers of Trieste 1935. XIII. Bronze EF. ($30.–40.)

1521 Mussolini, high relief bust, showing El Duce wearing a turban/Rev. Large Yellow bronze. 43mm. EF/AU. ($20.–25.)

1522 Three Medals of Italy: (1) Victor Emmanuel, bust, eagle above. PER LUNITA/Rev. Italia personified wearing a helmet, 50mm. EF. (2) The same Victor Emmanuel III portrait on wood/Rev. blank, 50mm. (3) Female figure restng chin on hand/Rev. Bucolic scene, nude young woman, dog sheep, etc. with a threatening Mount Etna in deep background. 64mm. Struck at Rome in 1907, EF. 3 pieces. ($65.–80.)

RELIGION

1523 **Reformation.** First Synode 1559–1859. Jubileum of the Reformation, Churches in France. Bronze. View of Synode. Rev: New Testament. 70mm. Unc. ($100.–150.)

1524 And another. Unc. ($100.–150.)

1525 **Judaica.** In Hebrew Ezekiel Chapter 37, Verse 21. "Behold, I will take the children of Israel from away the nations and bring them into their land". Biblical design. Rev.: Inscr., bronze. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

1526 **Cathedrals:** (1) The Cathedral at Milan, yellow bronze, 47mm, AU, slight tarnish, (2) The Cathedral at Cologne, white metal, dated 1842, 39mm. EF. (3) Cathedral at Yorkminster, England/Rev.: View of Interior, "The Choir of Yorkminster destroyed by fire, Feb. 2, 1829." 43mm. VF. 3 pcs. ($40.–50.)

1527 **Cathedrals:** Cologne, Germany, medal struck to mark the completion of the Cathedral in Cologne in 1880, this magnificent structure having been started in 1248. It was completed according to the original plans. Cathedral/Group of religious figures, white metal, 50mm. ($40.–50.)

1528 **Bahai Religion.** Circle of Friends of the Medallion, Manhattan, Seventh bronze medal (plaquette, 2x3") issued in Nov. 1912. Third–length bust of Abdul Baha, Persian reformer and "Apostle of Peace/Rev.: Mythological figure symbolizing "Love Peace and Unity." Mounted in hardcover booklet, 5½x8½". The medal is Unc. and the booklet, which contains 20 pages of descriptive material, is in excellent condition. A beautiful item for specialists in high quality medallic art. ($50.–60.)

GERMANY

General

1529 Germany, Two large bronzes (obv. and rev.) made into paperweights. Fred the Great./Rex invictus and Flying Bird with laurel wreaths. UTRAQUE FULGENS. Above landscape, edge damage. VF some dents mm. 2 pcs. ($40.–60.)

1530 1910. 100 Year Univ. Fred William in Berlin. William II on horseback Latin inscr. Rev: Inscr. 108mm. Bronze. EF. ($100.–150.)

1531 Franco–Prussian War 1870–71, Silver Anniv. gilded bronze medal, 1896, struck in Germany from metal from captured French cannon. Series of 5 portraits of Prussian military figures/German inscr. within laurel wreath. Loop. Unc. faint tarnish. ($20.–25.)

WORLD WAR I MEDALS

GERMANY

1532 German medal of Francis Drake satirical, bronze, 33mm. only fine; Paul König First Commercial U–boat 1916 Germany–USA. Bronze, 32mm. Abt. VF; Black iron cross with helmet TO on top – below DER KAISER. Rev.: blank; V. Böhm–Ermoli, Commander of the Carpathian Front. Bust on landscape/Landscape. Bronze, 65mm. 2 small pieces added. VF. 5 pcs. ($50.–60.)

1533 Crown Prince Siegfried 1914–1915, cast, 85mm. Goetz 151. Bronze, EF. ($100.–150.)

1534 German East Africa, Bronze medal marking Allied Occupation During WW I. Native soldier with rifle, CAMEROUN TABORA, 1914 EST AFRICAIN 1918 RHODESIE. Rev.: Nude female figure with personification of Liberty, 70mm. Dark bronze, AU. ($75.–85.)

1535 Kaiser Wilhelm II, high relief uniform bust, 1914 DEUTSCH KAISER/ Crowned eagle, DEUTSCHLAND OESTERREICH, and names of 8 allied countries, including France, England, Russia, Belgium and Japan. Silvered bronze, 95mm. Fine WW I piece. ($50.–60.)

1536 1914 high relief bust of William II by Galambos/Grunthal. Rev.: Inscr. 1914. Iron. 117mm. Unc. ($50.–100.)

1537 William II, Turkish Sultan, Francis Joseph. Planning of attack by staff. Rev.: 3 soldiers and inscr. 108mm. Iron. Unc. ($75.–100.)

1538 Germany, World War I, Field Marshal Prince Von Bulow, uniformed bust/ Flying eagle ready to strike lion from above, St. QVENTIN, August 28, 1914. Light bronze, 35mm. AU. ($15.–20.)

1539 Hindenburg. 1914–15. Obv. is taken completely by his helmeted head. Rev.: Soldier stdg. by Kuehler. 50mm. Iron. Unc. ($25.–35.)

1539A The destruction of the English warship ABUKIR, Sept. 22, 1914. Facing bust of Otto Weddigen. Rev.: Sinking battleship. Beautiful engraving by Ziegler in high relief. Issued by Grunthal. 105mm. Iron. Unc.
PHOTO Reduced ($100.–120.)

1540 German mobilization. Atlas/Rev.: Inscr. by Arndt cast 80mm. Goetz 134. EF. ($50.–75.)

1541 December 8, 1914, the 3 counts Spee comm. their death on the "Scharnhorst" on the" Gneisenau" and on the "Nürnberg" cast 105mm. 3 facing busts. Rev.: Eagle on ocean. Goetz 146. Bronze. Unc. ($75.–100.)

1542 1914–15 General V. Kluck. Bust/on horseback, by Grunthal. 110mm. Iron. EF. ($50.–75.)

1543 1915. Dr. Helfferich. Facing bust Kuehler. Rev.: "Alle Kraft dem Vaterland". 4 young men and 4 young women. Iron. 102mm. Unc. ($50.–90.)

1544 Large Goetz medal. Austrian and German alliance ICH HATT EINEN KAMERADEN 80mm. Cast. Francis Joseph and William II. Rev.: two soldiers marching 1914. Goetz 135. EF. ($50.–75.)

1545 A beautiful satirical Goetz collection. Goetz 132, 136, 139, 169, 171, 173, 174, 180, 185. Sarajevo/Russian Ambassador receives the Serbian assassins; the Sower of revenge on the use of dum dum bullets; a message for Japan about KIAU–CHAU; Saloniki landing; Isonzo front. General Cadorna compared to Sisyphos; King Nikita of Montenegro fleeing; loss of Zeppelin L19; execution of Sir Casement, German boats in America. 56mm. A bronze alloy. 9 pcs. ($200.–250.)

1546 World War I. Goetz and other medal. Defeat in Montenegro: "Schwarzen Berge" 82mm. Goetz 189; Masuren battle, Hindenburg, Goetz 143; General V. Mackensen, Battle in Galicia, Goetz 167; Lorraine Battle, Ruprecht of Bavaria, Goetz 143. Also medal of Rohr by Hartig. 65mm. 5 pcs. ($100.–150.)

1547 USA/Germany, Britain. World War I. Anti–Grey (1) Anti–Wilson (3) Iron bronze alloys. Satirical medals. Goetz 149 American neutrality; Goetz 166 Awakening of Egypt (broken and repaired); Goetz 176 German Reply to Wilson; Goetz 177 Searching of the Mails by England. 58mm. Except for one EF/Unc. 4 pcs. ($80.–100.)

1548 Satirical medal. Wooing of the Balkan Kings. Gate with heads of three Balkan Kings behind. 58mm. Bronze. Goetz 164. Unc. ($25.–30.)

1549 USA/Germany. Wilson's successes (wanted the neutrals to declare war on Germany) China declared war. Cast. Iron. Bronze, 58mm. Unc. ($40.–50.)

1550 Karl Goetz. Collection of 24 plaster impressions of World War I medals executed by Karl Goetz. Many interesting pieces here including the medal showing a nude atlas carrying the earth on his shoulders, the warrior on horseback, as well as battle scenes and noted German military figures. An excellent lot for a dealer or Goetz specialists, a few are broken or damaged, but most are VF or better. ($50.–60.)

1551 Anti–Wilson Lusitania medal by Weberbach. Skeleton on top of steamer sinking Rev: in German "To Woodrow Wilson who disdained the warning 1916" 68mm. Iron. Unc. Rare. **PHOTO, one side, Reduced** ($75.–100.)

1552 Pact of malice 1915. Animals representing Power of ENTENTE (cock for France; lions for Belgium and England; bear for Russia; snake for Serbia, Chimera for Japan; bany with hat for Italy.) Cast. 80mm. Goetz 160. Bronze, EF. ($100.–150.)

1553 1914 Austria, Germany, Turkey, Bulgaria against "The Enemy" Four busts/attack. Bronze, 53mm. EF. ($25.–35.)

1554 Germany's impatience with England U22; L19 ENGLAND – DAS MASS IST VOLL Weberbach; "famous" skelton above landscape. Rev: Inscr. and flag. 68mm. Iron. Unc. Rare. ($75.–100.)

1555 German commem. Small silver medal on the destruction by U9 of the English warships "Abukir", "Hogue" and "Cressy". Inscr./stdg. eagle. 30mm. Unc. ($25.–35.)

1556 Immense medal of VON TIRPITZ 1915. Rev: U boat attacking large steamer, saving the crew 2 mice in corner. 113mm. Iron. Unc. **PHOTO Reduced** ($100.–150.)

1557 Skagerrak battle. Satirical. Killing of seals by naked man with stick. Rev.: "Dedicated to the English Admirals Jellicoe and Beatty". 80mm. Iron. Abt. Unc. ($30.–50.)

1558 Admiral Scheer. Bust/Battle of the Skagerrak. Issued by Ball (Mr. Grunthal's father) Berlin. 90mm. Iron. Unc. ($75.–100.)

1559 V. Beseler, besieger of Antwerp. Facing bust by Kuehler. Rev.: View of City. 9, 10, 1914 engraving signed by H. Grunthal. 96mm. Iron. EF. ($50.–90.)

1560 Brest – Litowsk 1915, issued by the firm of Ball, Berlin. (Mr. Grunthal's father) Bust of V. Mackensen facing. Rev.: City in flames, soldier standing. 107mm. Iron. VF/EF. ($50.–75.)

1561 General von Gallwitz. Bust l. Rev.: soldier on horseback galloping. Battles in Poland. Issued by Grunthal in Berlin. 112mm. Unc. ($50.–75.)

1562 General Weddigen. Facing bust/Sun and maiden with dagger. 107mm. Iron. EF. ($50.–75.)

1563 General of the Infantry Litzman, wearing Iron Cross/Samson in battle, silver–bronze, 48mm. AU. Commem. medal of the German victory at Dix–muiden, Belgium, 1914. Soldier "Halten Aus im Sturmgeras ("Don't give up under pressure of battle")/Rev.: Advancing army. 48mm. AU. 2 pcs. ($25.–35.)

1564 Collection of mostly small silver medals, mostly of World War I. 9 pcs. Unc. and proof and one VF. Good lot. ($75.–100.)

1565 7. 8. 1914 General V. EMMICH. Capitulation of Liège (Belgium) by H. G. Grunthal. Facing bust. Rev.: View of walls of city. 93mm. Iron. Unc. ($50.–80.)

1566 Dürer 1471–1871 Jubilee. Bust/Cologne City view, bronze; Goetz. Satirical bronze medal against the French occupation troops. The "Code Napoleon" or "French law" shows French black soldiers attacking young German girls. Rev.: View of a German town with one building typified "Brothel for negroes" Bronze size of Dürer medal is 40mm and of the Goetz medal 60mm. Unc. 2 pcs. ($50.–75.)

1567 Hitler. Bronze medal. Bust in high relief. Rev.: ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DIE HEIMKEHR INS REICH. EF. **PHOTO** ($75.–100.)

BELGIUM

1568 Two children on bench. SEULS. Silver plaque 60 x 60mm. on the support of the children left without parents after the war. LAISSEZ VENIR A NOUS LES PETITS ENFANTS by de Vreese. Woman receiving the children. Well engraved. Matt. Rare. ($75.–90.)

1569 3 pcs.: (1) Albert I and Elizabeth dual portrait/Semi–nude mythological figures with ship in background, date, 1914, silvered bronze, 70mm., VF/EF. (2) Albert I, small bronze, 30mm. portrait small medal with loop/Inscr. dates 1914–15. VF. (3) Centenary of independence, 1830–1930. Crown over three figures wearing crowns of laurel leaves/two figures shaking hands over crowned lion shield, bronze, 70mm. AU. ($70.–90.)

FRANCE

1570 ICI/LES/BARBARES SONT PASSES. Plaquette 69 x 55mm. Rev.: HERO–ISME BONTE. French medal showing the cruelty of war on one side and the heroic goodness on the other side. EF. Rare. ($50.–90.)

1571 General LeMan, quarter–length bust in uniform wearing decoration, "De–fenseur de Liége"/Rev.: Fierce cavalry battle. 50mm. Light bronze. Master–piece of medallic art. AU. ($35.–50.)

1572 Lot of 7 bronze French WW I medals: (1) Personification of rance, "Hon–nevr, Patrie/Rev. Rooster, 1914–16, 48mm. Unc.; (2) 3 female figures/Soldier holding rifle stepping on German shield, dated Nov. 11, 1918, EF, spotting on obv. 65mm.; (3) Steel mill/men pouring molten steel, 48mm. EF., slight tarnish; (4) Angel flying over battlefield "Aux Armes Citoyens", 1792–1914/Rooster standing at cannon, 1914–15, 48mm; (5) Personification of France, "Gallia," place for inscribing a dead soldier's name, flower back–ground, 63mm. EF, minor spotting on obv.; (6) Two grieving female figures/Rev.; Military cemetery, helmet on cross with wreath, 48mm. VF/EF, spotting on obv.; (7) Grieving parents/Rev.: place for inscribing dead soldier's name, elliptical shaped, 35mm. EF. All struck at the Paris Mint. The medals graphically portray the tragedy of war. ($125.–150.)

1573 Collection of large French medals. Battle of the Marne 1914. 68mm. Joffre 50mm. Foch 69mm and 6 other large medals. VF/EF. ($60.–80.)

1574 Goddess of Victory, high relief, bust, holding olive branches, "La Victoire"/ Rev.: Crowd cheering French cavalry marching through the Arch of Triumph. Dated. Bronze, 60mm. struck at the Paris Mint. VF. ($30.–40.)

1575 Bronze medal showing grieving female figures/Rev.: military cemetery, helmet on cross with wreath, 48mm. VF/EF. Spotting on obv. (2) Female figure seeing youth off to war . . . other youths marching in the background/Two youths standing at either end of plaque to be inscribed with names of fallen soldier. 48mm. 2 pcs. VF. ($55.–65.)

1576 Bronze Victory Medal, 34 x 78mm. Victory with hands outstretched welcoming her returned victors. Rev.: Laurel tree. VF. ($35.–50.)

1577 French Victory Bronze Plaquettes, 2. (1) Goddess of Victory in Flight/ Rev.: Husband reunited with wife. "La Paix Ramène Le Travail et la Prospérité," 2 x 2¾″. (2) Male symbol of Victory, Goddess of Victory in background/Three heads among trees. 1¾″ x 2½″. The first is VF, with some spotting and tarnish, and the second is VF/AU. Both struck at Paris. ($40.–50.)

1578 Treaty of Versailles, bronze medal commem. the signing, June 28, 1919. Rooster, Versailles Palace in background/Rev.: Angelic figure with banner, "Pax Mvndi." 58mm. struck at Paris Mint. VF, some spotting. ($35.–40.)

1579 France 1914–1918. Georges Clemenceau; Poincaré; Joffre (2 diff.) 4 large bronze medals. EF(one is spotted on obv.). 4 pcs. ($60.–75.)

1580 Poincaré and Clemenceau, 68mm. Joseph Florimond 60mm. and 3 other smaller bronze medals. Lot VF. ($35.–45.)

1581 Strasbourg, France, small bronze plaquette, 1¾″ x 2½″. Helmeted combat soldier holding rifle. Strasbourg Cathedral, begun 1015, completed 1439, the spire, one of the tallest in Europe. The plaquette clearly shows the rose-shaped window and the remarkable astronomical clock. Roof-tops of neighboring bldgs. also in view, "Strasbourg, 1918". The French recaptured the city from the Germans toward the end of the war. EF/AU. Beautiful specimen. ($50.–65.)

1582 Empress Eugenie and other French bronze (6) and 2 small silver medals VF/EF. Lot of 9 pcs. ($50.–75.)

SERBIA; RUSSIA

1583 Serbia. Medals of Peter I and of the Crown Prince Alexandre. Bust on obv. 50mm. Bronze abt. Unc. 2 pcs. ($20.–40.)

1584 Grand Duke Nicholas high relief portrait with soldiers in battle in background. Crowned double eagle, with tongues extended, above cavalry troop going into battle. 50mm., bronze. A beautiful WW I piece. ($40.–50.)

PEACE MOVEMENTS

1585 Peace. The Hague. Palace of Peace. Allegorical presentation. PAX below. 59mm., bronze. EF. ($35.–65.)

1586 Geneva Disarmament Conference 1932. Thick bronze commem. medal, 50mm. Olive branch breaking sword in half, "Désarmement Conference."/Rev.: Inscr. upon rays in the form of a shield. AU. ($20.–25.)

GENERAL MEDALS

FRANCE

1587 Jean de Caylar de Saint Bonnet 1585–1636, Marquis de Toyras. Marshal of France in 1630. Bronze medal by G. Dupré. Bust to r. with falling lace collar. Below, GVIL DVPRE F 1636. Rev.: Radiant sun in clouds above landscape 52mm. Early cast. Kress call (Washington) No. 570. EF. ($100.–125.)

1588 Valent–du Val., Scholar. Bronze medal dated 1755 by unknown artist. Draped bust r. Rev.: PAVITET ADMETI TAVROS FORMOSVS APOLLO. 8 Gentlemen standing in country scene, with cattle in foreground, and farm in background. 64mm. EF. Dents in edge. ($75.–100.)

1589 Jean Jacques Rousseau 1712–78, French philosopher, author of the "Social Contract," Rousseau wearing toga and seated/Rev.: Inscr. "EN MDCCC–XXXIV LES GENEVOIS CONSACRENT A SA MEMOIRE UN MONUMENT EN BRONZE." Heavy bronze medal, 67mm. EF/AU. A very handsome medal. ($65.–75.)

1590 Swiss plaquette on Switzerland surrounded by the terror of war. A beautiful uniface work of art 100 x 65mm. high relief. Bronze. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

NAPOLEON AND THE NAPOLEONIC PERIOD

1591 Lot of 7 Napoleon Bonaparte bronze medals and one of Michael Bonaparte. (1) Michael high relief portrait/Rev.: "Pictvrae, Scvlptvrae, Architectvrae, Operibvs Ter Maximo." 40mm. EF. (2) Napoleon, Alexander I and Frederick William III in triple portrait/Nude reclining god–like figure, 38mm. VF. (3) Napoleon, ANNO III 1784/Three angels and male figure in toga, 58mm. EF. (4) Napoleon wearing laurel wreath/Rev.: Arch of Triumph, 50mm. EF, slight spotting. (5) Napoleon, bareheaded/Seated Goddess of Fortune, 32mm. EF (4) Napoleon bareheaded/Napoleon at St. Helena, two angels, 40mm EF (7) Napoleon in uniform as Commander of the French armies/Italia seated, year VI, 1800. 40mm. (8) Napoleon, memorial piece struck to mark the Centennial of his death, 1821–1921/Rev. List of his great military victories. 8 pcs. A great lot for students of Napoleon and the French Revolution. ($150.–175.)

1592 Napoleon and his two Consuls, Lebrun and Cambaceres, triple portrait bronze engraved by Jeuffroy at Paris/Rev.: 1802 in Roman numerals and various inscr. inc. PAIX INTERIEURE AND PAIX EXTERIEURE. 68mm. VF/AU. Of great historical interest. ($75.–90.)

1593 Napoleon bronze medal commem. victory at Jena over the Prussians in 1806. High relief portrait/Winged God of War. Struck at Milan. 40mm. EF. Traces of spotting. ($35.–45.)

1594 **Napoleon II,** "L'aiglon" born 1814, died 1832 in Vienna. Bust by Caqué. Rev.: Inscr. 51mm bronze. Unc. ($30.–40.)

1595 **Louis XVIII,** bronze medal struck on the occasion of the Restoration of the French monarchy in 1817, bareheaded bust/Rev. Henry of Navarre 1589–1610, the first of the Bourbon Kings of France, on horseback, HENRICO MAGNO. 50mm. XF. Interesting historical piece. ($65.–75.)

1596 **Louis Philippe,** King of France, 1830–48, High relief portrait/Arch of Triumph. Gilded Bronze, Struck at the Paris Mint, engraved by F. Montagny. 50mm. Beautiful workmanship. nc. ($75.–85.)

1597 **3rd Republic.** View of Paris, large bronze designed by P. Turin of the Paris Mint. Notre Dame, bldgs. along Seine/View of Ile de la Cite. dated 1927 in Roman numerals. 70mm. VF/AU, spotting on obverse. ($40.–50.)

1598 Monnaie de Paris. Medal of 1900 by Dupuis. 50mm. Bronze, Unc. ($20.–30.)

1599 Bust of Edouard La Loire/Rev. balance scale and inscr. "Les Amis de la Medaille D'art a Leur Tresorier De Voue," and dates, 1901–23. Struck at Paris, 60mm. Of great interest to connoisseurs of French medallic art. EF/AU. In plush leatherette presentation case. ($25.–30.)

1600 Misc. collection of 66 French medals, mostly copper and bronze, from the time of the French Revolution to WW I. Many Napoleon Bonaparte portraits, Siege of Paris 1870–71 medal. Commem. bronze of Moliere, 1622–1922. A nice lot for the collector who likes things French. Generally good to XF. ($80.–100.)

1601 Paris. International Exposition, 1931, set of four yellow bronze medals, 32mm: (1) American Indian in full headdress/Exposition grounds; (2) Personification of Asia/Elephant; (3) Polynesian figure/Pavilion of French Oceania; (4) Arab wearing turban/Minaret. AU. ($30.–35.)

1602 Paris. International Exposition 1931, large bronze showing replica of the Temple at Angkor Wat, the great temple of the Khmer Empire in Cambodia/Rev.: blank, yellow bronze, 48mm. AU. Two medals marking the completion of the Eiffel Tower, Paris, May 6, 1889, two distinct varieties, both showing a fine view of the structure. Yellow bronze, 42mm. EF/AU. 3 pcs. ($60.–75.)

BELGIUM

1603 Leopold I, King of Belgium 1831–65 and his son Leopold II 1869–1909 in dual portrait, marking 5th Anniv. of Belgium's independence 1830–80. Rev.: Liberty standing with lion and holding the Belgian Constitution. Dark bronze, 35mm. EF. ($20.–25.)

1604 Lot of 8 medals including: Leopold I, Military Academy at Liege/Dates 1847–50, various inscriptions, dark bronze, 48mm. EF/AU. Bronze plaquette 1¾x2¾", Gen Baron Jacques, third–length bust in uniform/Rev.: shield and inscr. referring to his campaigns in Arabia in 1892 and in WWI, 1914–18, XF. And various other medals pertaining to Belgium's role in WWI. Also an 1885 medal, bronze, issued for the International Exposition at Antwerp, 1885. 8 pcs. ($75.–85.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1605 Silver–bronze medal marking 10th year of Czech. Independence, 1918–28, Mythological figure, horses over lion with shield inscribed. Vignette showing farmers at work. 35mm. EF/VF. ($20.–25.)

GREECE

1606 **Homer.** Old medal found in Egypt and given to the Society. Old presentation ticket is with it. Unpublished. Very rare. Uniface. Alloy of lead and other metals. 65mm. EF. ($100.–150.)

1607 Admiral Andreas Miaoulis. Bust in high relief. Rev.: Column and maiden. 41mm. Plain edge. ($50.–75.)

ENGLAND

1608 Game Tokens hollow models, one low grade oval road pass with top hole THE–KINGS–PRIUATE (Private!) ROADS 1737. Rev.: Crowned GR. VF rare, bronze medal with 2 globes. Rev.: Crowned GR. VF rare, bronze medal with 2 globes. Rev.: SECUNDA EPOCA. Lot of F/VF. 19 pcs. ($35.–55.)

1609 Coventry. Lady Godiva in full ornate. Bronze token 1792 EF. Added Spanish copper Phil. II and a mascot crude bronze medallet. VF. 3 pcs. ($25.–30.)

1610 Duke of Wellington bronze portrait medal made into a box (for snuff??). Rev.: Angel writing on tablet. Made on Bond St. London, 75mm. 9mm. thick. EF/AU. A very unusual piece. ($80.–100.)

1611 John Wilkes 1727–97, English Member of Parliament who championed cause of the American colonists, portrait/Rev.: "John Wilkes, Esquire Member for Middlesex." Silvered bronze, 25mm. EF. ($15.–20.)

1612 Lot of weights and tokens, mostly English. Also medallets. VG/VF. 44 pcs. (——)

1613 Sir Walter Scott 1771–1932. Large chocolate bronze portrait medal. 60mm. Goddess of Art holding banner reading "To Great Men." Struck in Birmingham. Roman Numeral Date 1827. EF, some spotting. A beautiful piece. ($60.–70.)

1614 Coronation. Wm IV. by Wyon. Bust/Inscr. 68mm. bronze EF. Also a white metal coronation of Edw. VII. 36mm. Unc. 2 pcs. ($25.–40.)

VICTORIAN ENGLAND

1615 Lot of 6 Queen Victoria portrait medals, and 1 of Prince Albert. (1) Prince Albert portrait, Inscr. "Born 1819, Married Feb. 10, 1840." white metal, 27mm. EF. (2) Small bronze Victoria/Rev. Queen on horseback, "To Hanover," date 1837, 21mm., EF. (3) Crowned bust/Queen standing with lion and holding sceptre, white metal. 27mm. EF. (4) Laureate bust, date, 1837/"Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria born May 24, 1819 — in Roman numerals — silvered bronze, 37mm. EF. (5) Laureate bust/Main Hall Universal Exhibition of London, 1862, silvered bronze, 50mm. EF, toning. (6) Crowned portrait, Diamond Jubilee, 1837–97/Standing Britannia with shield and laurel wreath. 60mm. EF. (7) Crowned bust "In Memoriam Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, born 1819, died Jan. 22, 1901." 39mm. white metal. AU. 7 pieces. ($110.–130.)

1616 Victoria and Albert in dual portrait on medal struck for the opening of The International Industrial Exhibition at London, 1851. Reverse shows the exhibition hall, white metal 50mm. EF. ($25.–35.)

EXHIBITIONS

1617 Industrial Exhibition North Wales, 1876, Vignette of Workers/Shield, Inscriptions pertaining to Victoria etc. Chocolate bronze, 47mm. A beautiful piece. Thames Tunnel, London. View of Tunnel, insc. "Commenced 1824, Completed 1842." Portrait of engineer Sir Isambart Marc Brunel, white metal, 42mm, EF/AU. Four pieces pertaining to the London Int'l Exhibition of 1851 and the Crystal Palace, two bronze and 2 white metal. One white metal holed and the other, 38mm. an UNC beauty showing the Palace's exterior and interior. 6 pieces of great historical interest. ($80.–110.)

CORONATIONS

1618 Queen Victoria, 1887 Jubilee crowned high relief portrait, large thick bronze, 76mm. Rev. The enthroned queen, holding sceptre and orb, surrounded by subjects. Designed by J. S. Barber. XF. ($40.–60.)

1619 Edward VII, four 1902 Coronation medals, all having dual portrait of the king and Queen Alexandra. One small bronze holed, and larger silver–bronze also holed. A near gem silver bronze, 39mm., having reverse crowned shield, and "Coronation 1902." An EF silver bronze having the royal portraits on obv. and rev., dated August 9, 1902. ($40.–50.)

1620 Edward VII, Set of 5 medals commemorating his Coronation of 1902. 4 bronze and 1 white metal. Sizes range from a small 30mm. to a large 55mm. bronze piece, the latter showing a crowned Edward on obverse and a crowned Queen Alexandra on reverse. Conditions range from VF to AU. Interesting lot. ($100.–120.)

1621 Edward VII with Queen Alexandra, Coronation medal, 1902, silvered bronze. Rev. lion atop crowned enameled shield. The English hold first rank for executing enamel work on medals. AU. ($55.–65.)

Miscell. English

1622 George V and Queen Mary in dual portrait light bronze medal with attached ribbon, marking the King's Coronation, June 22, 1911/Rev. Dove over Royal Crown, 32mm. XF. A pretty specimen of the royal event. ($25.–30.)

1623 Prince of Wales (later Edward VIII and Duke of Windsor) visit to India 1921–22, Half–length crowned royal portrait. Rev. Various symbols of India within wreath. Bronze, 35mm. AU. ($35.–40.)

1624 Westminster Hall, London, inside view/Rev. Inscr. "Visit of the American Bar Association to London as Guests of the English Lawyers and Canadian Bar Association, 1924," 39mm. EF. ($15.–20.)

1625 Ramsay MacDonald (1866–1937), twice prime minister of Great Britain, 1924, 1929–35. Portrait with high winged collar, bronze, 70mm., struck by Medallic Art Co. reverse blank. EF. ($35.–50.)

Denmark

1626 Danish medallion, large bronze, 5½" commemorating the Battle of Christianstaad against the Swedes, 1677. The Danes repulsed the Swedish navy at Christianstaad (now Copenhagen) as the Swedes attempted to overrun Denmark. The medal is in two parts: the obverse shows the Danish and Swedish navies engaging, while the reverse shows the crowned monogram of Denmark's King Christian V and Latin inscriptions, Listed in Gerard Van Loon's "Historic Dutch Medals," Dutch edition, 1728, pp. 206–208. AU except for small tarnished spot on obverse. ($175.–225.)

NETHERLANDS

1627 "Orphan penny" 1772. Orphanage Allegorical presentation HY IS DER WEEZEN VADER 26mm. silver. VF. ($20.–25.)

1628 1849–1874. Bronze medal on 25 year Jubilee of William III. 65mm. Unc. Also Siege of Naarden 1814, medal of merit issued by the Amsterdam commission. 36mm. bronze. VF. 2 pcs. ($25.–35.)

1629 **Dutch E. Indies.** Batavia's Genootschap. Palm tree in landscape. Rev: Inscr. 60mm. Unc. ($35.–55.)

SCANDINAVIA

1630 Charles XIV, King of Sweden and Norway, 1818–44. A Marshal of Napoleon and adopted by Charles XIII of Sweden. Laureate bust/Two mythological figures at prow of a ship. "Forrenade, AR 1822 Den 23, 24, September. Chocolate bronze, 50mm. 8mm thick. EF/AU. ($65.–75.)

1631 Numismatic medal. LAGERBERG. Bust/Inscr. 43mm. bronze. Switzerland oval 19x24mm. brass. 2 pcs. ($20.–25.)

1632 Iceland, Millennium of the Founding of the Althing, The Icelandic parliament and supreme court, 930–1930. Nude male heroic figure holding sword high above head with left hand. Rev. Crowned emblem. Bronze, 67mm. EF. ($60.–75.)

SWITZERLAND

1632A School premium. Bern. Arms/mountain. PER TEMPLUM VIRTUTIS In exergue DILIGENTI. Silver, taler size. Very good. ($50.–75.)

POLAND

1633 Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski, Coronation medal, dated Nov. 25, 1764. Bare headed Portrait Rev. Crown, rays, inscr. in Latin. Dark bronze, 32mm. EF. ($25.–40.)

SPAIN

1634 1785. Charles III. Charles and Louisa and little Ferdinand. 64mm. Bronze brilliant. Unc. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1635 Maria Cristina, widow of the Spanish King Alfonso XII and Regent for her son Alfonso XIII from 1885 to 1902. High relief bronze portrait medal/ Rev. Inscr. pertaining to her visit on Feb. 12, 1894 to the Spanish Mint at Madrid, "Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre." 48mm. XF. Struck at Madrid. ($60.–70.)

Explorers

1636 Christopher Columbus high relief bust, dark chocolate bronze. Rev. Inscr. "Natus An CCCCXLII Cogureti Ad Genuam Obiit In Valle Oleti Apud Hispanos AN M D VI" etc. 40mm. AU. Beautiful medallic art. ($50.–60.)

1637 Pedro Alvares Cabral, 400th anniversary of the discovery of Brazil, 1500–1900. Half–length armoured portrait/Four diff. seals of Brazil. Bronze, 57mm. EF/VF. ($50.–60.)

1638 1638 Captain James Cook 1728–79, high relief portrait, IAC COOK OCEANI INVESTIGATOR ACERRINVS/Standing figure of Hope with sword and shield of England. Struck. under the auspieces of King George III. Chocolate bronze, 43mm. AU. A beautiful historical piece. ($50.–60.)

1639 The Frits Holm Expedition to Shenshi Province China, 1907–08. High relief portrait/Inscription in Danish, bordered by series of Chinese characters Struck in 1921 at Copenhagen, 63mm. AU. Beautiful example of medallic art in bronze. ($60.–70.)

LATIN AMERICA

1640 (1) Centennial of Bolivia's Independence, Exposition at La Paz. Goddess of Liberty and nude male figure/Rev. Inscr and dates, 1825–1925. Bronze, with loop, 30mm. EF/AU. (2) Argentina, small bronze plaquette, 35mm x50mm. Goddess of Liberty and equestrian statue of Justo Jose de Urquiza, first president under the Constitution (1854–1860)/Rev. Inscr. dated Nov. 11, 1920. EF, slight tarnish. (3) Bronze token struck for Peru by the Morgan & Orr Co., Philadelphia, dated 1855, 32mm. EF. (4) Brazil. Large bronze medal, 58mm. issued in connection with Getulio Vargas becoming dictator of Brazil. Tree with roots, bi–plane and railroad train at either side/Rev. Globe, sun rays, inscr., and "Octubro 1830, AU. A beauty. 4 pieces. ($70.–80.)

ARGENTINA

1641 Bronze medal 1871 for merit under Sarmiento. 57mm. Unc. ($25.–35.)

MUSICAL

1642 Large bronze medal by Dammann. Greek maiden playing a musical instrument. Greek inscr. Rev: Allegorical presentation with Greek inscr. below 96mm. ($75.–100.)

1643 Beethoven, Centennial, 1827–1927. Small bronze plaque, 2½x3", bust in high collar facing left. Rev. blank. EF. Ideal for framing. ($20.–25.)

1644 Beethoven, Centennial of Passing, 827–1927, high relief portrait, medal designed by A. Hartig and struck at the Vienna Mint. Rev. blank, 75mm. ($30.–35.)

1645 Another Beethoven centennial bronze medal, similar to above but smaller, 40mm. and a Franz Schubert portrait, 40mm., in the same series, both AU. 2 pieces. ($30.–35.)

MEDICAL

1646 Two heavy bronze medals, 72mm., designed by W. Wyon, one of the greatest English engravers, and struck at Heaton's Mint, Birmingham. St. Thomas' Hospital, London, Dr. Cheselden, high relief portrait/Nude patient on table, skull, vessels on bureau, MORS VIVIS SALVS. Dr. Brodie, high relief portrait/Goddess of Health, Latin inscriptions, inc. CONSOCII ET DISCIPULI GRATULANTIS, date 1841, in Roman numerals. Both EF, slight tarnish, and very impressive medals. A fine lot for those interested in medical history. ($100.–125.)

1647 Dr. F. Blumenbach (1752–1825), Professor of Physiology at Gottingen, Germany, University. High relief bust/Three skulls, Latin inscriptions. Light bronze. 48mm. ($50.–60.)

FAR EAST

1648 Japan: bronze plaquette, aprox. 60mm x 75mm., commemorating marriage of Hirohito to Princess Nagako Kuni on Jan. 26, 1924, dual portrait within wreath/symbolic trees, engraved by I. Sato. EF. And four medals, approx. 55mm, typifying Japanese medallic art . . . e. g., the chrysanthemum, birds, fans, calligraphy etc. EF to AU. A beautiful lot for those interested in things Japanese. 5 pieces. ($100.–125.)

1649 Japan 100 mon–Tempo Tsuho brass or copper coins, circa 1837–68. Listed as #7 in Craig. 37 pieces, ideal as a dealer's lot. All about EF. ($100.–125.)

1650 Dr. Sun Yat–sen (1866–1925), leader of the Revolution which overthrew the Manchu Dynasty and first president of the Chinese Republic in 1911–12. High relief bronze portrait medal/The Sun Yat–sen Mausoleum. 75mm. AU. ($50.–60.)

Temperance

1651 Pope Pius IX (1846–78), Robed bust/Cross, Inscription CRUSADE AGAINST DRUNKENESS, date 1877, white metal, 40mm. EF/AU. And a small bronze Temperance token, Inscr. PLEDGE TO USE NO INTOXICATING DRINK AS A BEVERAGE, Man at a still, holed, VF. 2 pcs. ($40.–50.)

Railroads

1652 Railroad Tokens: (1) London and Greenwich, England, Railway Co., copper, 26mm. EF. circa, 1860/Vignette of horse on shield. (2) Centennial of Montreal and Lachine Railroad Co., 1847–1947, dark bronze and silvered bronze varieties, 34mm. Vintage locomotive/Rev. "Third Class," Beaver and Tree trunk. Unc. 3 pieces. ($30.–40.)

Calendar Medals

1653 Calendar medals–Alum 1933. Early brass 1787(2); VF. 3 pcs. ($40.–60.)

German Porcelain

1654 German porcelain medal executed at Meissen honoring Goethe. Vignette of classic house, dates "1823–1923." and "Goethe Gedenk Feier Possneck," etc. Rev. Insc. on gold triangle, and inscription on rim "Pandora," and stars. AU. ($15.–18.)

Academic and Scientific Society Medals

1655 Lot of 6 medals pertaining to academic societies: (1–2) Joseph Florimund becoming a member of the French Institute and French Academy, Nov. 29, 1907. Portrait/Inscriptions. 70mm. struck at the French Mint, two pieces, both EF, designed by Vernon. (3) Bronze plaquette, 2x3 inches. Ladies of the Paris Academy, designed by Vernon of the Paris Mint, dated 1901. (4) French Conservatory of Music, organized 1789, Nude Male Figure/Inscr., bronze 45mm. (5) Bronze trial piece of the Society of Cincinnatus, 50mm. Shield, inscriptions/Rev. blank. (6) Another Florimund bronze, smaller than the above, 58mm. Portrait/Rev. Crowned shield, EF. Six pieces. ($70.–80.)

1656 1925 Highly artistic with Greek inscription. Mother and child. Art medal. Rev: Maidens in canoe bronze 11mm. By Mascaux. EF. ($100.–150.)

MISCELLANEOUS LOTS

1657 Lot of 9 religious medals and plaquettes, including: Bronze plaquette, 2¼ x 3¾", "Inter Coeli Charismata, Christi Recepit Sticmata, 1726–1926" (in Roman numerals), AU; Cardinal Mercier, high relief portrait, "Hommage & National"/Rev. Goddess Assisting Wounded Soldier on Battlefield, "Patriotisme Endurance," dated 1914, silvered bronze EF/AU, 63mm . . . and various other medals pertaining to Pope Pius IX, specimens showing churches, etc. Nice lot of pieces, in generally choice condition, for those interested in religious hstory. ($65.–75.)

1658 Lot of bronze medals, mostly in the 40mm or 1½ inch size–19th century includes English (2) Napoleon (3) and Louis XVIII of France, a medal of Hedlinger (medallist) of Quirinus and one about occult science. Also a large 55mm. English medal 1863 of Prince Albert, all VF, also a modern gilt medal of the Casino in Macao. 37mm. Unc. ($200.–250.)

1659 The Balance of the Collection, 57 medals, mostly bronze, a few white metal and aluminum: English, French, German, Scandinavian, Italian, and a scattering of other European countries. Among the outstanding specimens: bronze Venetian Bath token, dated 1872, "Bagni del Lido Venezia"; (2) German white metal piece, 40mm., dated 1842 and portraying "Valhalla"; large bronze medal, 50mm. portraying Christina Nilsson, with young female violinist and Goddess of Music on reverse; French medal, bronze, 32mm. bearing personification of Lorraine, and the Cross of Lorraine on reverse; German aluminum medal, marking quadricentennial of the Diet of Worms, 1521–1921, and portraying Martin Luther; bronze medals of the French Revolutionary period; beautiful white metal specimen, circa 1918–50 portraying members of the English royal family; bronze medals issued by various European numismatic societies, and other interesting lots. One piece of jade. All different. Condition, range from Good to Unc. Ideal collection for medal enthusiast or dealer. ($115.–130.)

1660 A collection of British World War and other service medals 1914–1918 issued to Indians without bars. India service medal 2 types (one with tiger; 3 with mountain palace; all with bars. Afghanistan 1919. N. W. Frontier 1937–39; Waziristan 1921–24, native service medals in Hindu (4) and 2 medals without any collectors value and Scottish coronation bronze medal 23 pieces. VF. ($90.–100.)

BANK NOTES

AUSTRIA

1661 Proofs of papermoney to be issued 10 heller of Wilhering, valid till Jan 1921. "Von Dieser Emission–Existieren 471 Numerierte Exemplare." 9 sheets yellow; 7 sheets blue; 4 sheets red; 5 brown–also 23 proofs of 30 Heller and 90 Heller Of Viehberg. 50 Heller proofs of Kindlberg 14 sheets in different colors; 18 sheets of 10.20.50 Heller in 1 sheet of Wilhemsburg and hundreds of finished notes of Wilhering of which the proofs are included–other proofs of notes are added like proofs for borders, Vignettes, center rnament, for 10 Heller sower and some overprint red notes. Quite a lot–in a tally there are at least 500 notes–these were obtained from a printer of Notgeld. ($300.–400.)

1662 **Biafra.** One Pound banknote. Obv. tree, rising sun; rev. arms. Brown and green. Crisp Unc., hoard of 2,500 pieces. ($500.–700.)

1663 **Brazil.** 5 Cruziero banknote (Sten B251C), series of 1948. Valor Legal, regular signatures. Crisp Unc., 2000 pcs. (200.–300.)

1664 **Bulgaria.** 1951 series of paper money, Georgi Dimitrov. 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 and 200 Leva, Uncirculated. Large, impressive notes. 500 sets, 3500 pcs. Very high value in Sten. (——)

1665 **Nationalist China.** Banknotes issued at Shanghai, 1930. 10 Customs Gold Units (600 pcs.), 20 Customs Gold Units (500 pcs.). Obv. Sun Yat–sen, rev. Central Bank of China. These vertical notes are scarcer than the usual horizontal type. Total 1100 pcs. VF. (330.–400.)

1666 **Cuba.** 100 Peso bond (green) issued in N. Y. Dec. 1, 1872 only 1 coupon missing, otherwise perfect. ($40.–75.)

1667 **German East Africa.** Interesting lot of banknotes. 5 Rupees 1905, lions. Sten G120A. 26 pcs. 5 Rupees 1915–16, provisional issues. Various dates and paper colors. 16 pcs. 10 Rupees, provisional issues 1915–16. Various dates and paper colors, 40 pcs. 20 Rupees March 15, 1915. 2 pcs. Grand total 84 pcs., mostly Fine to Unc. (about 6 of the Sten G120A are torn). This lot should be examined carefully. **PHOTO of 2.** ($400.–600.)

1668 **Hongkong.** 1 Cent banknote, Eliz. II, printed on one side, reddish–brown. crisp Unc., in original packets, 10,000 pcs. **PHOTO** ($200.–300.)

1669 **Hungary.** Banknotes issued by Lajos Kossuth in the United States. 1 Forint ca. 1852 (Sten H241). 50 uncut sheets with 4 notes per sheet. Uncirculated. ($200.–300.)

1670 **India.** Original stapled package of 10 Rupee notes, Geo. VI (Sten 1227–C). Facing portrait of Geo. VI; signed C. D. Deshmukh. Uncirculated, 50 pcs. **PHOTO** ($350.–500.)

1671 **Laos.** Large multicolored 100 Kip banknote. Obv. King, dragon; rev. temple, flower girl. Crisp Unc. and scarce in this condition. 200 pcs. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

1672 Banknote of 200 Kip. Obv. king, temple; rev. waterfall. 3–headed elephant watermark. Blue and green. This type of note is being used now in Laos, but export is not allowed. Crisp Unc., 100 pcs. ($200.–250.)

GERMAN NOTGELD AND REICHSGELD OF THE INFLATION PERIOD

1673 The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia's own collection in 3 special albums. Albums No. 1. 777 notes. Germany & Austria. It includes the regular banknotes like the overprinted milliard mark – all Notgeld is abt. Unc. – crisp – the Reichs banknotes are used and some Unc. Good collection. ($500.–750.)

1674 Collection of 683 notes, mostly crisp. Unc. ($500.–750.)

1675 Collection of 252 notes. VF, crisp Unc. ($150.–200.)

1676 617 notes. German & Austrian lot. Contains several high emergency notes of Reichsgeld; also some Austrian, Polish, Hungarian & Russian notes, mostly crisps. ($350.–450.)

Three Books

1676 The medallic History of the USA 1776–1876 by J. Loubat. N. Y. 1880. Magnificent large 2 folio volumes. Vol. 1, text 475 pages, vol. 2, 86 plates. Extr. fine. ($100.–150.)

1677 **A Catalogue of the Vijayanagar Coins of the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,** by N. Ramesan, 1962. 156 pp, XXI plates. Soft covers. 17 copies. ($70.–100.)

1678 **A Catalogue of the Ikshvaku Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,** by Dr. R. Subrahmanyam, 1962. 48 pp, maps, XV plates. Soft covers. Some of the coins described in this book are in this auction sale. 69 copies. ($210.–260.)

END OF THIRD SESSION

FOURTH SESSION

H. M. KING UMBERTO COLLECTION
and Other Properties

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1974 — 2:00 P. M.

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
4th Floor — Barron Suite

Lots 1679 - 2117 — Chinese antique jade, other Asian antiquities - Books

---

THE MAJOR CANN COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE JADES AND ANTIQUITIES

This is the second half of the Cann Collection. The first 123 lots were sold in the March 1972 jade sale and the catalogue from that sale should be referred to in discerning explanations for the multitudinous symbols used by the jade carver. The items listed herein have been accumulated over many years and could not today be duplicated for the estimated value. In fact, the last year and a half has seen a price rise on the oriental retail jade markets of almost 400%. The merchants seem to speak rather intuitively when they say "You can't go wrong in buying jade at any price." Much to my regret, I ignored this helpful advice in 1967 when I was offered twelve Archers rings for less than $200. Today it would take that much to buy just one—if you can find that one.

I have used the estimated price listing in two ways: first, it is a conservative indicator to the retail value of the pieces as sold in the U. S. which in most cases corresponds fairly well to those in the Orient. Price rises are always felt first at the source which means at any given time the prices which are rapidly rising in the Orient just about equal those for the same type of item being sold in the U. S. with profit and shipping added; second, the estimates are excellent guides to the relative merits of aesthetics, color, use, quality of workmanship, history, and that unknown quantity, desirability.

I have endeavored to collect high quality affordable types of carvings which are both interesting and decorative, and whether you are just beginning, or a professional in this the oldest commodity of collectibles, you should find something in this group which will speak to you of Emperors, Gods and the mysticism of 27 centuries.

Contrary to our first jade catalogue—which by the way is out of print—we have followed the listing more by type, than by dynasty. We still have kept the dynasty attribution, which has been verified among 5 experts— as you know, dynasty attribution is one of the most difficult things in jades—but jades as we offere here will never again be offered—and never for prices they will reach today.

JADES

All items extremely fine, unless otherwise stated.

1679 Ching Dynasty. Chien Lung abt. 1750. Jade buckle - light green jade. 70 x 45mm Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($150.–200.)

1680 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Small hat one-sided votive of Li T'ieh-Kuai, one of Eight Immortals. 17 x 30mm. ($20.–40.)

1681 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. As above, only concave back. 12 x 37mm. ($25.–35.)

1682 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Small one–sided geometrically designed decorative piece. 10 x 30mm. ($30.–40.)

1683 Ching Dynastty, mutton fat, with hint of brown. Small three–dimensional dual pod snow peas. 20 x 35mm. ($30.–40.)

1684 Republic Carvings, two crude pieces, one mutton fat coin–shaped piece and one spinach green fruit. 25mm diameter (8 x 25mm). ($18.–25.)

1685 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice small one–sided carving of two peonies used as girdle decoration and suitable for nice broach setting. 17 x 33mm. ($35.–45.)

1686 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Convex one–sided carving of persimmons. 20 x 22mm. ($33.–45.)

1687 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Beautiful phoenix with raised three–dimensional head. Probably used as baby's hat decoration. 13 x 25mm. ($40.–45.)

1688 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Outstanding three–dimentional flower carving which would make outstanding pendant. 25 diameter mm. ($40.–50.)

1689 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Another phoenix similar to #1687. 12 x 23mm. ($40.–50.)

1690 Ching Dynasty, dark white. Three dimensional pomegranate which was symbol of fertility. 20 x 20mm. ($35.–45.)

1691 Ching Dynasty, almost clear. Tiny cicada – excellent carving of burial piece replica. 9 x 15mm. ($35.–45.)

1692 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Good carving of stylized fruit. 25 x 27mm. ($30.–40.)

1693 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with traces of grey. Nice two–sided carving on bat, the most common symbol of happiness. 20 x 28mm. ($45.–55.)

1694 Sung Dynasty, greenish white and grey. Plain belt hook. 23 x 33mm. ($45.–55.)

1695 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Sword handled thin (2½″) jade chime which when worn with others makes a very pleasing sound and was considered one of the more desirable aspects of the wearing of jade, particularly in the Emperial court. 8 x 70mm. ($60.–80.)

1696 This is a very interesting piece, as it is made from glass and not jade. While it is probably a recent attempt to make money, it is illustrative of a prevalent form of burial substitution which has been common in many tomb finds over the years where families either too poor or too "attached" would substitute glass items for the normal burial items. Recent glass "spinner" or "prayer wheel" which has been carved from single piece of glass. While holding the center one may rotate the outer diameter around it, purportedly saying a prayer with each revoltion. This is cruder but similar in design to lot #9 in the March sale. 55 x 6mm. See also #1913, etc. ($60.–80.)

1697 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Staff similar in purpose and design to #1695. 8 x 35mm. ($60.–80.)

1698 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Figurative three–dimensional lotus blossom which almost takes on the appearance of "god's hand" citron. Nice piece for pendant. 18 x 35mm. ($50.–60.)

1699 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three–dimensional carp. Carving is either the early work of a novice jade carver or unfinished. 20 x 50mm. ($60.–70.)

1700 Ching Dynasty, mottled white with a touch of black. Two–sided butterfly, excellent as a pendant. 30 x 45mm. ($50.–75.)

1701 Early Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Dragon–headed "knot breaker"; one of the more unusual uses of jade was in the carving of these interesting items which were used to open inscrutable and other type knots. 12 x 60mm. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1702 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with flecks of brown. Carved as two small snow pea pods. 22 x 35mm. ($75.–80.)

1703 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Vase with flat back beautifully carved and worn as girdle pendant. Suitable for setting. 17 x 40mm. ($65.–90.)

1704 Late Ching Dynasty, translucent green butterfly. Fair carving which appears to have been used as sewn on ornament. 27 x 50mm. ($45.–55.)

1705 Ching Dynasty, small mutton fat vase with dragons and flowers protuding from top. Very unusual carving which had a prior unknown use but had been later worn in necklace and has a gold ring attached as worn. 18 x 25mm. ($50.–60.)

1706 Ching Dynasty, nice white two–sided bat which could be worn as pendant. 20 x 35mm. ($57.–75.)

1707 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Vase which embodies the outstanding polishing characteristics of the finest quality jade. 13x30mm. ($50.–75.)

1708 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Beautiful three–dimensional carving of fruit and vines. Appears to have been used as end piece on handle. 20x45mm. **PHOTO** ($125.–150.)

1709 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. One–sided carving of two peonies used as jewel box inset. 38x48mm. ($50.–75.)

1710 Recent, one–sided green vase with flower and foliage. 20x40mm. ($30.–40.)

1711 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Leaf outstandingly carved with slight chip. 35x43mm. ($55.–75.00)

1712 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Thick two–sided double fruit which was probably given as wedding token. 20x35mm. ($45.–55.)

1713 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three dimensional pair of pea pods with vines and leaves. Excellent carving. 19x45mm. ($70.–90.)

1714 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Carving of Li T'ieh–Kuai, one of the Eight Immortals. 22x33mm. ($65.–75.)

1715 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Three–dimensional carving of cicada with attached silk cord as worn on belt. Nice carving. With rosewood stand. 23x43mm. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1716 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three–dimensional gourdes with vines and leaves. Nice, intricate carving. 20x40mm. ($75.–90.)

1717 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. One–sided carving of vase and flowers. 20x 35mm. ($30.–40.)

1718 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Three–dimensional carving of gourde surrounded with leaves. Extremely nice coloration. 25x33mm. ($65.–80.)

1719 Ching Dynasty, mutton white with traces of brown. One–sided carving of mystical animal. Much more intricate carving than usually found on flat pieces of this kind. 30x50mm. ($70.–90.)

1720 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Well–done execution of butterfly. 20x40mm. ($40.–50.)

1721 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Simple three–dimensional fruit. 17x40mm. ($35.–40.)

1722 Ming Dynasty, mutton fat with striations of brown and races of possible burial. Another knot breaker in shape of ch'illin. 13x50mm. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1723 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with traces of brown. Three–dimensional fruit with bat. 20x50mm. ($60.–80.)

1724 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with traces of brown. Sword with dragon–headed handle which had practical application as scraper. 20x70mm. ($125.–150.)

1725 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three–dimensional carving of two snow pea pods and vines. 22x38mm. ($35.–50.)

1726 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Stork surrounded by flowers and fruits about 2″ diameter. Shows traces of burial. 57 diameter mm. ($100.–150.)

1727 Recent, spinach green. One–sided floral carvings which were used as ear–rings. (Two pieces) 22x27mm. ($20.–30.)

1728 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Carving of flowers surrounding ½″ diameter hole which probably had use as belt retainer. 30 diameter mm. ($40.–50.)

1729 Recent Green one–sided poor carving of butterfly. 25x45mm. ($20.–25.)

1730 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Vase with dragon handle and single peony. 25 diameter mm. ($35.–45.)

1731 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Tiny bamboo fastener/retainer. 10x20mm. ($15.–20.)

1732 Ching Dynasty, white with black. Small carving of sycee money. 15x35mm. ($32.–40.)

1733 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Tiny carving of buddha worn on baby's hat for luck. 20x25mm. ($28.–35.)

1734 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. One–sided floral plaque with concave reverse used as inset. 28x43mm. ($70.–90.)

1735 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Intricate carving of dragon raised on floral background. Used as mirror inset. Unusual treatment. 45x45mm. ($75.–100.)

1736 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Thick one–sided carving of butterfly. 50x65mm. (85.–100.)

1737 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three–dimensional carving of carp embellished by seaweed. 20x63mm. ($60.–90.)

1738 Ching Dynasty (possibly older). Mottled white with traces of burial. Floral button (sometimes attributed as butterfly). 35x50mm. ($45.–65.)

1739 Ching Dynasty, dark mutton fat. Thick two–sided carving of buterfly. 30x62mm. ($45.–65.)

1740 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Outstanding three–dimensional carving of butterfly with three–dimensional fungus carved on reverse. 40x55mm. **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

1741 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with green tint. Flattened three–dimensional carving of peach. 40x40mm. ($80.–100.)

1742 North Sung, white with brown color differential very positively carved into bamboo. 33x45mm. ($125.–150.)

1743 North Sung, mutton fat with brown. A very crude pi surrounded by two dragons. With rosewood stand. 55x70mm. **PHOTO** ($160.–200.)

1744 North Sung, mutton fat with traces of brown. Small pi with two figurative bats affixed to outside. Etch carved. 30x40mm. ($75.–90.)

1745 South Sung, white bamboo shoot with leaves strongly differentiated with brown dragon affixed. Nice effect. 35x50mm. ($150.–200.)

1746 South Sung, mutton fat. Crude carving of two symbolic patterns affixed to pu–shaped coin. With rosewood stand. 35x60mm. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1747 South Sung, mutton white with traces of brown. Fairly well carved plaque of flowers on one side and Chinese characters on other. Bat carved on top and dragon on bottom. With rosewood stand. 35x63mm. **PHOTO** ($175.–200.)

1748 Sung Dynasty. Mottled brown and white with traces of burial. Carving of two entwined dragons. Interesting piece. 35x45mm. ($100.–150.)

1749 Sung Dynasty. Grey and white carving of a pair of snow pea gods with broken stalk. 15x48mm. ($47.–50.)

1750 Ching Dynasty, Ch'ien Lung period. White and green. Extraordinary carv–ing of fruits, bat, frog and cats entwined with fungus and leaves and set on fitted rosewood stand. 40x60mm. **PHOTO** ($225.–275.)

1751 Sung Dynasty, white with black and a nicely translucent differentiated brown hat. Beautiful carving of Chinese peasant with perfect color divisions. This is one of the finest pieces in the collection. **PHOTO** ($25.–400.)

1752 Sung Dynasty. Dark brown and black crude carving of bat and fruit. 30x33mm. ($55.–75.)

1753 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Tiny floral plaque. 15x20mm. ($25.–30.)

1754 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Small chime–shaped piece. 17x30mm. ($27.–30.)

1755 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Tiny squirrel. 8x25mm. ($25.–30.)

1756 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Small carving of lilly. 15x35mm. ($25.–30.)

1757 Sung Dynasty. Dark brown and black ring with two dragons carved. Approximate size 5. ($60.–80.)

1758 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Butterfly clasp. Two–piece with hook and latch. 25 x 50mm. ($40.–60.)

1759 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nicely finished plain girdle frog catch. 33 x 35mm. ($45.–55.)

1760 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three nice carvings of Good Fortune; two as used for good luck decoration on hat and third as decorative piece. 15 x 45 and 13 x 38 and 13 x 32mm. ($75.–90.)

1761 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Small butterfly button. 15 x 33mm. ($28.–35.)

1762 Ching Dynasty, Ch'ien Lung period. Mutton white. Beautiful carving of three gourdes. Excellent piece for necklace. 20 x 40mm. ($100.–150.)

1763 Sung Dynasty, mottled black, white, brown and green. Solid jade braclet carved with animals and Chinese characters. 85 diameter mm. **PHOTO Reduced.** ($200.–300.)

1764 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nicely carved knife with dragon perched atop. Heavy piece. 18 x 100mm. ($100.–150.)

1765 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Small but excellent carving of cicada representative of type which would be used as burial piece on tongue of small child (this piece shows no signs of burial). 17 x 35mm. ($75.–100.)

1766 Ming Dynasty, translucent green to dark green. Nice chop block with ch'ilin perched atop and either not used or name polished off, as was the custom when these chops left the family. 25 x 39mm. ($150.–200.)

1767 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Simple two snow pea pod carving. 15 x 45mm. ($32.–40.)

1768 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice carving of sleeping ch'ilin which was used as butt piece of cane or knife. 17 x 22mm. ($75.–90.)

1769 Sung Dynasty. Button fat with greenish tint and brown coloration strongly differentiated from the main subject of the carving of a Buddha–like man with silk cord attached as worn on belt. 25 x 25mm. ($75.–100.)

1770 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Carving of peasant with hat. 22 x 37mm. ($50.–75.)

1771 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Pair of butterflies, one 1¼", the other 1". Appear to have had use as buttons. 17 x 28 and 20 x 35mm. ($55.–75.)

1772 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Thick carving of bat atop typical chime shaped carving. Better than average for this type of piece. 30 x 50mm. ($60.–80.)

1773 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Beautiful matched pair of birds sitting on a branch. Extremely nice carving which appeared to have had previous decorative use. 20 x 40mm. ($100.–150.)

1774 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Pair of matched citron carving which appear to be earring pieces. Nice. 25 x 30mm. ($65.–75.)

1775 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. An excellent center spinner piece carved into dragon ship. Nice. 37 x 40mm. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1776 Recent. Green pair of simply carved citron for use as earrings. 18 x 30mm. ($40.–50.)
1777 Ming Dynasty, white with touches of brown. Convex carved pair of fruit. 35 x 38mm. ($125.–150.)
1778 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Simply carved Buddhist prayer wheel or spinner with center piece carved as character of longevity. 58 diameter mm. ($100.–150.)
1779 Recent, green. Matched pair of flowers used as earrings 10x33mm. ($30.–35.)
1780 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Small carving of Chinese god. 15 x 42mm. ($40.–45.)
1781 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Extremely well executed three–dimensional carving of one of the eight immortals. 20 x 30mm. ($80.–100.)

1782 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Circle of dragon biting its tail. Interesting piece. 45mm, diameter. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)

1783 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Nice carving of mother dog and puppy. 20 x 28mm. ($85.–100.)
1784 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice carving of character for longevity. 25 x 25mm. ($35.–45.)
1785 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with splotches of black. Ring with carving of two dragons. Approximate size 5½. 23 diameter mm. ($60.–75.)
1786 Ming Dynasty, white with mottled brown. Geometric pattern of clouds carved on ring. Approximate size 7½. 24 mm. ($60.–75.)

1787 Ching Dynasty, Ch'ien Lung period, mutton white. Superb carving of dragon turned around coin shaped disc or pi. 33 x 35mm. ($120.–175.)

1788 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Simple etched flower carved plaque. Decorative piece. 23 x 30mm. ($30.–40.)
1789 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Three dimensional Chinese god floating on figurative cloud. 20 x 45mm. **PHOTO** ($100.–150.)
1790 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice tiny carving of dragon boat. 10 x 25mm. ($32.–40.)
1791 Ching Dynasty, brown chicken bone. Beautifully carved bracelet with Chinese characters and other figurative representations. Appears to have been broken and repaired in three places. 75mm. ($125.–150.)

1792 Ming Dynasty, translucent green with touches of white and brown. Elongated oval carving with figurative cloud forms worn as belt decoration. 20 x 40mm ($100.–150.)

1793 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Unusual carving of cat with her young kitten playing with a dead mouse. Well done and unusual. 25 x 32mm. ($100.–150.)
1794 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice carving of crab, cracked. ($40.–50.)
1795 Ming Dynasty, beautiful green with brown. Dragon end–piece for mirror or knife. 18 x 30mm. ($45.–50.)

1796 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Carving of dragon on smooth heart–shaped background (similar to female burial piece). Excellent quality. 28 x 45mm. ($150.–175.)

1797 Cylinder shaped mutton white jade, hole in center. 20mm. ($50.–60.)
1798 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Beautiful carving of bat and fruit on leaf background. Convex shape of piece shows shape of original pebble. 23 x 68mm. ($100.–150.)
1799 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Nice spool–shaped belt fob. 26mm long 17mm diameter. ($50.–75.)

1800 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Beautiful jade cylinder with multiple Chinese characters. 33mm long 15mm diameter. ($100.–150.)

1801 Ming Dynasty, mutton fat. Another cylinder with nicely executed dragon. 27mm long 12mm diameter. ($85.–100.)

1802 Sung Dynasty, white, black and opaque green. Nice heavy carving of ox. Important piece. 28 x 55mm. ($175.–200.)

1803 Ming Dynasty, mutton white. Beautiful ceremonial axe with pi and figurative dragon perched atop. Important piece. With rosewood stand. 35 x 68mm. **PHOTO** ($230.–350.)

1804 Ching Dynasty, light green. Nice carving of dog on stand. 17mm high. ($60.–75.)

1805 Ching Dynasty, chicken bone. Nice double butterfly plaque. With rosewood stand. 60mm. **PHOTO** ($150.–175.)

1806 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Poor carving of butterfly latch and hook. 22 x 38mm. ($30.–40.)

1807 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice circular plaque of flower pot and flowers. With **rosewood stand.** 60mm. ($100.–150.)

1808 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Thick latch with hook. 22 x 43mm. ($33.–40.)

1809 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Beautiful butterfly. Nicest in this part of collection. 40 x 65mm. ($150.–175.)

1810 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Matched pair of grasshoppers for use as earrings. 10 x 27mm. ($40.–60.)

1811 Recent. Green. Another pair of fruit earring pieces. 25 x 40mm. ($38.–42.50)

1812 Recent. Green. Another pair of fruit earring pieces. 33 x 35mm. ($38.–42.50)

1813 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Flower hook and latch. 13 x 35mm. ($20.–30.)

1814 Ching Dynasty, green. Matched pair of vases that show traces of burial, perhaps used as earrings. 15 x 30mm. ($40.–60.)

1815 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice plaque of double bat with Chinese character for longevity. With rosewood stand. 60m diameter. ($100.–150.)

1816 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Two-sided plaque of bamboo with woman carved on reverse. 35 x 45mm. ($100.–150.)

1817 Ming Dynasty, mutton white with traces of brown. Beautiful heavy carving of three snow pea pods with vine. 50 x 65mm. ($165.–200.)

1818 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Beautifully polished plain plaque approximately 1½″x 1½″ with two ducks perched atop. With rosewood stand. 35 x 55mm. ($120.–150.)

1819 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Nice intricate pierced plaque carving with symbols of honor carved and separated into hook and retainer. 22 x 47mm. ($80.–100.)

1820 Ming Dynasty, white. Excellent and intricate carving of gourdes with vine and bat attached. With rosewood stand. 55 x 70mm. ($150.–200.)

1821 Ming Dynasty, mutton fat with touches of brown indicating possibly burial. Crude pi with dragon entwined. 37 x 40mm. ($100.–150.)

1822 Ming Dynasty, brownish tinted mutton fat. Small cicada apparently used as smooth burial piece for small child. 18 x 27mm. ($70.–90.)

1823 Ming Dynasty, mutton fat with touches of brown. Nice large carving of cicada. With rosewood stand. 30 x 50mm **PHOTO** ($175.–250.)

1824 Ming Dynasty, mutton fat and black. Nice cicada burial piece which has indications of use for this purpose. 25 x 38mm. ($125.–175.)

1825 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Carving of fruit and vine. 20 x 55mm. ($42.–50.)
1826 Ching Dynasty, mutton white. Nice carving of lower and vine. 17 x 70mm. ($50.–75.)
1827 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat with touches of brown. Three–dimentional carving of gourdes with bat and cord attached as worn. 20 x 45mm. ($60.–80.)

1828 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Dragon around so–called female burial crotch piece. Interesting piece. 40 x 70mm. **PHOTO** ($225.–250.)

1829 Ching Dynasty, mutton fat. Typical chime carving. 30 x 60mm. ($20.–30.)
1830 Ming Dynasty, mutton white. Nice small carving of butterfly. 10 x 40mm. ($50.–60.)
1831 Ming Dynasty, mutton fat. Round shaped carving with geometric pattern. 40mm. ($40.–60.)

JAPAN TSUBAS (SWORDGUARDS) USED AS MONIES

NOTE: Almost all Photos of following objects are reduced.

1832 Iron tsuba with raised fish and undersea fauna. Unusual 3 holes. 70mm. VF. ($60.–80.)
1833 Iron tsuba, minaret shaped openings (4) and central sword opening. 65 x 70mm. VF. ($50.–75.)
1834 Iron tsuba with the usual 3 openings, and small openings depicting birds. 65mm. VF. ($50.–75.)
1835 Bronze almost square 60 x 50mm. tsuba, hammered design, large lotus blossom in one corner. 2 openings. Extr. F. Rare. ($140.–175.)
1836 Small round bronze tsuba with fan design inlaid in gold, 3 openings. 54mm. EF. ($75.–90.)
1837 Bronze tsuba, oval, high relief bird destign, 68 x 56mm. gold areas, many openings, almost like filigree. EF. ($120.–150.)
1838 Bronze oval tsuba with borders consisting of coiled tiger – 5 openings 46 x 56mm. EF. ($75.–100.)

CHINA

Bronzes

1839 Chinese bronze dagger with center design in relief of Phoenix, 10 x 2″, **Shang Dyn.** c. 1523 BC.–1028 BC. (in fitted wood box) Green patina gem. **PHOTO reduced** ($1,500.–2,000.)

1840 Bronze belt hook with raised geometric design in silver green patina. **Shang Dynasty** 6″ x 1″ gem – extr. F. **PHOTO reduced** ($1,500.–2,500.)

1841 Chinese bronze belt hook with head of dragon and raised double line design. Green patina. **Chou Dynasty** C. 1027 BC.–256 BC. 3¼″ long on top ¾″ wide. Rare. ($150.–175.)
1842 Later small bronze animal seal. Fine. ($20.–22.)

1843 Chinese bronze in form of handle with dragon head on either end. **Tang Dynasty.** 5″ from one end to other. **PHOTO reduced** ($250.–375.)

1844 Chinese bronze Chariot fitting pipe cover green patina **Chou Dyn.** typical excavation piece, 2½″, ¾″ diameter. Fine. ($50.–60.)
1845 Chinese bronze pin. Green patina. **Chou Dyn.** excavation piece. 74mm long, 15mm wide. VF. ($100.–150.)
1846 Archaic Chinese bronze reclining tiger with outstretched front paws. Well delineated spine. 85 x 12mm. probably **Ching.** VF. ($100.–115.)

1847 Chinese bronze interlocked double rings with all–over geometric raised design. **Chou Dyn.** 4 rings, very old. Rings have a 37″ diameter. Extr. Fine. ($175.–250.)

1848 Chinese bronze hook in form of mask. Green patina. **Chou Dyn.** typical excavation piece showing the oxydixed earth 37 x 32mm. Interesting. ($30.–50.)

1849 **Chinese Turkestan** bronze seal in pierced design. Bell shaped with interlocking suspendeal rings. Very interesting, not all that old. 40mm. high, 24mm width. VF. Rare. ($100.–150.)

1850 Chinese bronze archaic belt hook with incised geometric design. **Chou Dyn.** 52mm. VF. ($100.–150.)

1851 Bronze rectangular flat shape band with raised geometric design inlaid in silver. 93mm. long, 24mm wide; probably **Ming.** Extr. Fine. ($145.–175.)

1852 Bronze miniature standing goat on rectangular shape base. May not be Chinese but attractive. Probably as late as 1800, 30mm high. Base is 25mm long. Perfect. ($20.–40.)

1853 Chinese bronze shield shape artifact. Green patina. **Chou Dynasty.** Some later (Ming?) silvering 30 x 40mm. VF. ($150.–175.)

1854 Chinese bronze flat oval shape ring with meeting Kylin heads. Geometric silver design in relief. Green patina. **Chou Dyn.** 46 x 35mm. rare, very fine. ($75.–100.)

1855 Chinese flat form bronze in shape of horse shoe raised geometric design, width 35mm. Green patina. **Chou Dyn.** (broken) Fine. ($25.–40.)

1856 Chinese bronze seal with floral design square shape with indented corners. **Ching.** 45 x 37mm. attractive. VF. ($50.–75.)

1857 Chinese bronze pin. Green patina. **Chou Dyn.** 70mm long, width 10mm. VF. ($75.–85.)

SOUTH EAST ASIA – INDONESIA

1858 Archaic pottery head on rectangular shaped base. Green patina. This shows a Southern influence – Yunnan prov. and probably even Burmese as late as 18th Century. Excavation piece. 75mm. high – base 46 x 13mm. Just about fine. ($150.–175.)

1859 **Java.** Beautiful KRIS with gold handle 17½″ long – the sword is 13 inches, long scrolled foliate design on handle. Gem. A KRIS was used as money in Indonesia. **PHOTO reduced** ($500.–700.)

1860 **Siam – Cambodia – Laos.** 5 bronze money bars with raised ring design. Called tiger–tongue. The bronze is an alloy of base silver & bronze – used as money. Some have still some silver in them. Old about 1550–1700, they are 105 or 110mm long, 17 – 20mm. wide. Lot of 5 pieces. EF. ($75.–100.)

1861 **Buddhas.** Siamese bronze walking Buddha with hand in teaching gesture. set into wood plinth 7″ h. Late cast. VF. ($50.–60.)

1862 Cambodian bronze standing Buddha figure 4 armed, holding attributes, on wood plinth 8″ h. Late cast. VF. ($30.–40.)

1863 Cambodian bronze seated Buddha in meditation attitude on coiled serpent base. serpent head halo 6¾″ h. Late cast. VF. ($30.–40.)

1864 Tibetan gilt bronze Buddha in lotus position on lotus base. All set on semi–circular step base having raised dragon on back 5″ high. Beautifully gilt blue head dress, very fine sculpture 120mm high, base 75 x 58mm. Gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($450.–500.)

1865 Nepalese gilt bronze winged Yamantaka. 6 armed, holding attributes, standing prostrate figures, hanging skull girdle and skull head–dress on lotus base 5′ 2″ high. Exciting original sculpture. (140mm high, base abt. 100mm wide. Extr. Fine). **PHOTO Reduced** ($570.–650.)

1866 Indian bronze many headed tiered Deity many armed in various mudras standing on oval lotus base 6½″ high. (165mm high, 67 x 54 oval base) attractive EF. **PHOTO Reduced** ($360.–400.)

1867 Charming, Nepalese gilt bronze seated Deity in lotus position on lotus base 3½″ high (80mm high) Base 30 x 50mm. The gilt is typically old and of the period, but the object is not very old. ($75.–100.)

1868 Siamese bronze miniature seated Buddha 2″ high (52mm) the base is 35 x 22mm. VF, charming, about 1875. ($40.–50.)

1869 Indian lightly gilt bronze standing Deity on oval lotus base. Lotus and leaf shoulder decor. 6½″ high. (165mm) The base is 65 x 75mm. very old. Rare. **PHOTO Reduced** ($400.–600.)

1870 Siamese beautiful gold seated Buddha very light (hollow) incised robe design, benign expression 3″ high (80mm.) base 28 x 47mm. heavy gilding 17th Century A very good piece. ($200.–250.)

1871 Nepalese lightly gilt bronze seated Deity holding attribute one hand, animal in other. Lotus base 3½″ h. 95mm high, base 25 x 55mm. 18th Century. Rare. ($200.–250.)

1872 Siamese gilt solid bronze seated Buddha in lotus position on lotus base blue headdress R. & D. Ashley Coll. 3¾″/115mm. A real gem. ($200.–250.)

1873 Chinese gilt bronze female Deity with vase and prayer heads on lotus base set on carved wood lotus design stand 5¼″ h. From the Holmes coll. E–Fine. Very rare. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,000.–1,200.)

CONTINUATION JADES OF ANCIENT CHINA

1874 Ching, Chien Lung period (1750) **Archer rings.** Mutton fat jade Archer's ring 18th Century Millet or rice design also called thumb ring. Each soldier carved his own, a status symbol. 28mm diameter, hole is 21mm, width 26mm. Gem. ($180.–250.)

1875 White jade 18th Century. **Archer's ring** raised dragon and cloud design Chien Lung period. Lovely 29mm diameter, hole is 23mm. width is 23mm. Extr. Fine. ($150.–200.)

1876 Ming Dynasty 1368–1644. Black and White jade **Archer's ring.** Part of military equipment during Ming. 33mm. hole is 25mm. width 26mm. Gem. **PHOTO** ($150–.200.)

1877 Spinach jade **Archer's ring.** Late 18th Century. 29mm. diameter, hole is 23mm width 25mm. gem. ($100.–150.)

1878 Archaic brown jade **Archer's ring** with raised geometric design 17th Century. Early Ching, before Chien Lung. 27mm. 21mm hole 23mm width. Beautiful carving gem. ($150.–200.)

1879 Han Dynasty (time of Christ), Archaic green jade **Archer's ring** with deeper green striations. Han ($250) 32mm. hole 25mm. width 32mm. a gem. ($250.–400.)

1880 Archaic brown jade **Archer's ring** with raised figure and branch carving. Ming. The carved part is flat 28mm. hole is 24mm. Width is 24mm. gem. ($200.–250.)

1881 Archaic jade **Archer's ring.** Shaded brown with all over geometric carving. Chien Lung 1750. 32mm. hole 22mm. width 32mm. gem. ($150.–250.)

1882 Chien Lung or later. Archaic jade **Archer's ring.** White with greenish area at base. Four–legged bronze mounting. VF, gem. 35mm. hole is 20mm. width of ring 22mm. ($100.–150.)

1883 Archaic wood **Archer's ring** incised calligraphy. 31mm. hole 32mm. 24mm width. Silver lining. 18th Century. Abt 1750. VF. ($90.–125.)

1884 Ching Archaic **bone Archer's ring** with dark center band. Late 18th Century. 38mm, hole is 20mm, width 20mm. ($100.–150.)

1885 Archaic **slate Archer's ring.** Early Ching. 30mm, hole 22mm, width 26mm., gem. ($50.–100.)

1886 Uniform 460mm strand of green jade beads. 55 beads, yellow gold clasp. Beautiful necklace – all matched in color and size. Gem. ($200.–250.)

Snuff Bottles (Mostly Ching)

1887 Fine sea green jade snuff bottle with brass collared tounmaline stopper. 64mm high. A beauty. ($500.–600.)

1888 White jade snuff bottle in form of fish with coral stopper. Ching VF. ($250.–275.)

1889 Mutton fat jade snuff bottle with red skin area. Large coral stopper. 70mm high. VF. ($200.–250.)

1890 Green jade snuff bottle with raised carving of sage and rockery in brown jade. Figure and tree on reverse side. Coral stopper. 60mm high. EF. ($450.–500.)

1891 White jade snuff bottle. Late Ching center circular medallion with caligraphy Aventurine stopper. 67mm high. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

1892 Green to brown jade snuff bottle gourd–shaped. Incised leaf carving. A Aventurine stopper. V–Fine, very early Ching and one of the rarest. 60mm high. Important. ($250.–270.)

1893 Green jasper snuff bottle with red and brown areas. Silver stone studded stopper. A marvelous early Ching piece 65mm. high. ($200.–250.)

1894 Late Ching agate snuff bottle raised pine tree design. Glass stopper very attractive. Very rare. 65mm high. Extr. Fine. ($450.–550.)

1895 Small brown wood snuff bottle with raised figure and foo dog design in lighter shade. Extr. Fine. Late Ching. 50mm high. Stopper loose. ($270.–350.)

1896 Opal matrex snuff bottle. Ching Dynasty. Brown lighter areas. Foo dog mask handles. 50 x 40mm. Rare. VF. ($200.–250.)

JADE PENDANTS AND LOCKS

1897 Ching Dynasty. White jade butterfly pendant. 65 x 45mm. gem condition. ($125.–150.)

1898 Caledon green jade hanging basket pendant. Incised floral design. The handle moves freely in its jade hinges. 90 x 55mm. Rare. ($300.–400.)

1899 Similar Mutton fat jade hanging basket pendant with incised floral design. Superb. ($300.–400.)

1900 Similar Mutton fat jade hanging basket pendant. Identical decor. Beautiful, attractive typical Ching piece. Smaller. ($300.–400.)

1901 18th Century Ching Mutton fat jade pendant very large. Round disk at top with raised rabbit and tree surmounting square shape base of sacred fungus carving. 75 x 90mm, some brown coloring, typical Chien Lung with blank reverse. Rare. ($250.–300.)

1902 White jade baby lock. Reticulated geometric carving. 55mm. x 45mm. This is typical Chien Lung work. EF. ($100.–150.)

1903 18th Century white jade baby lock with all over carving of Buddhist symbols Chien Lung. 60 x 47mm. EF. ($100.–150.)

1904 Yellowish–white jade very large baby lock with incised figural carving one side. Calligraphy other. This beautiful piece is earliest Ching, about 1650 and before Chien Lung. 90 x 60mm. Extr. Fine. ($150.175.)

1905 Caledon green baby lock. Small with incised floral decor. one side. Caligraphy other, also early Ching; gem. Extr. Fine. 58 x 40mm. ($125.–150.)

1906 Late Ching, after Chien Lung. 18th Century white jade baby lock with raised floral. A calligraphy carving ($110) In our earlier sales we used to call these buckles. Gem. Extr. Fine. 57 x 44mm. ($150.–175.)

1907 Large white jade baby lock. Raised floral and character carving. Beautiful lock or buckle – about 1800 AD. ($150.–175.)

1908 Caledon jade baby lock. Branch and fruit and bat one side. Caligraphy other, large about 1790 AD. Superb 77 x 60mm. ($150.–175.)

1909 White jade 1750 Chien Lung baby lock with floral carving one side. Caligraphy other. 60 x 40mm. EF. ($100.–150.)

1910 18th Century 1750 Chien Lung white jade lock raised floral and calligraphy. Rounded edges. Very similar to last one in quality & size. EF. ($100.–150.)

1911 18th Century 1750 Chien Lung white jade baby lock raised floral and character carving large, very delicate – very thick – superb. ($100.–150.)

1912 White jade lock floral decor one side. Bat and coin like figure on other very late 1890 Ching. 60 x 45mm. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

CHING DYNASTY. BUDDHIST JADE PRAYER WHEELS.

All 1750–1850 (Have movable centers).

1913 White jade prayer wheel. Circular with center character carving. Movable as all are. 60mm. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1914 White jade pray wheel with carved animal border with only tiny center is movable. 55mm. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1915 Celedon green jade prayer wheel, carved kylin border. Only the small center moves. 54mm. Extr. Fine. ($150.–175.)

1916 White jade prayer wheel. Extended garland carving on top. Wheel with spaced bead design, center moves. This is the earliest we have seen. Thick attractive gem. 50mm. ($150.–200.)

1917 White to brown jade prayer wheel with Kylin border, center moving. Very dark jade, probably one of the earliest we have had. Extr. Fine. 50mm. ($125.–175.)

1918 Mutton fat and red jade prayer with kylin border, with large center moving. Very early; 55mm. Gem. ($150.–175.)

1919 White with red areas jade prayer wheel. Geometric design with raised dot border. 55mm. Small center moving. Late Chien Lung type. Extr. Fine. ($150.–175.)

Pendants

1920 White jade pendant with raised carving of pine tree and pagoda one side. Calligraphy other. 55 x 40mm. Extr. Fine. ($150.–175.)

1921 White jade character shape pendant with movable character at bottom of pendant. 40 x 50mm. about 1800. Extr. Fine. ($150.–175.)

1922 White jade twin peach pendant. abt. 1750. Lovely two peaches and twigs. Rev. blank. 62 x 45mm. Gem. Unc. ($200.–250.)

1923 Late Ming, or early Ching. White with brown mottling jade buckle slide. Incised key design border. Center raised kylin. Very rare. 50 x 65mm. Gem. ($200.–250.)

1924 Immensely large white jade pendant. Reticulated bat and peach, carving. 115 x 75mm. Almost 4 x 3 inches. Gem. Mint. ($175.–200.)

1925 Ching Dynasty. White jade rectangular pendant with carved foo lion one side. Caligraphy on other. 50 x 35mm. Superb. ($200.–250.)

1926 Large white jade pendant. Late Ching, open work carving of basket and floral branches. 70 x 55mm. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1927 Late Ching. About 1850. Oval white jade pendant of two fish. Bat and butterfly carving 60 x 50mm. Gem. ($100.–150.)

1928 Ching. Chien Lung 1750–1775. White jade rectangular pendant. Extended kylin carving at top all over floral carving on border. 60 x 32mm. Gem. ($150.–175.)

1929 Same period. Round white jade pendant reticulated carving of bat coin and open design. Fully round. Similar one in our last sale brought high prices. Gem. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1930 Oval white jade pendant about 1820. Open work carving of bamboo and lotus. 55 x 47mm. Gem. Extr. Fine. ($100.–150.)

1931 White jade rectangular button. Geometric carving 4 holes for attaching as button. 60 x 25mm. Late 19th Century. Gem. ($75.–100.)

1932 White to brown jade round pendant with stylised kylin carving. Character in center. Lovely early round piece. Late Ming or early Ching. 50mm. Extr. Fine. Gem. ($100.–150.)

1933 18th Century small white jade cash coin with extended bat pendant. 40 x 30mm. perfect. so–called numismatic jade pendant. ($100.–150.)

1934 18th Century white jade rectangular pendant with raised calligraphy one side and figural carving on other–period Chien Lung. 42 x 57mm. The carving shows couple in boat on waves. Extremely Fine. Rare. ($200.–250.)

1935 Ming Dynasty. Round white to brown jade tree form pendant. Lovely piece. Heavy thick piece. 55mm. Gem. ($100.–150.)

1936 Celedon jade prayer wheel. Bat border. Center moves. This is a late Ching Dynasty round jade. 50mm. Gem. ($100.–150.)

1937 Ming Dynasty. Round white to brown jade pendant of coiled dragon. A gem coin like pendant. Rare. 60mm. ($175.–225.)

1938 Oval white jade pendant with incised figural design. Character on other side. 41 x 55mm. Chien Lung. Rare. Gem. ($100.–150.)

1939 18th Century 1850 white jade pendant center reticulated character. Fungus carving on top. Heavy thick jade. 50 x 55mm. Gem. ($110.–150.)

IMPORTANT JADE OBJECTS

1940 Mutton fat and brown jade vase. Sung Dynasty 3½" high (80mm) width 45mm; 32mm opening. A beautiful object. **PHOTO** ($500.–550.)

1941 Mutton fat jade carving of two lotus pods with vine and leaf on bottom Chien Lung, 1750 AD., with stand. 55mm with, 22mm deep; lovely object. Extr. Fine. ($200.–300.)

1942 Mottled white jade placque in form of a large Phoenix bird with raised patkua design in center area, Ming; very rare (80 x 70mm) Rev: blank, a beautiful large piece. **PHOTO** ($350.–450.)

1943 Mutton fat and red skin jade carving of foo dog with ball and two cubs Ming Dynasty 2¼" h. w/stand. One of the important pieces of the sale. 55mm. 18mm high. Gem. Fine. ($1,500.–1,700.)

1944 Brown jade reclining horse with hoof in mouth 18th Century. 65mm. 20mm high with stand. Attractive. Gem. EF. ($100.–150.)

1945 White jade swan with head in reverse position carrying flowering branch in beak. Late 18th Century. About 1770 imitation of Ming style. 60mm. 35mm high. Rare. Extr. Fine with stand. ($200.–250.)

1946 Mutton fat jade carving of reclining cat on flat form leaf with incised carving. Late 17th Century (1690) 80mm. not very high. Extr. Fine. ($150.–200.)

1947 Late Ming or early Ching. White jade bird carving with brown areas, prunus branch in beak. 75mm. 25mm. high. Rare gem. ($200.–250.)

1948 Ming Dynasty (late). White and brown jade cat group carving 17th Century. 50mm. high 18mm. Gem. ($200.–250.)

1949 Mutton fat jade miniature carving of boy carrying sack. Late 18th Century (1890) VF. ($120.–150.)

1950 Ming. Nephrite double peach carving in white with brown striations. 60mm 25mm. high. A lovely piece. Rare. Gem. ($160.–200.)

1951 Pink/White jade miniature figure of boy with fungus branch brown area on head. 18th Century. Chien Lung. 55mm., thin, rare. Extr. Fine. ($120.–150.)

1952 Celedon heavy jade double swan carving with heads in reverse meeting position. Late Ming. 17th Century. 90mm. rare. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($450.–500.)

1953 Dark green spinach jade hollowed cylinder. Late 18th Century. 60mm, hole is 15mm. rare gem. ($150.–175.)

1954 Miniature brown and white jade bat, early Ching, 40mm. gem. EF. ($175.–200.)

1955 Mottled jade Axe, 95mm, pierced kylins at each side. Ming. Beauty ($500.–750.)

1956 Small jade cylinder celedon, green & red in color. Very early Han. 48mm. hole 5mm. diameter 12mm. gem EF. ($200.–250.)

1957 Short thick jade cylinder greenish brown with deep brown striations. 17th Century. Ming 33mm., Diameter 20mm, tiny hole 5mm. gem. ($150.–175.)

1958 White Nephrite amulet, sort of a short staff 75mm, diameter 6mm. VF. Rare. ($150.–175.)

1959 White and skin color jade pebbble 17th Century (1680) 50 x 20 x 15mm. gem. Extr. F. ($150.–200.)

1960 Celedon jade buckle with raised millet carving. 17th Century. 95mm. long. VF. Rare. ($175.–200.)

1961 Han Dynasty, about the time of Christ. Brown jade sword fitting, raised geometric carving. String and bead attached. 50mm, and 15mm high. gem. Extr. rare. ($700.–800.)

1962 Han Danasty. Flat rectangular jade. Tan with deeper brown striations. Uneven edges. In fitted box. 62 x 28mm. gem. Extr. Fine. ($190.–225.)

1963 Sung Dynasty. Miniature elongated red grey jade dog in brownish coloring. Sung. 60mm and 10mm high, very rare. Extr. Fine. ($200.–350.)

1964 Archaic jade bracelet. Geometric carving. Light tan with darker areas. 17th Century. 85mm. diameter. Gem. ($200.–300.)

1965 Archaic jade bracelet greenish to red in color. Kylin and fungus carving 17th Century. Late Ming or early Ching. 82mm. rare. Extr. Fine. ($200.–250.)

1966 Green to brown Archaic jade bracelet with kylin and calligraphy carving. 17th Century. 80mm. gem. Extr. Fine. ($200.–250.)

1967 White to black archaic jade bracelet red striations. Ming 88mm. Extr. Fine. ($200.–250.)

1968 Archaic jade bracelet. Olive with black areas. Kylin and character carving. Ming. gem. 80mm. Extr. Fine. ($200.–250.)

1969 Miniature white jade 3 legged toad with flowering stem, on stand. Ching. Late. 40mm. gem. ($100.–150.)

1970 Chien Lung. White jade miniature carving of boy with basket and flowering branch. Early 18th Century. 35mm. gem. Rare. ($150.–175.)

1971 Important sized white to black jade buckle with large raised carving of kylin and cub. Ming. 18mm x 44mm x 22mm. gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($600.–650.)

1972 White jade vase with loose ring handles. Raised mask carving on body. Banana leaf incising around neck. 5¾″ tall. Chien Lung. Gem rarity. **PHOTO Reduced** ($700.–800.)

1973 Mutton fat and brown jade vase with extended tree. Flower and fungus carving 3½″ tall 18th Century. Magnificent. **PHOTO Reduced** ($650.–750.)

1974 Mutton fat jade "bronze" form vase with fret work and geometric design 5″ tall with stand. Early Ching – lovely very high. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO Reduced** ($750.–900.)

1975 Magnificent pure Mutton fat jade bowl with extended kylin handle 17th Century. Chien Lung. From the C. R. Holmes Collection. Bowl 130mm, with handle 195mm. 45mm deep. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,000.–1,500.)

1976 Brown spotted white jade bronze form koro–square with 4 cylindrical Foo dog mask handles with loose rings. Dragon and banana leaf carving w/ st. Early 18th Century. Gem. Heavy, 95mm high – 65mm square. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,900.–2,000.)

1977 Chien Lung. Celedon with red areas jade, group of gourds with vines and extended leaves. Large heavy jade; 4¾ inches. Lovely. **PHOTO Reduced** ($750.–900.)

1978 Statue 9½″ high of Mutton fat jade group of maiden scroll in hand. Phoenix bird at her side with stand. Late 18th Century. Ching. Pedestal 4″ width, gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($2,600.–3,000.)

1979 Typical Ming vase. Bronze form Nephrite vase with fret work mask handles. Incised stylized. Tao T'ien mask design 6½″ tall. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,400.–1,500.)

1980 Special form Nephrite vase with fret work at sides. Raised millet carving on body. 5¼″ tall. Ming Dynasty. Late 1600. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,500.–1,600.)

1981 Magnificent Kang Hsi cup. 1662–1722 Mutton fat jade 2 handled cup with dragon handles 7¼″ diameter 3″ high. Raised millet carving on body. Cup 4″ diameter. Large, glamorous, light green. **PHOTO Reduced** ($3,200.–3,500.)

NOTE: In the 1700 only K'ang H'si porcelain was available because Europe produced little. These cups were brought by Dutch traders from Macao to Manila and all over the Pacific to Acapulco by mule to Vera Cruz and so on to Europe.

1982 Greyish–green Pi in mottled jade with geometric carving on both sides. Late 18th Century. A "Pi" is a round form of jade used as money in the Palace Compound. 125mm diameter, hole is 44mm. gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($400.–500.)

1983 Sung Dynasty. Brown mottled jade sages (2 pieces) one holding Sceptre, other holding staff. 5¾″ high. gem. 2 statues attractively engraved. **Only one PHOTO Reduced** ($500.–750.)

1984 960–1276 Magnificent Sung Dynasty. Archaic jade axe–form with Tao T'ieh design in relief and band of banana leaf in stylized form. Green Nephrite with calcified areas. Width 3¼″ high with stand. Very rare. Beautiful. ($500.–600.)

1985 Magnificent calcified grey jade dagger 10 inches. Shang Dynasty. Pointed. Very rare. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,500.–2,000.)

1986 Chien Lung. White jade reclining Foo dog and cub with reticulated Sacred Fungus carving 2¾ inches, with stand. A gem. ($400.–450.)

1987 Celedon jade kneeling camel with brown areas on nose, hump and feet. Well defined spinal column. 70 x 30mm. Ming Dynasty with stand. Gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,200.–1,500.)

1988 White jade reclining water buffalo in miniature. 60mm. just after Chien Lung, with stand. Very Fine. ($150.–200.)

1989 White grey and brown jade rabbit with outstretched paws. A lovely gem animal. 55mm Ching early, with stand. ($200.–250.)

1990 Light green jade reclining cat resting on brown jade leaf. Lovely Chien Lung. 3 inches. Extr. Fine. ($150.–175.)

1991 Chien Lung, Mutton fat jade reclining Foo lion with fungus branch in mouth. Reddish jade areas on head and fungus. 55mm. long, with stand. Gem. Rarity. ($500.–600.)

1992 Han Dynasty. Calcinated jade slide buckle with brown areas. Millet carving. 110 millimeter, width 25 millimeter. Very attractive brown colors. ($360.–400.)

1993 600–250 BC. Archaic jade pendant. Round in form. Reticulated areas. Carving of Phoenix bird both sides. Late Eastern Tchou. in fitted box. Gem. Perfect. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1994 650–250 BC. Archaic jade shape axe with brown markings. Open work relief at end. Banana leaf incising. Late Eastern Tchou. A marvelous gem/brilliant, superb condition. 62 x 38mm. **PHOTO Enlarged** ($500.–600.)

1995 Sung 960–1127 AD. Archaic jade segment of ring. Disc brown mottled color, in fitted box. A beautiful useful piece to be used on clohting. Gem. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

1996 Han Dynasty. Archaic jade sword buckle with geometric carving. Greyish green jade with brown areas, in fitted box. 80 x 28mm. Lovely gem. ($190.–250.)

1997 Small jade Pi with sword blade shape through center. Grey to black jade. Geometric incising on back of Pi. Circle and line incising on sword shape. Ch'ing Dynasty (early) Fitted Box. Important. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($500.–600.)

1998 Ming 1368–1644. Mutton fat jade coiled unicorn, rear paw resting on forked tail. XVII Century. ($700.–800.)

1999 Ming. Fantastic big 6 x 3½ inches. jade carving of a duck. White with dark brown striations. Carved oil? feathers. Beautiful style, typically Ming with fitted wood standing. Gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($3,000.–4,000.)

2000 Sung. 960–1127. Jade carving of elephant stylized in form. Carved trappings with fringe. Brown mottled color. 4″ long, 2½″ high with silver inlaid fitted wood stand. This is one of our best pieces. Very heavy. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO Reduced** ($700.–800.)

2001 Late Ching. Mutton fat jade carving of monkey crouching and holding peach branch over shoulder. 50 x 40mm. ($125.–150.)

2002 Ming jade carving of Foo dog. Head twined and holding fungus in mouth multicolored olive green to dark brown jade. Ming. 2¼″. Very fine gem. ($500.–600.)

2003 Earliest Ching (1650) large Mutton jade with red skin markings. Reclining wild boar. Body resting on leaves. 5″ long with fitted wood stand. Gem. Extr. Fine. ($1,250.–1,500.)

2004 Ming. Calcinated jade duck resting on lily pad and with blossoming branch in mouth. Greenish grey jade with black areas. Fitted stand. 3¾″ long, 2¾″ high. The multicolored highly artistic carving is a work of art. Highest quality gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($700.–750.)

2005 Han Archaic jade Pi dark reddish brown in color. Raised kylin carving on one side. Geometric carving on other. In fitted box. 65mm. **PHOTO** ($400.–500.)

2006 Archaic jade pendant. Flat silhouette in form of dagger. Grey with black areas 5¼″ long, 130mm. In fitted box. Early Western Tchou. Very rare. **PHOTO** ($260.–300.)

2007 Magnificent set of 9 animal jade carvings including bee, cat, horse, 2 cicadas, cat on leaf. Boy on lily pad, duck and larger brown and white buffalo in fitted box. Ching – late. **PHOTO Reduced** ($800.–900.)

2008 Tchou Dynasty. Archaic jade trapezoid blade mottled tarnish, brown in color. Surface sloopes on both sides cutting edge. Early Western Tchou 3″ long, in fitted box. 75 x 30mm. VF. ($200.–250.)

2009 Han. Archaic jade Pi. Dark brown to yellowish green in color. From R. & D. Ashley Collection, irregular edge. A fine piece. 90mm. hole is 50mm. **PHOTO Reduced** ($400.–500.)

2010 Tschou Dynasty. Archaic jade slit, flat ring. Whitish color. Central opening and slit cut obliquely from one side. Plain. Late Eastern TChou. From R. & D. Ashley Colection. Round 60mm. Extr. Fine. ($300.–350.)

2011 Han Dynasty. Archaic jade segment of ring disc. Green with calcinated areas. From R. & D. Ashley Collection. 90 x 55mm. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** ($600.–700.)

2012 Han Dynasty. Archaic jade tablet of Knife shape. Huei Pre–Han period, green in color with brown areas 6¼″ long. 155mm x 25mm. R. & D. Ashley Collection. Small part calcinated on edge. VF. ($200.–300.)

2013 Small Mutton fat jade bell shaped seal with raised geometric design. Ching 18th Century. 30 x 30mm. VF. ($150.–175.)

2014 Yuan 1280–1368 **Kublai Khan.** Important green jade blade with carved edge, having open work. Archaic style carving at handle of stylized bird and kylins. Very large. Calcinated areas. 20½″ long, 3½″ width. A great rarity. **PHOTO Reduced** ($5,000.–6,000.)

2015 Tschou–Eastern. Archaic jade trapezoid blade, pole greyish green with lighter and darker markings and moss–like veins. The surface slopes on both sides to cutting edge. 12¾″ long. TChou. in wooden box. 3″ wide. A perfect gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($2,100.–2,500.)

RHINO HORNS

2016 Rhino horn cup with raised leaf and twig carving. Branch forming handle and base for cup. 5¼″ long at lip. 2½″ high. ($550.–750.)

These delightfully carved libatron cups are made of rhinoceros horn, considered an aphrodisiac and an effective one by the Chinese and particularly in relation to connubial functions. They date from Chia Ching 1522-1566 under the Ming dynasty. In the next Ching dynasty few horns were carved. It was a rare occasion to do such carving during Ching. Many European royal families exhibited such cups in their collections, but often used these cups as a guard against poison. Our selection of 5 cups is a most unusual event.

2017 Very heavy. Rhino horn cup in the form of lotus leaf with lotus bud and stem forming handle. Base of cup formed by second leaf curled at edges. 6″ long – 3¼″ high. Chien Lung. ($1,000,–1,100.)

2018 Rhino horn cup in the form of a flower. Heavy raised carving of Iris, stems and leaves. One stem forms handle. 4¾″ high. Chien Lung. Gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($950.–1,100.)

2019 Rhino horn cup with raised carving of narcissis and leaves. Rockery at base. 5¼″ long, 3″ high. Gem. ($750.–1,000.)

2020 Immense Rhino horn cup with raised pine tree carving. Double branch carving forming handles at one side. Carved wood stand of matching pine 6¼″ long – 4¾″ high. From R. & D. Ashley Collection. Ming Dynasty. Gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($1,000.–1,200.)

2021 Persian silver bell shape candle holder with all over incised leaf design 7¼″ high. 6¼″ width. Very interesting, heavy gem. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** ($300.–450.)

NEPAL

2022 Nepalese thin gilt bronze plaque of seated Buddha with stone encrusted flame, halo background and lotus base. All round. 4¾″ high. (120 x 110mm.) Ashley Collection. Not old. VF. ($100.–150.)

PERSIA, AMLASH AND OTHER CULTURES

2023 Collection of 12 various–size archaic bronze arrow heads, all very old. Mostly from ancient Persia, pre–Achaemenid to Amlash period. Some are 156mm. long, others 135mm – and smaller. All with green patina. Very old, important lot. 12 pcs. ($300.–500.)

2024 Archaic bronze blade, Amlash with green patinated areas. 16½″ long. ($250.–300.)

2025 Archaic bronze blade, Amlash with green patinated areas. 14½″ long. ($250.–300.)

2026 Archaic bronze blade, Amlash with green patinated areas. Narrow blade. 12¼″ long. ($250.–300.)

2027 Oval Chinese gilt bronze slide buckle lotus holder. 45 x 35mm. raised design. Attractive. VF. ($40.–50.)

2028 Chinese gilt bronze buckle with all over reticulated and moveable center section, dragon carving with wave border. 70 x 40mm. EF. ($150.–200.)

2029 Chinese gilt bronze buckle with all over reticulated dragon design and moveable center. Very high relief dragon. 70 x 40mm. EF. ($200.–225.)

JAPANESE BRONZE MIRRORS

Used as monetary objects

2030 Japanese bronze mirror with recessed face in raised design of cranes with foliage background 2 circular medallions with tri leaf–design. 105mm. VF. ($200.–250.)

2031 Japanese bronze mirror with all over raised design of cranes and foliage. 117mm. VF. ($200.–250.)

2032 Japanese bronze mirror with circular medallion having floral design. Border of semi–circular medallions with similar motif. 111mmm. EF. **PHOTO** ($190.–200.)

2033 Japanese bronze mirror raised design of center with 2 cranes and all–over circular pine clusters. 116mm. EF. ($190.–200.)

2034 Japanese bronze mirror with all–over raised floral and leaf design. 110mm. EF. ($100.–110.)

2035 Japanese bronze mirror with raised design of birds over bridge spanning river. 103mm. EF. ($110.–125.)

2036 Japanese bronze mirror with all–over raised design of 2 birds above waves. 116mm. EF. ($110.–125.)

2037 Japanese bronze mirror with all–over bud design and 2 small flying birds. 114mm. EF. ($110.–125).

2038 Small Japanese bronze mirror with all–over honeycomb design and 2 flying cranes. 86mm. EF. ($125.–150.)

2039 Flat Japanese bronze mirror with raised center knob and design embody of coiled dragon in relief. 121mm. EF. ($10.–110.)

2040 Japanese bronze mirror with raised chrysanthemum and bird design. 111mm. EF. ($100.–125.)

2041 Japanese bronze mirror. Raised design of stylized tree and crescent moon. 112mm. EF. ($75.–100.)

2042 Flat small round Japanese bronze mirror. Raised decor of floral group and calligraphy. 63mm. EF. ($30.–50.)

2043 Flat small round Japanese bronze mirror with raised border. Caligraphy and center 3–leaf clover in diamond–shape frame. 63mm. EF. ($30.–50.)

2044 Flat round Japanese bronze mirror with raised honeycomb decor signed in raised calligraphy. 138mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2045 Flat round Japanese gilt bronze mirror with raised design of Mt. Fuji blossoming trees and shrine. Signed in raised character. 169mm. EF. ($30.–50.)

2046 Round Japanese bronze mirror with 3 medallions on surface. Each with separate motif. 93mm. EF. ($40.–75.)

2047 Round Japanese bronze mirror with raised wave. Bird and leaf design. Signed in raised character. 150mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2048 Round gilt Japanese bronze mirror raised flower and leaf design. 81mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2049 Round gilt Japanese mirror. Flower decor, green patinated areas. 80mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2050 Round Japanese bronze mirror with raised millet design background. Flower petals and clouds. Raised character signaturc. 120mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2051 Round Japanese bronze mirror with background of raised pine clusters. Center medallion of flowering branch. Signed. 118mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2052 Round Japanese bronze mirror with delicate leaf branches in raised design. Signed. 131mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2053 Round Japanese bronze mirror pine pagoda and Mt. Fuji in background. Signed. 107mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2054 Round gilt bronze Japanese mirror. Raised design of cranes, turtle and trees. Signed. 146mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2055 Round bronze Japanese mirror with all–over raised leaf design. Signed. 122mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2056 Round bronze Japanese mirror with raised Fung Huang bird in center. Wings spread. Leaf border. Signed. 105mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2057 Small round bronze Japanese mirror with handle. In center flowers. One in medallion. Signed. 71mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2058 Round bronze Japanese mirror with fish roe background and 3 diamond–shape petal designs. 93mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2059 Round bronze mirror, patinated with feather and wheat design. 82mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2060 Round bronze Japanese mirror with raised shafts and clouds. Signed. 120mm. EF. (——)

2061 Round bronze Japanese mirror with fish roe background. Tri–leaf and 2 flowering branches. 94mm. EF. (——)

2062 Round bronze Japanese mirror with three blossoms and 2 wave medallions. 81mm. EF. (——)

2063 Round Japanese bronze mirror with tri–leaf and stem in raised design. Fish roe background. 82mm. EF. (——)

2064 Round gilt mirror, 4 raised spikes and 5 blossoms with fish. 79mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2065 Round Japanese bronze mirror with raised turtle center. Two flying cranes and 3 triple medallian flower buds. 60mm. ($50.–75.)

2066 Round bronze Japanese mirror fish roe background. Raised. 80mm. ($50.–75.)

2067 Gilt bronze octagonal mirror with leaves (3) and blossoms (6). 71mm. VF. ($50.–75.)

2068 Another round with raised design of grain spikes. 80mm. VF. ($50.–75.)

2069 Japanese bronze round mirror with 2 bamboo stalks and top center medallion with character. 91mm. EF. **PHOTO** ($75.–90.)

2070 Japanese gilt bronze round mirror raised center and turtle; 2 flying cranes and leafy branch. 73mm. VF. ($50.–75.)

2071 Japanese bronze round mirror with raised chrysanthemum and leaf clusters. 95mm. VF ($50.–75.)

2072 Japanese bronze round mirror with 4 raised clusters of flowers, fish roe back–ground. 80mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2073 Japanese bronze round mirror with grain spikes and grass decor. 82mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2074 Japanese bronze round mirror raised center turtle. Two flying cranes and clusters of blossoms. 62mm. EF. ($50.–75.)

2075 Japanese gilt bronze round mirror with 3 raised clusters of diamond–shaped blossoms. 81mm. VF. ($40.–60.)

2076 Square bronze Japanese mirror. Three round double swirls in raised design. Signed. 88mm. VF. ($40.–60.)

2077 Small Japanese round bronze mirror center turtle. Two flying cranes and 5 round cloud swirls. 51mm. VF. ($40.–60.)

2078 No lot .

SMALL JADE PIECES OF CHINESE ANTIQUITY

2079 Early Ching. Black and white jade pendant, white bamboo bar on top; at base reticulated black jade carving of Buddhist symbols. 45 x 32 x 4mm. Very attractive gem. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

2080 Early Ching. White jade gourd twine pendant with red skin leaf carving on back. 55 x 17mm. Very beautiful gem. Perfect. ($150.–200.)

2081 Beautiful late Ching. Black and white jade double cat carving in open work design. Black jade cat resting paws on white jade. 40 x 32mm. 1½″ long. Gem. EF. ($500.–600.)

2082 Early Ching. Greyish white jade flower carving pendant with bat to one side. Flower completely hollowed. 70mm; at some place 40mm. Gem. ($140.–175.)

2083 Late Ching. White jade group of 2 reclining cats, tails jeweled. 1½″ long. 39 x 30mm. EF. ($200.–250.)

2084 Late Ching. White jade carved small thick cicada with red skin areas. Bulging eyes length 1¾″. 40 x 20mm. EF. Gem. ($200.–250.)

2085 Late Ching. White jade carving of cicada incised carving over wings. Body and under side. 2¼″ long. The cicada was put on the mouth of the dead to secure safety in the new world of the thereafter. Gem. EF. 60 x 27mm. **PHOTO** ($300.–400.)

2086 Late Ching. White jade open work carved thin pendant of bats and vines 2⅞″ long, 75 x 25mm. Very fine piece. ($125.–140.)

2087 Modern onion jade carved elephant mounted as lamp finial on copper. 40 x 60mm. Fine. ($40.–60.)

2088 Ching (abt. 1820) white and brown red jade gourd and leaf carving as pendant. Leaf in back of gourd with open work areas. Entire leaf of brown red jade skin 2¾″ long, 65 x 35mm. EF. ($200.–225.)

BUCKLES

2089 Ching, late 18th Century. Two part white jade belt buckle incised mask design. Dragon head forming clasp. 3″ long, 80 x 30mm. Can be used as buckle or clasp today. ($190.–250.)

2090 Ching, late 18th Century. Two part white jade buckle with raised carving of peach branch – fruit, dragon head clasp. 5″ long, 120 x 40mm. Can be used as buckle or clasp today and is a beautiful and smart object. Gem. EF. ($250.–350.)

2091 Early Ching. White with brown mottling jade slide buckle. Incised diamond and geometric designs. 5″ long, 1¼″ width. Lovely. EF. ($250.–350.)

2092 Ming. Mutton fat with brown areas jade slide buckle. Geometric raised design. 3½″ long, ⅞″ wide. Rare. Superb. ($250.–350.)

2093 Ming. Brown jade slide buckle with calcinated area at end. Raised millet design. 4½″ long, 1¼″ wide. Ashley collection. Very fine, attractive. ($275.–350.)

2094 Late Ching. White jade slide buckle carving in high relief of kylin. 3¾″ x 1⅜″ long. Ashley collection. Gem. EF. **PHOTO** ($375.–450.)

2095 Late Ching. Celedon jade dragon head belt–hook. 4¼″ long, ¾″ width. ($95.–110.)

2096 Late Ching. White jade dragon head belt–hook, with kylin carving in high relief on body of hook. 4¼″ long, 1⅛″ width from Ashley collection. Gem. Superb. ($250.–300.)

2097 Han. Very rare white jade slide buckle with encrusted and calcinated areas. Raised millet design. 3¼″ x 1″. EF. **PHOTO** ($500.–700.)

2098 Late Ching. Grey mottled jade dragon head belt–hook with carved kylin and fungus in high relief 4″ long 1″ width. Gem. Artistic work. Superb. **PHOTO** ($300.–350.)

2099 Late Ching. Thin celedon jade belt–hook with dragon head. 3¾″ long, ¼″ width. ($75.–100.)

2100 Very late Ching. Carved wood dragon head belt–hook with carved kylin in high relief. 3⅛″ high, ¼″ wide. VF. Perfect. ($75.–90.)

2101 Very late Ching. Carved wood dragon head belt–hook with carved kylin in high relief. 3⅜″ long, ¾″ wide. ($75.–100.)

2102 Han. Magnificent archaic jade bracelet greyish green with black markings. Incised kylin carving. Ashley collection. Diameter 85mm, hole 70mm. Tiny chip on edge, otherwise gem. **PHOTO Reduced** ($450.–500.)

2103 Ching. Jade bangle bracelet mauve to yellow coloring with sunspot area. Beautiful coloring reminding of autumn leaves. Diameter 80mm. hole 60mm. Gem. Perfect. ($100.–150.)

2104 **Japan. Set of 10 menuke – assorted designs, gilt metal object in different shapes. Very attractive set (fans and other forms) 20 pcs. (Each piece is represented in duplicate). EF. ($300.–400.)**

2105 Spinach jade stylized sage burial figure 6½″ high. Very dark, heavy beautiful. **PHOTO Reduced** ($150.–175.)

GOLD BELL OF ASHANTI TRIBE OF AFRICA

2106 Ashanti tribe Pure gold bell. One of the rarest of "money" possessions of the tribe. 47 grs. 1½″ high, 1¼″ wide. XF. (A large bell of same type sold in 1972 for $450) A beauitful gold bell similar in an earlier sale for $475. Extr. Fine. $150 worth gold! **PHOTO** ($450.–550.)

ADDENDA BOOKS

2107 Baker. W. S. Medallic Portraits of Washington. Philadelphia 1885, 252 pages, a few pages loose, newly bound. rare. ($40.–60.)

2108 **Basso.** Coins, medals & Tokens of the Philippines. 1968 Calif 135 pages. Standard size; **Pradeau Emperor** Maximilian of Mexico, an essai quarto size. Self covered treatise for the Maximilian Society copy #217, perfect lot. (——)

2109 Breton. P. N. Popular Illustrated guide to Canadian Coins, medals etc. 1894 & 1912 edition reprinted 343 pages and ill. linen. standard size. perfect as new. ($25.–45.)

DUMBARTON OAKS

2110 Papers. Number 22 and 25. issued in Wash. D. C. by the D. O. Center for Byzantine Studies. 227 & 280 pages. Many plates–very large octavo, linen bd 1968. 1971. new. 2 volumes. ($40.–60.)

INDIAN PEACE MEDALS. 1789–1889

2111 By Belden. Conn. 1966 new added edition, linen bd. 46 pages. 22 plates. large 4° — Indian Peace Medals in American History by Prucha, Marison 1971. 186 pages. 8° as new with many ill; linen bd — Jamieson. MA, Medals awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714–1922. Small 8° with many ill. 66 pages self covered, London 1961 reprint (2 copies) – Lot of 4 Indian Peace books. ($35.–45.)

2112 Pardo, Mercedes Carlota. Monedas Venezolanas. Banco Central. tome 1 and 2 in 2 volumes 481 & 177 pages 33 plates. As new. rare, important. ($40.–50.)

2113 Platbarzdis. Coins and Notes Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania 123 pages Stockholm 1968. Large 8° linen as new. together with Flensborg. Peter. Gronlandske pengesedler 1803–1907/Paper money of Greenland Copenhagen 1970. Self–covered varytyped 68 page treatise. Perfect 2 pieces. ($20.–30.)

2114 Catalogue of engraved gemc. Publication by the Metropolitan Museum, printed in Rome 1956. 75 plates 143 pages. Folio linen and Wesel K. Byzantine Enamels issued at 22.00 by N. Y. Graphic Soc. in Greenwich, Conn. 1967. translated from German. linen Bd. 211 pages. many ill. 4° paper cover a bit torn. 2 pieces. ($16.–20.)

2115 Satterlee. Medals and Tokens Presidents of the United States and Presidential candidates. Self printed pamphlet 1862–reprinted 1962–Babin 81 pages–pocket size–Betts Mexican Imperial Coinage. 45 pages 1966 reprint by O.I.N—Donlon. Catalog of US large size paper. standard size self covered 2nd ed 1971. — 3 pieces. ($10.–15.)

2116 Stevenson. S/W A dictionary of Roman Coins. reprint 1964. Seaby–London 929pages. linen as new. ($20.–30.)

2117 Welt Kulturen and Moderne Kunst. Handbook of the Exhibition in Munich for the Olympic games. 640 pages. Broad 8° Heavily ill. about all art. also Ten Centuries that shaped the West. Greek & Roman art in Texas collections. Exhibitions guide 1970–1971. Dallas, San Antonio 502, plastic bd. catalogue, heavily ill. also catalogue of the exhibition of Les GRAVEURS DE LA MEDAILLE, Paris 1971, 727 pages, heavily ill. self covered. 3 volumes. ($40.–50.)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

WE ARE ACCEPTING

PROPERTIES

FOR OUR APRIL SALE

BOTH IN U. S. and FOREIGN COINS

WE ARE ACCEPTING

Orders for the Magnificent

WORLD COIN CATALOGUE

by Chester L. Krause and Cliff Mishler

1974 Edition featuring 273 countries, from 1840–1873, 17,000 photographs, 35,000 coins by date, mintage, 864 pages, quarto, self covered $12.50 + $1 for postage.

FIXED PRICE LIST 5 (over 2500 lots)

JANUARY 1974, to be sent to our mailing list

If not received please ask for copy

This is a Special list of Books and General Coins of the World

---

ODD & CURIOUS PRICE LIST

will be combined with fixed pricelist

Future Auction Dates

APRIL 1, 2, 3 — U.S. COINS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL SCHULMAN CATALOGUES ONLY $10.

(Since January 1973)

Or the equivalent in foreign currencies

Only subscribers receive prices realized.

Dear Mr. Schulman:

I would like to participate in your annual $10 Subscription Plan so that I may receive all your publications on an annual basis. I understand that in 1969 subscribers received 7 major cataogues; 6 in 1970; 9 in 1971 and 10 in 1972. 4 sales and 2 fixed pricelists in 1973. I also understand that all your Fixed Price Lists are included in the Subscription Plan.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Subscription $10 ( ) Check Enclosed ( ) Cash Enclosed ( ) Bill me ( )

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC., 25 West 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Prices Realized-$1.00

Public
Coin,Medal & Jade Auction
from the collections of
H.M.King Umberto II of Italy
Major Donald Cann
The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society
of Philadelphia et Al

February 6,7,8,1974

Schulman Coin & Mint,Inc.
25 West 45th Street,Suite 1200
New York,N.Y. 10036

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	400.00	54	475.00	117	61.00	180	50.00
2	375.00	55	275.00	118	60.00	181	55.00
3	350.00	56	875.00	119	60.00	182	50.00
4	375.00	57	200.00	120	55.00	183	50.00
5	210.00	58	300.00	121	60.00	184	110.00
6	95.00	59	300.00	122	50.00	185	55.00
7	85.00	60	300.00	123	2.700.00	186	70.00
8	10.00	61	400.00	124	37.00	187	250.00
9	175.00	62	400.00	125	500.00	188	250.00
10	85.00	63	450.00	126	200.00	189	45.00
11	85.00	64	450.00	127	825.00	190	55.00
12	222.50	65	450.00	128	5.600.00	191	55.00
12A	100.00	66	450.00	129		192	65.00
13	1.525.00	67	550.00	130	120.00	193	50.00
14	1.500.00	68	550.00	131	85.00	194	50.00
15	950.00	69	200.00	132	45.00	195	800.00
16	40.00	70	200.00	133	625.00	196	550.00
17	45.00	71	185.00	134	1.450.00	197	400.00
18	40.00	72	185.00	135	35.00	198	100.00
18A	1.150.00	73	185.00	136	195.00	199	275.00
18B	450.00	74	185.00	137	160.00	200	1.400.00
18C	400.00	75	200.00	138	40.00	200A	240.00
18D	250.00	76	150.00	139	5.500.00	201	2.300.00
18E	175.00	77	150.00	140	125.00	201A	250.00
18F	70.00	78	150.00	141	38.00	202	120.00
18G	220.00	79	140.00	142	235.00	202A	160.00
18H	205.00	80	130.00	143	45.00	203	1.600.00
19	4.450.00	81	140.00	144	39.00	204	1.350.00
20		82	100.00	145	33.00	205	110.00
21	160.00	83	65.00	146	375.00	206	80.00
22	110.00	84	90.00	147	90.00	207	80.00
23	250.00	85	200.00	148	180.00	208	85.00
24	900.00	86	160.00	149	700.00	209	175.00
25	100.00	87	75.00	150	3.000.00	210	55.00
26	95.00	88	37.00	151	200.00	211	6.800.00
27	90.00	89	44.00	152	275.00	212	3.000.00
28	125.00	90	55.00	153	6.750.00	213	1.120.00
29	75.00	91	850.00	154	825.00	214	1.850.00
30	60.00	92	1.100.00	155	4.100.00	215	1.000.00
31	75.00	93	250.00	156	160.00	216	150.00
32	55.00	94	600.00	157	185.00	217	150.00
33	60.00	95	165.00	158	400.00	218	1.200.00
34	60.00	96	90.00	159	1.750.00	219	150.00
35	55.00	97	120.00	160	210.00	220	25.00
36	85.00	98	85.00	161	650.00	221	200.00
37	1.200.00	99	80.00	162	65.00	222	75.00
37A	200.00	100	90.00	163	80.00	223	175.00
38	160.00	101	140.00	164	70.00	224	500.00
39	140.00	102	180.00	165	65.00	225	300.00
40	425.00	103	140.00	166	70.00	226	65.00
41	110.00	104	120.00	167	75.00	227	8.000.00
42	130.00	105	200.00	168	75.00	228	150.00
43	100.00	106	140.00	169	65.00	229	45.00
44	300.00	107	150.00	170	70.00	230	40.00
45	320.00	108	45.00	171	75.00	231	40.00
46	130.00	109	75.00	172	75.00	232	60.00
47	120.00	110	55.00	173	1.600.00	233	45.00
48	425.00	111	45.00	174	75.00	234	85.00
49	160.00	112	175.00	175	70.00	235	90.00
50	150.00	113	17.00	176	65.00	236	40.00
51	425.00	114	150.00	177	75.00	237	40.00
52	110.00	115	90.00	178	75.00	238	45.00
53	95.00	116	60.00	179	50.00	239	45.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
240	40.00	303	30.00	365	63.00	427	30.00
241	40.00	304	100.00	366	18.00	428	75.00
242	60.00	305	14.00	367	20.00	429	90.00
243	40.00	306	90.00	368	90.00	430	19.00
244	50.00	307	20.00	369	400.00	431	135.00
245	50.00	308	14.00	370	85.00	432	200.00
246	45.00	309	25.00	371	20.00	433	25.00
247	50.00	310	195.00	372	32.50	434	13.00
248	40.00	311	70.00	373	32.50	435	21.00
249	50.00	311A	40.00	374	90.00	436	32.50
250	330.00	312	30.00	375	17.00	437	27.00
251	95.00	313	30.00	376	11.00	438	25.00
252	450.00	314	10.00	377)		439	40.00
253	235.00	315	22.00	378)	150.00	440	11.00
254	130.00	316	14.00	379)		441	20.00
255	177.50	317	22.00	380)		442	30.00
256	82.50	318	45.00	381)	450.00	443	15.00
257	50.00	319	37.00	382)		444	16.00
258	82.50	320	5.00	383	180.00	445	15.00
259	40.00	321	5.00	384)	102.00	446	25.00
260	70.00	322	350.00	385)		447	115.00
261	29.00	323	15.00	386	50.00	448	110.00
262	80.00	324	25.00	387	45.00	449	25.00
263	77.50	325	40.00	388	150.00	450	19.00
264	90.00	326	25.00	389	27.50	451	30.00
265	90.00	327	5.00	390	25.00	452	150.00
266	25.00	328	5.00	391	27.50	453	19.50
267	25.00	329	35.00	392	20.00	454	22.00
268	30.00	330	8.00	393	20.00	455	350.00
269	42.50	331	10.00	394	20.00	456	250.00
270	65.00	332	30.00	394A	175.00	457	12.50
271	40.00	333	25.00	395	55.00	458	25.00
272	303.00	334	11.50	396	65.00	459	12.00
273	-	335	27.50	397	47.50	460	20.00
274	50.00	336	60.00	398	150.00	461	23.00
275	25.00	337	10.00	399	23.00	462	28.00
276	25.00	338	4.50	400	100.00	463	17.50
277	16.00	339	5.00	401	80.00	464	22.00
278	25.00	340	16.50	402	55.00	465	10.00
279	25.00	341	55.00	403	45.00	466	65.00
280	15.00	342	27.50	404	48.00	467	5.00
281	30.00	343	35.00	405	50.00	468	15.00
282	20.00	344	30.00	406	70.00	469	35.00
283	25.00	345	625.00	407	60.00	470	15.00
284	16.00	346	500.00	408	75.00	471	15.00
285	-	347	450.00	409	125.00	472	20.00
286	80.00	348	150.00	410	45.00	473	19.00
287	15.00	349	110.00	411	40.00	474	150.00
288	22.00	350	85.00	412	16.00	475	25.00
289	25.00	351	80.00	413	130.00	476	9.00
290	20.00	352	25.00	414	85.00	477	20.00
291	30.00	353	12.00	415	60.00	478	16.00
292	60.00	354	200.00	416	20.00	479	11.00
293	15.00	355	325.00	417	90.00	480	25.00
294	20.00	356	145.00	418	25.00	481	6.00
295	-	357	190.00	419	50.00	482	20.00
296	35.00	358	44.00	420	20.00	483	30.00
297	135.00	359	65.00	421	320.00	484	37.50
298	40.00	360	260.00	422	100.00	485	19.00
299	25.00	361	125.00	423	15.00	486	5.00
300	30.00	362	20.00	424	47.50	487	5.00
301	115.00	363	40.00	425	17.50	488	4.00
302	135.00	364	16.00	426	37.50	489	10.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
490	30.00	551	40.00	614	75.00	674	25.00
491	15.00	552	650.00	615	55.00	675	25.00
492	75.00	553	135.00	616	150.00	676	10.00
493	27.00	554	20.00	617	160.00	677	22.00
494	80.00	555	40.00	618	70.00	678	15.00
495	115.00	556	16.00	619	35.00	679	37.00
496	7.50	557	15.00	620	90.00	680	40.00
497	12.00	558	40.00	621	23.00	681	8.00
498	10.00	559	20.00	622	130.00	682	7.00
499	4.00	560	16.00	623	25.00	683	15.00
500	35.00	561	28.00	624	35.00	684	15.00
501	20.00	562	7.50	625	20.00	685	10.00
502	25.00	563	20.00	626	15.00	686	13.00
503	4.00	564	70.00	627	15.00	687	10.00
504	35.00	565	27.50	628	15.00	688	18.00
505	25.00	566	15.00	629	50.00	689	16.00
506	20.00	567	22.00	630	120.00	690	12.00
507	15.00	568	12.50	631	60.00	691	5.00
508	35.00	569	10.00	632	100.00	692	35.00
509	40.00	570	28.00	633	50.00	693	15.00
510	50.00	571	18.00	634	15.00	694	50.00
511	23.00	572	60.00	635	100.00	695	38.00
512	35.00	573	8.00	636	100.00	696	80.00
513	20.00	574	10.00	637	10.00	697	35.00
514	15.00	575	24.00	638	15.00	698	40.00
515	40.00	576	90.00	639	11.00	699	50.00
516	16.00	577	14.00	640	32.50	700	37.00
517	35.00	578	85.00	641	30.00	701	22.00
518	18.00	579	20.00	642	85.00	702	15.00
519	25.00	580	40.00	643	90.00	702A	60.00
520	15.00	581	30.00	644	35.00	703	125.00
521	16.00	582	3.00	645	11.00	704	35.00
522	10.00	583	4.00	646	25.00	705	72.50
523	45.00	584	3.00	647	12.00	706	32.50
524	25.00	585	4.00	648	30.00	707	150.00
525	16.00	586	130.00	649	44.00	708	60.00
526	175.00	587	25.00	650	35.00	709	125.00
527	18.00	588	50.00	650A	35.00	710	25.00
528	17.00	589	22.00	650B	35.00	711	125.00
529	17.50	590	125.00	650C	40.00	712	75.00
530	15.00	591	30.00	651	150.00	713	15.00
531	7.00	592	11.00	652	120.00	714	95.00
532	35.00	593	20.00	653	45.00	715	60.00
533	11.00	594	9.00	654	11.00	716	60.00
534	5.00	595	9.00	655	20.00	717	68.00
535	20.00	596	14.00	656	30.00	718	190.00
536	40.00	597	60.00	657	225.00	719	45.00
537	16.00	598	7.00	658	25.00	720	27.50
538	17.00	599	17.50	659	25.00	721	75.00
538A	16.00	600	40.00	660	35.00	722	75.00
539	33.00	601	9.00	661	15.00	723	14.00
539A	12.00	602	25.00	662	12.00	724	20.00
540	12.00	603	7.00	663	25.00	725	42.50
541	8.00	604	14.00	664	50.00	726	25.00
542	9.00	605	14.00	665	18.50	727	200.00
543	30.00	606	15.00	666	7.50	728	200.00
544	20.00	607	15.00	667	12.50	729	46.00
545	30.00	608	25.00	668	35.00	730	65.00
546	15.00	609	22.50	669	3.00	731	40.00
547	1.00	610	44.00	670	14.00	732	14.00
548	100.00	611	5.00	671	12.00	733	100.00
549	100.00	612	75.00	672	4.00	734	22.00
550	9.00	613	60.00	673	10.00	735	110.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
736	150.00	800	28.00	860	57.00	921	75.00
737	15.00	801	12.00	860A	650.00	922	6.00
738	80.00	802	30.00	861	6.00	923	140.00
739	45.00	803	25.00	861A	18.00	924	87.50
740	100.00	804	52.00	862	75.00	925	55.00
741	5.00	805	25.00	863	190.00	926	150.00
742	5.00	806	60.00	864	30.00	927	70.00
743	40.00	807	25.00	865	150.00	928	40.00
744	100.00	808	15.00	866	150.00	929	20.00
745	90.00	809	10.00	867	30.00	930	25.00
746	15.00	810	27.50	868	7.50	931	75.00
747	19.00	811	25.00	869	20.00	932	15.00
748	10.00	812	7.00	870	10.00	933	30.00
749	275.00	813	60.00	871	25.00	934	48.00
750	8.00	814	29.00	872	80.00	935	225.00
751	8.00	815	19.00	873	36.00	936	155.00
752	32.50	816	23.00	874	120.00	937	50.00
753	2.00	817	23.00	875	110.00	938	90.00
754	70.00	818	35.00	876	120.00	939	13.00
755	12.00	819	30.00	877	450.00	940	160.00
756	45.00	820	70.00	878	400.00	941	200.00
757	105.00	821	35.00	879	170.00	942	35.50
758	10.00	822	10.00	880	150.00	943	50.00
759	23.00	823	45.00	881	200.00	944	55.00
760	125.00	824	8.00	882	50.00	945	55.00
761	34.00	825	15.00	883	45.00	946	37.50
762	60.00	826	7.00	884	45.00	947	40.00
763	13.00	827	300.00	885	100.00	948	50.00
764	17.00	828	250.00	886	100,00	949	80.00
765	65.00	829	345.00	887	45.00	950	325.00
766	18.00	830	500.00	888	45.00	951	25.00
767	30.00	831	51.00	889	60.00	952	150.00
768	50.00	832	75.00	890	175.00	953	180.00
769	12.00	832A	40.00	891	280.00	954	110.00
770	15.00	833	375.00	892	50.00	955	52.50
771	10.00	834	325.00	893	100.00	956	85.50
772	12.50	835	225.00	894	10.00	957	90.00
773	25.00	836	300.00	895	85.00	958	95.00
774	32.50	837	150.00	896	15.00	959	150.00
775	27.00	838	100.00	897	15.00	960	90.00
776	32.50	839	75.00	898	15.00	961	35.00
777	9.00	840	135.00	899	15.00	962	14.00
778	35.00	841	600.00	900	42.50	963	60.00
779	25.00	842	160.00	901	42.50	964	125.00
780	15.00	843	100.00	902	15.00	965	250.00
781	28.00	844	80.00	903	15.00	966	235.00
782	30.00	845	60.00	904	8.00	967	70.00
783	125.00	846	300.00	905	16.00	968	100.00
784	12.50	847	230.00	906	51.00	969	135.00
785	42.50	848	75.00	907	50.00	970	110.00
786	80.00	849	300.00	908	40.00	971	175.00
787	35.00	849A	150.00	909	100.00	972	175.00
788	47.00	849B	75.00	910	15.00	973	130.00
789	9.00	850	135.00	911	15.00	974	165.00
790	150.00	851	30.00	912	60.00	975	57.50
791	75.00	852	55.00	913	50.00	976	160.00
792	85.00	853	97.50	914	11.00	977	135.00
793	16.00	854	40.00	915	15.00	978	100.00
794	20.00	855	67.50	916	52.50	979	100.00
795	12.00	856	80.00	917	6.00	980	130.00
796	50.00	857	57.00	918	6.00	981	105.00
797	125.00	858	57.00	919	15.00	982	80.00
798	12.00	859	85.00	920	6.00	983	85.00
799	18.50						

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
984	130.00	1047A	85.00	1112	97.50	1175	25.00
985	160.00	1048	250.00	1113	75.00	1176	20.00
986	75.00	1049	100.00	1114	75.00	1177	20.00
987	75.00	1050	85.00	1115	79.00	1178	15.00
988	50.00	1051	150.00	1116	165.00	1179	260.00
989	100.00	1052	25.00	1117	75.00	1180	40.00
990	70.00	1053	27.00	1118	30.00	1181	50.00
991	110.00	1054	27.50	1119	175.00	1182	30.00
992	75.00	1055	175.00	1120	80.00	1183	10.00
993	85.00	1056	50.00	1121	175.00	1184	12.00
994	125.00	1057	40.00	1122	50.00	1185	18.00
995	131.00	1058	145.00	1123	185.00	1186	200.00
996	125.00	1059	60.00	1124	300.00	1187	160.00
997	80.00	1060	85.00	1125	200.00	1188	160.00
998	50.00	1061	360.00	1126	80.00	1189	170.00
999	60.00	1062	110.00	1127	125.00	1190	350.00
1000	52.50	1063	90.00	1128	45.00	1191	30.00
1001	160.00	1064	130.00	1129	36.00	1192	60.00
1002	300.00	1065	120.00	1130	50.00	1193	40.00
1003	100.00	1066	50.00	1131	32.50	1194	125.00
1004	70.00	1067	35.00	1132	100.00	1195	45.00
1005	180.00	1068	45.00	1133	60.00	1196	275.00
1006	115.00	1069	100.00	1134	185.00	1197	650.00
1007	85.00	1070	80.00	1135	90.00	1198	475.00
1008	160.00	1071	45.00	1136	90.00	1199	275.00
1009	110.00	1072	45.00	1137	320.00	1200	60.00
1010	225.00	1073	100.00	1138	110.00	1201	110.00
1011	120.00	1074	200.00	1139	150.00	1202	25.00
1012	185.00	1075	130.00	1140	25.00	1203	60.00
1013	75.00	1076	175.00	1141	35.00	1204	175.00
1014	70.00	1077	50.00	1142	65.00	1205	18.00
1015	75.00	1078	250.00	1143	75.00	1206	56.00
1016	95.00	1079	125.00	1144	200.00	1207	265.00
1017	100.00	1080	100.00	1145	93.00	1208	40.00
1018	135.00	1081	77.50	1146	76.00	1209	140.00
1019	150.00	1082	25.00	1147	85.00	1210	110.00
1020	75.00	1083	125.00	1148	130.00	1211	40.00
1021	175.00	1084	75.00	1149	70.00	1212	50.00
1022	210.00	1085	8.00	1150	70.00	1213	45.00
1023	75.00	1086	550.00	1151	65.00	1214	8.00
1024	50.00	1087	560.00	1152	100.00	1215	42.50
1025	75.00	1088	175.00	1153	46.00	1215A	50.00
1026	45.00	1089	40.00	1154	60.00	1215B	100.00
1027	160.00	1090	140.00	1155	120.00	1215C	52.50
1028	65.00	1091	55.00	1156	60.00	1215D	70.00
1029	32.00	1092	100.00	1157	110.00	1215F	50.00
1030	70.00	1093	175.00	1158	45.00	1216	60.00
1031	150.00	1094	175.00	1159	80.00	1217	36.00
1032	85.00	1095	110.00	1160	45.00	1218	250.00
1034	155.00	1096	40.00	1161	35.00	1219	45.00
1035	60.00	1097	20.00	1162	100.00	1220	50.00
1036	95.00	1098	70.00	1163	500.00	1221	35.00
1037	90.00	1099	100.00	1164	250.00	1222	42.00
1038	90.00	1101	90.00	1165	80.00	1223	120.00
1039	100.00	1102	400.00	1166	55.00	1224	300.00
1040	-	1103	55.00	1167	350.00	1225	55.00
1041	60.00	1104	60.00	1168	120.00	1226	30.00
1042	75.00	1105	150.00	1169	150.00	1227	35.00
1043	100.00	1106	135.00	1170	340.00	1228	95.00
1044	75.00	1107	51.00	1171	20.00	1229	105.00
1045	17.50	1108	210.00	1172	100.00	1230	85.00
1046	95.00	1109	40.00	1173	200.00	1231	190.00
1047	115.00	1110	82.50	1174	10.00	1232	55.00
		1111	75.00				

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1233	65.00	1291A	12.50	1352	25.00	1415	100.00
1234	80.00	1292	50.00	1353	30.00	1416	30.00
1235	50.00	1293	42.50	1354	25.00	1417	35.00
1236	3.500.00	1294	50.00	1355	25.00	1418	42.50
1237	25.00	1295	80.00	1356	11.00	1419	100.00
1238	80.00	1296	30.00	1357	20.00	1420	32.50
1239	55.00	1297	17.50	1358	20.00	1421	37.00
1240	40.00	1298	30.00	1359	18.00	1422	20.00
1241	75.00	1299	85.00	1360	95.00	1423	50.00
1242	45.00	1300	775.00	1361	60.00	1424	35.00
1243	50.00	1301	30.00	1362	120.00	1425	50.00
1244	15.00	1302	60.00	1363	90.00	1426	16.00
1245	200.00	1303	150.00	1364	25.00	1427	45.00
1246	60.00	1304	190.00	1365	25.00	1428	60.00
1247	315.00	1305	150.00	1366	20.00	1429	190.00
1248	50.00	1306	135.00	1367	10.00	1430	40.00
1249	125.00	1307	60.00	1368	20.00	1431	30.00
1250	55.00	1308	120.00	1369	15.00	1432	35.00
1251	230.00	1309	130.00	1370	12.50	1433	25.00
1252	40.00	1310	100.00	1371	125.00	1434	25.00
1253	40.00	1311	125.00	1372	130.00	1435	150.00
1254	35.00	1312	220.00	1373	20.00	1436	50.00
1255	100.00	1313	175.00	1374	95.00	1437	32.50
1256	40.00	1314	70.00	1375	90.00	1438	30.00
1257	80.00	1315	115.00	1376	70.00	1439	75.00
1258	17.50	1316	50.00	1377	180.00	1440	8.00
1259	180.00	1317	90.00	1378	225.00	1441	16.00
1260	100.00	1318	145.00	1379	55.00	1442	8.00
1261	50.00	1319	120.00	1380	175.00	1443	75.00
1262	500.00	1320	125.00	1381	300.00	1444	12.00
1263	95.00	1321	75.00	1382	300.00	1445	10.00
1264	80.00	1322	40.00	1383	150.00	1446	75.00
1265	22.50	1323	37.50	1384	25.00	1447	40.00
1266	110.00	1324	47.50	1385	125.00	1448	8.00
1267	750.00	1325	13.00	1386	300.00	1449	10.00
1268	-	1326	55.00	1387	375.00	1450	8.00
1269	55.00	1327	50.00	1387	375.00	1451	90.00
1270	800.00	1328	30.00	1388	48.00	1452	16.00
1271	45.00	1329	26.00	1389	60.00	1453	8.00
1272	55.00	1330	26.00	1390	25.00	1454	12.00
1273	37.50	1331	30.00	1391	26.00	1455	30.00
1274	75.00	1332	26.00	1392	17.00	1456	5.00
1275	100.00	1333	55.00	1393	12.00	1457	6.00
1276	180.00	1334	65.00	1394	30.00	1458	18.00
1277	125.00	1335	52.00	1395	31.00	1459	6.00
1278	40.00	1336	125.00	1396	40.00	1460	17.50
1279	75.00	1337	22.50	1397	30.00	1461	17.50
1280	26.00	1338	50.00	1398	40.00	1462	27.00
1281	60.00	1339	40.00	1399	50.00	1463	25.00
1281A	75.00	1340	10.50	1400	27.50	1464	20.00
1281B	70.00	1341	35.00	1401	175.00	1465	17.50
1281C	35.00	1342	10.00	1402	30.00	1466	16.00
1281D	37.50	1343	66.00	1403	45.00	1467	6.00
1282	300.00	1344	70.00	1404	100.00	1468	12.00
1283	80.00	1345	20.00	1405	17.50	1469	12.00
1284	80.00	1346	25.00	1406	30.00	1470	10.00
1285	130.00	1346A	22.00	1407	17.50	1471	27.00
1286	32.50	1347	400.00	1408	20.00	1472	30.00
1287	35.00	1348	320.00	1409	-	1473	5.00
1288	110.00	1349	15.00	1410	60.00	1474	45.00
1289	100.00	1349A	25.00	1411	60.00	1475	42.00
1290	32.50	1350	25.00	1412	25.00	1476	20.00
1291	160.00	1351	27.50	1413	25.00	1478	12.00
				1414	75.00		

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1479	12.00	1541	72.00	1604	22.00	1666	20.00
1480	7.00	1542	30.00	1605	10.00	1667	350.00
1481	7.00	1543	40.00	1606	27.50	1668	50.00
1482	5.00	1544	55.00	1607	25.00	1669	75.00
1483	35.00	1545	350.00	1608	40.00	1670	100.00
1484	70.00	1546	130.00	1609	17.00	1671	85.00
1485	5.00	1547	100.00	1610	75.00	1672	47.50
1486	27.50	1548	30.00	1611	17.50	1673	400.00
1487	65.00	1549	35.00	1612	20.00	1674	200.00
1488	27.50	1550	70.00	1613	9.00	1675	80.00
1489	7.00	1551	150.00	1614	50.00	1676	225.00
1490	30.00	1552	55.00	1615	150.00	1676A	90.00
1491	28.00	1553	25.00	1616	7.00	1677	22.00
1492	55.00	1554	35.00	1617	17.00	1678	65.00
1493	45.00	1555	20.00	1618	60.00	1679	235.00
1494	7.00	1556	85.00	1619	15.00	1680	20.00
1495	25.00	1557	50.00	1620	20.00	1681	17.00
1496	40.00	1558	32.50	1621	50.00	1682	15.00
1497	19.00	1559	32.50	1622	7.00	1683	16.00
1498	20.00	1560	32.50	1623	27.50	1684	18.00
1499	10.00	1561	32.50	1624	6.00	1685	32.50
1500	12.00	1562	32.50	1625	10.00	1686	15.00
1501	15.00	1563	32.50	1626	67.50	1687	28.00
1502	6.00	1564	50.00	1627	15.00	1688	30.00
1503	12.00	1565	45.00	1628	10.00	1689	28.00
1504	7.00	1566	65.00	1629	50.00	1690	20.00
1505	12.00	1567	75.00	1630	24.00	1691	27.50
1506	13.00	1568	40.00	1631	10.00	1692	14.00
1507	7.00	1569	15.00	1632	50.00	1693	20.00
1508	6.00	1570	8.00	1632A	10.00	1694	26.00
1509	5.00	1571	30.00	1633	57.50	1695	28.00
1510	6.00	1572	25.00	1634	120.00	1696	32.00
1511	5.00	1573	36.00	1635	20.00	1697	32.50
1512	6.00	1574	20.00	1636	10.00	1698	75.00
1513	7.00	1575	10.00	1637	75.00	1699	16.00
1514	5.00	1576	15.00	1638	90.00	1700	40.00
1515	6.00	1577	20.00	1639	20.00	1701	185.00
1516	17.00	1578	20.00	1640	35.00	1702	13.00
1517	8.50	1579	8.00	1641	5.00	1703	55.00
1518	5.00	1580	15.00	1642	17.50	1704	50.00
1519	10.00	1581	9.00	1643	7.50	1705	55.00
1520	12.00	1582	12.00	1644	30.00	1706	15.00
1521	40.00	1583	37.50	1645	15.00	1707	28.00
1522	12.00	1584	55.00	1646	125.00	1708	42.50
1523	100.00	1585	12.50	1647	75.00	1709	60.00
1524	90.00	1586	30.00	1648	110.00	1710	17.50
1525	145.00	1587	60.00	1649	45.00	1711	13.00
1526	30.00	1588	12.00	1650	32.50	1712	21.00
1527	20.00	1589	17.00	1651	30.00	1713	90.00
1528	18.00	1590	32.50	1652	30.00	1714	40.00
1529	50.00	1591	85.00	1653	9.00	1715	150.00
1530	60.00	1592	8.00	1654	15.00	1716	32.50
1531	20.00	1593	40.00	1655	45.00	1717	12.50
1532	36.00	1594	30.00	1656	15.00	1718	26.00
1533	65.00	1595	11.00	1657	50.00	1719	35.00
1534	155.00	1596	9.00	1658	35.00	1720	22.50
1535	70.00	1597	5.00	1659	35.00	1721	15.00
1536	55.00	1598	15.00	1660	60.00	1722	150.00
1537	55.00	1599	4.00	1661	100.00	1723	32.50
1538	17.50	1600	100.00	1662	200.00	1724	95.00
1539	55.00	1601	22.00	1663	120.00	1725	25.00
1539A	135.00	1602	12.00	1664	105.00	1726	55.00
1540	45.00	1603	10.50	1665	100.00	1727	27.50

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1728	21.00	1791	32.50	1855	24.00	1919	110.00
1729	15.00	1792	100.00	1856	15.00	1920	85.00
1730	30.00	1793	150.00	1857	26.00	1921	80.00
1731	13.00	1794	13.00	1858	60.00	1922	160.00
1732	35.00	1795	32.50	1859	650.00	1923	80.00
1733	40.00	1796	75.00	1860	55.00	1924	200.00
1734	27.50	1797	30.00	1861	30.00	1925	95.00
1735	37.50	1798	35.00	1862	55.00	1926	55.00
1736	45.00	1799	26.00	1863	40.00	1927	45.00
1737	80.00	1800	45.00	1864	375.00	1928	110.00
1738	13.00	1801	50.00	1865	375.00	1929	55.00
1739	30.00	1802	150.00	1866	225.00	1930	60.00
1740	100.00	1803	365.00	1867	28.00	1931	40.00
1741	37.50	1804	65.00	1868	25.00	1932	50.00
1742	60.00	1805	40.00	1869	350.00	1933	110.00
1743	60.00	1806	13.00	1870	145.00	1934	150.00
1744	47.50	1807	55.00	1871	110.00	1935	90.00
1745	90.00	1808	13.00	1872	150.00	1936	65.00
1746	90.00	1809	150.00	1873	600.00	1937	65.00
1747	140.00	1810	45.00	1874	130.00	1938	55.00
1748	45.00	1811	18.00	1875	75.00	1939	85.00
1749	14.00	1812	20.00	1876	90.00	1940	250.00
1750	240.00	1813	15.00	1877	80.00	1941	120.00
1751	340.00	1814	30.00	1878	75.00	1942	155.00
1752	27.00	1815	40.00	1879	400.00	1943	1.800.00
1753	13.00	1816	75.00	1880	75.00	1944	75.00
1754	13.00	1817	90.00	1881	80.00	1945	130.00
1755	21.00	1818	50.00	1882	60.00	1946	75.00
1756	19.00	1819	45.00	1883	30.00	1947	95.00
1757	60.00	1820	70.00	1884	40.00	1948	130.00
1758	30.00	1821	65.00	1885	30.00	1949	65.00
1759	13.00	1822	30.00	1886	250.00	1950	65.00
1760	40.00	1823	90.00	1887	500.00	1951	150.00
1761	18.00	1824	100.00	1888	160.00	1952	180.00
1762	85.00	1825	14.00	1889	120.00	1953	70.00
1763	300.00	1826	30.00	1890	385.00	1954	100.00
1764	60.00	1827	35.00	1891	185.00	1955	275.00
1765	45.00	1828	75.00	1892	160.00	1956	130.00
1766	110.00	1829	27.00	1893	130.00	1957	55.00
1767	14.00	1830	32.00	1894	275.00	1958	85.00
1768	27.50	1831	30.00	1895	195.00	1959	120.00
1769	80.00	1832	24.00	1896	130.00	1960	110.00
1770	45.00	1833	20.00	1897	85.00	1961	390.00
1771	13.00	1834	20.00	1898	360.00	1962	120.00
1772	37.50	1835	70.00	1899	240.00	1963	140.00
1773	70.00	1836	45.00	1900	230.00	1964	125.00
1774	50.00	1837	75.00	1901	160.00	1965	200.00
1775	185.00	1838	28.00	1902	45.00	1966	160.00
1776	21.00	1839	675.00	1903	60.00	1967	160.00
1777	50.00	1840	425.00	1904	160.00	1968	145.00
1778	75.00	1841	65.00	1905	50.00	1969	110.00
1779	25.00	1842	25.50	1906	70.00	1970	80.00
1780	32.00	1843	135.00	1907	75.00	1971	325.00
1781	50.00	1844	25.00	1908	100.00	1972	450.00
1782	45.00	1845	65.00	1909	65.00	1973	375.00
1783	42.50	1846	45.00	1910	50.00	1974	425.00
1784	14.00	1847	135.00	1911	110.00	1975	475.00
1785	65.00	1848	40.00	1912	60.00	1976	1.700.00
1786	45.00	1849	40.00	1913	100.00	1977	500.00
1787	85.00	1850	48.00	1914	110.00	1978	2.900.00
1788	16.00	1851	52.00	1915	100.00	1979	550.00
1789	50.00	1852	30.00	1916	250.00	1980	600.00
1790	37.50	1853	65.00	1917	125.00	1981	1.500.00
		1854	40.00	1918	150.00		

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1982	250.00	2046	32.50	2109	25.00
1983	400.00	2047	40.00	2110	20.00
1984	300.00	2048	30.00	2111	60.00
1985	900.00	2049	27.50	2112	35.00
1986	280.00	2050	24.00	2113	20.00
1987	1.000.00	2051	23.00	2114	32.50
1988	150.00	2052	22.00	2115	7.00
1989	110.00	2053	30.00	2116	15.00
1990	175.00	2054	40.00	2117	8.50
1991	400.00	2055	15.00		
1992	240.00	2056	30.00		
1993	700.00	2057	22.00		
1994	285.00	2058	20.00		
1995	375.00	2059	20.00		
1996	150.00	2060	35.00		
1997	350.00	2061	20.00		
1998	550.00	2062	20.00		
1999	1.900.00	2063	20.00		
2000	825.00	2064	24.00		
2001	100.00	2065	32.50		
2002	400.00	2066	22.00		
2003	650.00	2067	20.00		
2004	225.00	2068	22.00		
2005	240.00	2069	26.00		
2006	185.00	2070	20.00		
2007	500.00	2071	24.00		
2008	125.00	2072	25.00		
2009	375.00	2073	24.00		
2010	175.00	2074	28.00		
2011	425.00	2075	20.00		
2012	160.00	2076	20.00		
2013	180.00	2077	24.00		
2014	2.500.00	2078	-		
2015	1.250.00	2079	375.00		
2016	310.00	2080	180.00		
2017	550.00	2081	270.00		
2018	450.00	2082	55.00		
2019	400.00	2083	125.00		
2020	525.00	2084	125.00		
2021	50.00	2085	185.00		
2022	75.00	2086	65.00		
2023	167.50	2087	20.00		
2024	150.00	2088	220.00		
2025	140.00	2089	250.00		
2026	120.00	2090	300.00		
2027	20.00	2091	110.00		
2028	80.00	2092	140.00		
2029	95.00	2093	200.00		
2030	140.00	2094	225.00		
2031	150.00	2095	60.00		
2032	90.00	2096	275.00		
2033	110.00	2097	300.00		
2034	47.50	2098	200.00		
2035	55.00	2099	55.00		
2036	50.00	2100	50.00		
2037	60.00	2101	50.00		
2038	75.00	2102	250.00		
2039	45.00	2103	120.00		
2040	45.00	2104	210.00		
2041	50.00	2105	160.00		
2042	15.00	2106	600.00		
2043	12.50	2107	25.00		
2044	25.00	2108	15.00		
2045	21.00				

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00043 2914

Terms of Sale

The property described in this catalogue is offered for sale subject to the following terms and conditions; by submitting bids you agree to these terms.

1. The sale is a public auction sale conducted by a licensed auctioneer. Auction sales are not approval sales.
2. All lots and coins are guaranteed to be genuine and as described by Mr. Hans Schulman, and his assistants.
3. The highest bidder shall be the buyer and if any dispute arises between buyers, the lot may be put up & sold again. No lots are sold out of their numerical order nor can lots be broken up.
4. No commissions will be charged for executing bids, but postage and insurance will be added to the invoice. Lots delivered in N. Y. State are subject to the applicable salestax, while Lots delivered in N. Y. City are subject to 7% salestax.
5. AUCTION SALES ARE STRICTLY FOR CASH AND MUST BE PAID IMMEDIATELY IN U. S. FUNDS. Personal checks acceptable after proper identification. In the auction room, upon the successful bid, the buyer will give his name & address and shall pay the full price plus taxes before leaving the premises, or when he picks up his lots, which must be done before December 21.
6. When bidding by mail, parties unknown to Schulman Coin & Mint must furnish satisfactory references or remit 25% deposit on the total amount of bids sent in. Mail bidders will receive the invoice for their purchases and coins will be sent after payment is received.
7. No lots may be returned without our written consent, but all claims must be made in writing within 5 days after receipt of merchandise. Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. reserves the right to decide on all claims. Title stays with Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. until items are paid in full. LOTS PURCHASED BY ROOMBIDDERS CANNOT BE RETURNED.
8. Photographs are of actual items offered for sale. Objects are reduced in size.
9. Bids not commensurate with the reasonable value of the lot offered, in the opinion of the auctioneer or which in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, may tend to impede or otherwise prejudice the sale of the lot offered, may be rejected by the auctioneer.
10. In the event that Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. is unable to deliver a lot, as described, the amount theretofore paid shall be returned to the buyer.
11. Estimates are given for the convenience of the buyer and represent what Schulman Coin & Mint, reasonably believes to be their value. Lots will sell for more or less according to the bidding.
12. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were brought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
13. Minors' bids are not accepted.
14. INTEREST OF 1% PER MONTH MAY BE CHARGED ON UNPAID ACCOUNTS WHICH ARE OVERDUE.
15. Unlimited bids not acceptable.

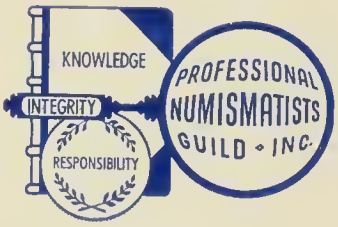
WE SELL APPROXIMATELY 150 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

EUROPEAN COLLECTORS: Our catalogues are available at the offices of R. Haller 17 St. Albansvorstadt, Basel, Switzerland.

Our catalogs are often available at important dealers in the U. S. A., Europe and Asia.

WEST COAST: ABNER KREISBERG, INC., 344 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES NUMISMATES PROFESSIONNELS
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS


KNOWLEDGE
INTEGRITY
RESPONSIBILITY
PROFESSIONAL
NUMISMATISTS
GUILD • INC.

APPRAISERS ASSOCIATION
a/a/a
OF AMERICA